



# QST

Official Journal of **ARRL** The national association for **AMATEUR RADIO**

Devoted entirely to **Amateur Radio**

[www.arrl.org](http://www.arrl.org)

September 2007

**QST reviews:**

**Tokyo Hy-Power  
HL-1.5KFX**  
Linear Amplifier

**Hendricks QRP Kits**  
**Firefly** Transceiver

**Gamma Research**  
**HPS-1a** Switching  
Power Supply

**Inside:**

**ARRL Diamond Terrace:**  
*A New Way to Honor Hams*

**Power Packing**  
for Emergencies

**Operating D-STAR**



Special

# Emergency Communications Issue



\$4.99 US \$6.99 can.



Visit the  
**ARRLWeb** at  
[www.arrl.org](http://www.arrl.org)





When you want more  
than just basic HF...



## IC-746PRO

This HF/6M/2M performer borrows much technology from its big brothers, the 756PRO series: Built-in 32-bit IF-DSP; 100 Watts on all bands, and 100% duty cycle; digital filtering (no need to buy optional filters!) with independently selectable tuning shapes for CW & SSB; menu-driven controls; auto and manual notch filter; built-in auto antenna tuner; band scope; and more.



- 100 Watt Output Power, Full Duty Cycle\*
- All Mode, Including RTTY
- 32-bit IF-DSP & 24-bit AD/DA Converter
- Enhanced Rx Performance
- Selectable IF Filter Shapes for SSB & CW

Jump in and experience unlimited enjoyment!

\*Frequency coverage may vary. Refer to owner's manual for exact frequency specs.  
©2007 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 9550

  
**ICOM**<sup>®</sup>



# Expanding your possibilities for the ultimate mission.

## Introducing Icom's **IC-R9500** Wide Band Receiver\*

We've raised the bar with our super performance, multiple function wide band "measuring" receiver. The IC-R9500 has normal and wide spectrum scope functions. With five roofing filters before the first amp, two independent 32 bit floating point DSP processors, and 7-inch wide color TFT LCD, this is something to get excited about!



### Features:

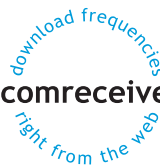
0.005 - 3335.000 MHz\*  
USB, LSB, CW, FSK, FM, WFM, AM  
1020 Alphanumeric Memories  
P25 (Option UT-122)  
Five Roofing Filters  
Dual DSP  
Digital IF Filter  
Multi-function Spectrum Scope

7-inch TFT LCD Display  
Noise Blanker  
Noise Reduction  
Multi-scan Functions  
Voice Synthesizer  
Digital Voice Recorder  
USB Connector  
Receive Assist Functions

**Download the FCC registered frequencies for any U.S. area—FREE.**

For free literature call 425.450.6088 or visit us at [www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

[www.icomreceivers.com](http://www.icomreceivers.com)



**ICOM**<sup>®</sup>

# hy-gain. ROTATORS

... the first choice of hams around the world!

**HAM-IV** HAM-IV  
**The most popular rotator in the world!**  
 For medium communications arrays up to 15 square feet wind load area. *New* 5-second brake delay! *New* Test/Calibrate function. *New* low temperature grease permits normal operation down to -30 degrees F. *New* alloy ring gear gives extra strength up to 100,000 PSI for maximum reliability. *New* indicator potentiometer. *New* ferrite beads reduce RF susceptibility. *New* Cinch plug plus 8-pin plug at control box. Dual 98 ball bearing race for load bearing strength and electric locking steel wedge brake prevents wind induced antenna movement. North or South center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, max mast size of 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> inches.



**TAILTWISTER SERIES II**  
 For large medium antenna arrays up to 20 sq. ft. wind load. Available with *DCU-1 Pathfinder* digital control (T2XD) or standard analog control box (T2X) with *new* 5-second brake delay and *new* Test/Calibrate function. Low temperature grease, alloy ring gear, indicator potentiometer, ferrite beads on potentiometer wires, *new* weather-proof AMP connectors plus 8-pin plug at control box, triple bearing race with 138 ball bearings for large load bearing strength, electric locking steel wedge brake, North or South center of rotation scale on meter, low voltage control, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> inch max. mast.



**CD-45II** CD-45II  
 For antenna arrays up to 8.5 sq. feet mounted inside tower or 5 sq. ft. with mast adapter. Low temperature grease good to -30 F degrees. *New* Test/Calibrate function. Bell rotator design gives total weather protection, dual 58 ball bearing race gives proven support. Die-cast ring gear, stamped steel gear drive, heavy duty, trouble free gear train, North center scale, lighted directional indicator, 8-pin plug/socket on control unit, snap-action control switches, low voltage control, safe operation, takes maximum mast size to 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> inches. MSLD light duty lower mast support included.



Wind Load capacity (inside tower)	15 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	7.5 square feet
Turning Power	800 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	5000 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	dual race/96 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	26 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	2800 ft.-lbs.

Wind load capacity (inside tower)	20 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	10 square feet
Turning Power	1000 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	9000 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Electric Wedge
Bearing Assembly	Triple race/138 ball brngs
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	31 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	3400 ft.-lbs.

Wind load capacity (inside tower)	8.5 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	5.0 square feet
Turning Power	600 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	800 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/48 ball brngs
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel U-bolts
Control Cable Conductors	8
Shipping Weight	22 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	1200 ft.-lbs.

**HAM-V** HAM-V  
**\$999<sup>95</sup>** with DCU-1  
 For medium antenna arrays up to 15 square feet wind load area. Similar to the HAM IV, but includes *DCU-1 Pathfinder* digital control unit with gas plasma display. Provides automatic operation of brake and rotor, compatible with many logging/contest programs, 6 presets for beam headings, 1 degree accuracy, auto 8-second brake delay, 360 degree choice for center location, *more!*



**AR-40** AR-40  
**\$289<sup>95</sup>**  
 For compact antenna arrays and large FM/TV up to 3.0 square feet wind load area. Dual 12 ball bearing race. Automatic position sensor never needs resetting. Fully automatic control -- just dial and touch for any desired location. Solid state, low voltage control, safe and silent operation. 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> inch maximum mast size. MSLD light duty lower mast support included.



**HDR-300A** HDR-300A  
**\$1379<sup>95</sup>**  
 For *king-sized* antenna arrays up to 25 sq.ft. wind load area. Control cable connector, *new* hardened stainless steel output shaft, *new* North or South centered calibration, *new* ferrite beads on potentiometer wires reduce RF susceptibility, *new* longer output shaft keyway adds reliability. Heavy-duty self-centering steel clamp and hardware. Display accurate to 1°. Machined steel output.



**ROTATOR OPTIONS**  
**MSHD, \$99.95.** Heavy duty mast support for T2X, HAM-IV and HAM-V.  
**MSLD, \$39.95.** Light duty mast support for CD-45II and AR-40.  
**TSP-1, \$34.95.** Lower spacer plate for HAM-IV and HAM-V.

Wind load capacity (inside tower)	3.0 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	1.5 square feet
Turning Power	350 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	450 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	Disc Brake
Bearing Assembly	Dual race/12 ball bearings
Mounting Hardware	Clamp plate/steel bolts
Control Cable Conductors	5
Shipping Weight	14 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	300 ft.-lbs.

Wind load capacity (inside tower)	25 square feet
Wind Load (w/ mast adapter)	not applicable
Turning Power	5000 in.-lbs.
Brake Power	7500 in.-lbs.
Brake Construction	solenoid operated locking
Bearing Assembly	bronze sleeve w/rollers
Mounting Hardware	stainless steel bolts
Control Cable Conductors	7
Shipping Weight	61 lbs.
Effective Moment (in tower)	5000 ft.-lbs.

**Digital Automatic Controller**  
 Automatically controls T2X, HAM-IV, V rotators. 6 presets for favorite headings, 1° accuracy, 8-sec. brake delay, choice for center of rotation, crisp *plasma* display. Computer controlled with many logging/contest programs.



**AR-35 Rotator/Controller** AR-35  
**\$79<sup>95</sup>**  
 For UHF, VHF, 6-Meter, TV/FM antennas. Includes automatic controller, rotator, mounting clamps, mounting hardware. 110 VAC. One Year Warranty.



**RBD-5** RBD-5  
**\$34<sup>95</sup>** **NEW! Automatic Rotator Brake Delay**  
 Provides automatic 5-second brake delay -- insures your rotator is fully stopped before brake is engaged. Prevents accidentally engaging brake while rotator is moving. Use with HAM II, III, IV, V, T2Xs. Easy-to-install. Includes pre-assembled PCB, hardware.



<http://www.hy-gain.com>  
 Nearest Dealer, Free catalog, To Order . . .  
**800-973-6572**  
 Voice: 662-323-9538 Fax: 662-323-6551

**hy-gain.®**  
**Antennas, Rotators & Towers**  
 308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759, USA  
 Prices/specs subject to change without notice/obligation ©2007 Hy-Gain.



**MINI COOPER SHOWN WITH CP-5M  
UNIVERSAL LIP MOUNT AND COAX  
CABLE COMBINATION.  
NO HOLES TO DRILL!**

MODEL	ANT CONN / COAX CONN
CP-5M	SO-239 / PL-259
CP-5NMO	NMO / PL-259
CP-5 3/8-24	3/8-24 / PL-259

Heavy-duty adjustable lip mount bracket with 16' 6" deluxe cable assy includes 18" mini RG-188A/U type coax for weather seal entry.

Max antenna 70"  
Attaches to trunk side/  
van door/SUV door/  
truck doors etc..



# Life is a JOURNEY. Enjoy the ride!

**COMET BNC-24 DUAL-BAND 2M/70CM HT ANTENNA** RX range: 100-1200MHz  
• Wavelength: 2M 1/4 wave • 440MHz 1/2 wave • Length: 17" • Conn: BNC Super flexible featherweight whip

**COMET SMA-24 DUAL-BAND 2M/70CM HT ANTENNA** RX range: 100-1200MHz  
• Wavelength: 2M 1/4 wave • 440MHz 1/2 wave • Length: 17" • Conn: SMA Super flexible featherweight whip

**COMET SMA-503 DUAL-BAND 2M/70CM HT ANTENNA** RX range: 100-1200MHz  
• Length: 8.75" • Conn: SMA

**Maldol MH-209 (BNC Conn) MH-209SMA (SMA Conn) 2M/70CM DUAL-BAND HT ANTENNAS**  
3" length, soft rubber cover. Good performance in a small package!

**COMET NEW! CSB750A DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ W/FOLD-OVER**

Wavelength: 2M 1/2 wave, 70cm 5/8 wave x 2 - VSWR: 1.5:1 or less • Length: 42" • Conn: PL-259 • Max Pwr: 150W

**COMET NEW! CSB770A DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ W/FOLD-OVER**

Wavelength: 2M 5/8 wave center load, 70cm 5/8 wave x 2 center load • VSWR: 1.5:1 or less • Length: 51" • Conn: PL-259 • Max Pwr: 150W

**COMET NEW! CSB790A DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ W/FOLD-OVER**

Wavelength: 2M 7/8 wave center load, 70cm 5/8 wave x 3 center load • VSWR: 1.5:1 or less • Length: 62" • Conn: PL-259 • Max Pwr: 150W

**Maldol AX-50 DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ**

Wavelength: 2M 1/4 wave • 70cm 9/8 wave • Length: 21" • Conn: PL-259 • Max Power: 60W

**Maldol AX-75 DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ W/FOLD-OVER**

Wavelength: 2M 1/2 wave center load • 70cm 5/8 wave x 2 • Length: 30" • Conn: PL-259 • Max Power: 60W

**Maldol AX-95 DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ W/FOLD-OVER**

Wavelength: 2M 1/2 wave • 70cm 5/8 wave x 2 • Length: 38" • Conn: PL-259 • Max Power: 60W

**COMET B-10 / B-10NMO DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ**

Wavelength: 146MHz 1/4 wave • 446MHz 1/2 wave • Length: 12"  
• Conn: B-10 PL-259, B-10NMO - NMO style • Max Pwr: 50W

**COMET SBB-2 / SBB-2NMO DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ**

Wavelength: 146MHz 1/4 wave • 446MHz 5/8 wave center load • VSWR: 1.5:1 or less • Length: 18"  
• Conn: SBB-2 PL-259 • SBB-2NMO NMO style • Max Pwr: 60W

**Maldol EX-107RB / EX-107RBNMO DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ**

Wavelength: 146MHz 1/2 wave • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 2 • VSWR: 1.5:1 or less • Length: 29"  
• Conn: EX-107RB PL-259 • EX-107RBNMO NMO style • Max Pwr: 100W

**COMET SBB-5 / SBB-5NMO DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ W/FOLD-OVER**

Wavelength: 146MHz 1/2 wave • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 2 • Length: 39"  
• Conn: SBB-5 PL-259, SBB-5NMO - NMO style • Max Pwr: 120W

**COMET SBB-7 / SBB-7NMO DUAL-BAND 2M/440MHZ W/FOLD-OVER**

Wavelength: 146MHz 6/8 wave • 446MHz 5/8 wave x 3 • Length: 58"  
• Conn: SBB-7 PL-259, SBB-7NMO - NMO style • Max Pwr: 70W



For a complete catalog, call or visit your local dealer.

Or contact NCG Company, 1275 N. Grove Street, Anaheim, CA 92806

714-630-4541 • 800-962-2611 • FAX 714-630-7024 • www.natcommgroup.com



# This Month in QST

September 2007

Volume 91 Number 9

QST (ISSN:0033-4812) is published monthly as its official journal by the American Radio Relay League, Inc, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494, USA. Periodicals postage paid at Hartford, CT, USA and at additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: QST, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111-1494, USA. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement #41497031. Canada Returns to be sent to Bleuchip International, P.O. Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2.

Public Service

Advocacy

Education

Membership

## Contents

### Technical

- 30 Operating D-STAR**..... Gary Pearce, KN4AQ  
A report from the field on digital voice and data.
- 34 Maximum Gain Portable HF Yagi** ..... James Michener, K9JM  
This antenna gets your HF signal where it's needed.
- 36 The Remote Power Controller** ..... Mike Bryce, WB8VGE  
Power control is key to effective EmComm operation.
- 63 Product Review** ..... Mark Wilson, K1RO  
Tokyo Hy-Power HL-1.5KFX Linear Amplifier; Hendricks QRP Kits FireFly Transceiver;  
Gamma Research HPS-1a Switching Power Supply



### News and Features

- 9 It Seems to Us: When All Else Fails...Amateur Radio** ..... David Sumner, K1ZZ
- 12 This Just In**..... Joel P. Kleinman, N1BKE  
VE2XPO contacts W1AW after 40 years; Governor Minner does Field Day; Inside HQ;  
Media Hits; more.
- 38 The ARRL and Emergency Communications**..... Harold Kramer, WJ1B  
What the ARRL is doing to promote an effective, coordinated response to a future  
extraordinary event.
- 41 The Diamond Terrace Shines Bright**..... S. Khristyne Keane, K1SFA  
The Diamond Terrace, a project of the ARRL's Diamond Club honoring hams, now graces  
the entrance to the ARRL Headquarters building.
- 42 The New Face of MARS** ..... Bill Sexton, N1IN  
All services of the Military Affiliate Radio System are now integrated into one unit with an  
emphasis on digital communications.
- 45 When the Call Goes Out...** ..... Brad Patrick, KE5EMF  
A look at the often-eventful days and nights of EmComm volunteers in Southern Oklahoma.
- 48 QRR: The Beginnings of Amateur Radio  
Emergency Communications** ..... Gil McElroy, VE3PKD  
A brief look at the not-so-brief history of Amateur Radio emergency communications.
- 70 Happenings**..... S. Khristyne Keane, K1SFA  
FCC responds to ARRL's BPL brief; FCC releases post-Katrina *Order*, FCC News; more.

**US & Possessions:** Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to QST, is available to individuals at \$39. Age 65 and over, with proof of age, \$36. Licensed radio amateurs age 21 and under and the eldest licensee in the household may qualify for the rate of \$20. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$975.\* Age 65 and over, \$900.\* Membership and QST cannot be separated. Libraries and institutions, \$39 per year. Single copies \$5.

#### International

To compensate for additional postage for mailing outside the US, the following rates apply:

**Canada:** Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to QST, \$49, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$1225.\* Libraries and institutions, \$49 per year.

**All Other Countries:** Membership in the ARRL, including a one year subscription to QST, \$62, payable in US funds. Life Membership, including a subscription to QST is available at \$1550.\* Libraries and institutions, \$62 per year.

\*Payment arrangements available. Please write for details.

Membership without QST is available to the immediate family of a member living at the same address, and to anyone who is legally blind, for \$8 per year. Foreign remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the US and for an equivalent amount in US funds. Copyright © 2007 by the American Radio Relay League Inc. Title registered at the US Patent Office. International copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos. Printed in the USA.

QST®, DXCC®, VUCC®, DX Century Club®, ARES® and Amateur Radio Emergency Service® are registered trademarks of the American Radio Relay League, Inc.

The ARRL and QST in no way warrant the products described or reviewed herein.

QST is available to blind and physically handicapped individuals on audio cassette from the Library of Congress, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. Call 1-800-424-8567.

Indexed by Applied Science and Technology Index, Library of Congress Catalog Card No: 21-9421.

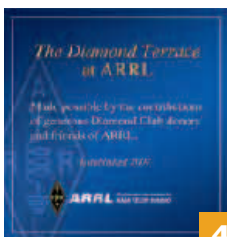


# QST Workbench

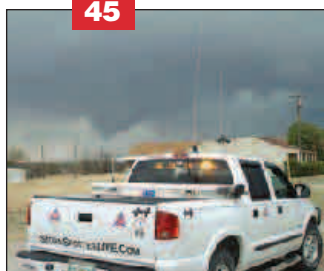
- 51 **The Doctor Is IN**  
Increasing output by running a 65 W radio through a 35 W amplifier; cracking the FCC's code; ground radials; more.
- 53 **Short Takes** ..... **Steve Ford, WB8IMY**  
BeeLine GPS Tracker
- 54 **Power Packing for Emergencies** ..... **John S. Raydo, KØIZ**  
You need to bring power if you want to operate. Here's one way!
- 57 **Hands-On Radio** ..... **H. Ward Silver, NØAX**  
Experiment #56 — Design Sensitivities
- 59 **A Resonance Probe for the Ham Shack** ..... **Hwang Nam Chang MD, KE2HF**  
Grids can be hard to find, and so are grid-dip meters. The author might just have the answer.
- 61 **Hints & Kinks** ..... **Larry D. Wolfgang, WR1B**  
"Rubber duck" antennas; quick ground connections; more.

# Operating

- 96 **JOTA — Jamboree on the Air 2007** ..... **Debra Johnson, K1DMJ**
- 97 **2007 Simulated Emergency Test** ..... **Steve Ewald, WV1X**



41



45



38



36



### OUR COVER

In this special EmComm issue, we celebrate the amateurs who, when all else fails, give their time, resources and ham radio skills to those in need. From the top: Phillip Rebensburg, KC9CI, and ARRL President Joel Harrison, W5ZN, at AES Superfest 2007 in Milwaukee; photo by Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R. Hurricane Katrina ravaged much of the Gulf Coast, including this Mississippi neighborhood. Groups such as MARS teaming with the federal Transportation Security Administration work productively to assist with emergency communications; photo by Jim Oldham. The threat of tornados, like the one seen here in a photo by Brad Patrick, KE5EMF, bring out storm spotters who have saved countless lives in the Midwest. Satellite image at left courtesy of the National Weather Service.



**Harold Kramer, WJ1B**  
Publisher  
**Steve Ford, WB8IMY**  
Editor  
**Joel P. Kleinman, N1BKE**  
Managing Editor  
**Joel R. Hallas, W1ZR**  
Technical Editor  
**Larry D. Wolfgang, WR1B**  
**Dean Straw, N6BV**  
Senior Assistant Technical Editors

**S. Khrystynne Keane, K1SFA**  
*Happenings*  
**Mark J. Wilson, K1RO**  
*Product Review*  
**Mike Tracy, KC1SX**  
*Product Review Lab Testing*  
**Steve Ewald, WV1X**  
*Public Service*  
**Tom Hogerty, KC1J**  
Contests  
**Mary M. Hobart, K1MMH**  
*At the Foundation*  
**Bill Moore, NC1L**  
*DX Century Club*  
**Eileen Sapko**  
*VHF/UHF Century Club*

**John Troster, W6ISQ**  
**Paul L. Rinaldo, W4RI**  
**Al Brogdon, W1AB**  
**Bernie McClenny, W3UR**  
**John Dilks, K2TQN**  
**H. Ward Silver, NØAX**  
**Gene Zimmerman, W3ZZ**  
**Paul Wade, W1GHZ**  
Contributing Editors

**Michelle Bloom, WB1ENT**  
Production Supervisor  
**Jodi Morin, KA1JPA**  
Assistant Production Supervisor  
**Joe Shea**  
Production Assistant  
**Maty Weinberg, KB1EIB**  
Production Coordinator

**Sue Fagan, KB1OKW**  
Graphic Design Supervisor  
**David Pingree, N1NAS**  
Senior Technical Illustrator  
**Devon Neal, KB1NSR**  
Technical Illustrator

**Ed Vibert**  
Proofreader

**Debra Jahnke, K1DAJ**  
Business Services Manager  
**Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R**  
Sales & Marketing Manager  
**Amy Hurtado, KB1NXO**  
Circulation Manager  
**Diane Szlachetka, KB1OKV**  
Advertising Graphics Designer

# Departments

Amateur Radio World .....	82
ARRL VEC Volunteer Examiner Honor Roll .....	40
At the Foundation .....	84
Coming Conventions .....	92
Contest Corral .....	90
Correspondence .....	24
DXCC Honor Roll .....	98
Eclectic Technology .....	83
Emergency Communications Course Honor Roll .....	56
Feedback .....	91
Guide to ARRL Member Services .....	14
Ham Ads .....	148

Hamfest Calendar .....	93
Hamspeak .....	103
How's DX? .....	78
Index of Advertisers .....	166
Old Radio .....	80
Public Service .....	73
Silent Keys .....	86
Special Events .....	88
Strays .....	35, 40, 58, 60, 69, 79, 86, 95
Up Front in QST .....	20
W1AW Schedule .....	87
The World Above 50 MHz .....	75
75, 50 and 25 Years Ago .....	87

In order to ensure prompt delivery, we ask that you periodically check the address information on your mailing label. If you find any inaccuracies, please contact the Circulation Department at [circulation@arrl.org](mailto:circulation@arrl.org) or 860-594-0200 immediately. Thank you for your assistance.

Reprints and permissions: [permission@arrl.org](mailto:permission@arrl.org)  
See page 14 for detailed contact information.  
Telephone: 860-594-0200  
Fax: 860-594-0259



# NEW COMPACT HF TRANSCEIVER WITH IF DSP

A superb, compact HF/50 MHz radio with state-of-the-art IF DSP technology configured to provide YAESU World-Class Performance in an easy to operate package. New licensees, casual operators, DX chasers, contesters, portable/field enthusiasts, and emergency service providers - **YAESU FT-450...This Radio is for YOU!**



HF/50 MHz 100 W All Mode Transceiver

**FT-450** Automatic Antenna Tuner ATU-450 optional  
**■ FT-450AT** With Built-in ATU-450 Automatic Antenna Tuner

Compact size : 9" X 3.3" x 8.5" and Light weight : 7.9 lb

- Large informative Front Panel Display, convenient Control knobs and Switches
- The IF DSP guarantees quiet and enjoyable highperformance HF/50 MHz operation



Handy Front Panel Control of Important Features including:

- **CONTOUR Control Operation**  
The Contour filtering system provides a gentle shaping of the filter passband.
- **Manual NOTCH**  
Highly-effective system that can remove an interfering beat tone/signal.
- **Digital Noise Reduction (DNR)**  
Dramatically reduces random noise found on the HF and 50 MHz bands.
- **IF WIDTH**  
The DSP IF WIDTH tuning system provides selectable IF passband width to fight QRM.  
SSB - 1.8/2.4/3.0 kHz, CW - 0.5/1.8/2.4 kHz
- **Digital Microphone Equalizer**  
Custom set your rig to match your voice characteristics for maximum power and punch on the band.
- **Fast IF SHIFT Control**  
Vary the IF SHIFT higher or lower for effective interference reduction / elimination.

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vertexstandard.com>

- The rugged FT-450 aluminum die-cast chassis, with its quiet, thermostatically controlled cooling fan provides a solid foundation for the power amplifier during long hours of field or home contesting use.



MOS FET RD100HHF1



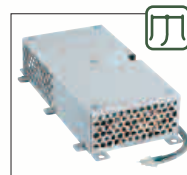
The rugged aluminum die-cast chassis with cooling fan

### More features to support your HF operation

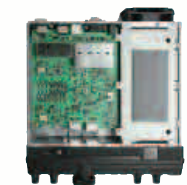
- 10 kHz Roofing filter ● 20 dB ATT / IPO ● Built-in TCXO for incredible  $\pm 1$  ppm/hour (@+77 °F, after warmup) stability
- CAT System (D-sub 9 pin): Computer programming and Cloning capability ● Large, Easy-to-See digital S meter with peak hold function ● Speech Processor ● QUICK SPLIT to automatically Offset transmit frequency (+5 kHz default) ● TXW to monitor the transmit frequency when split frequency operation is engaged ● Clarifier ● Built-In Electronic Keyer ● CW Beacon (Up to 118 characters using the CW message keyer's 3 memory banks) ● CW Pitch Adjustment (between 400 to 800 Hz, in 100 Hz steps) ● CW Spotting (Zero-Beating) ● CW Training Feature ● CW Keying using the Up/Down keys on the optional microphone ● Two Voice Memories (SSB/AM/FM),

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in some areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

- Operate anywhere using optional internal or external antenna tuning systems



**Internal Automatic Antenna Tuner ATU-450**  
Covering 160 m to 6 m Amateur Bands Dipole or Yagi antennas  
(The ATU-450 Antenna Tuner is included in the FT-450AT)



**External Automatic Antenna Tuner FC-40**  
Covering 160 m to 6 m Amateur Bands (with 65+ ft end fed wire)



**Active Tuning Antenna System ATAS-120A**  
Covering 40 m to 6 m Amateur Bands (For mobile)

- store up to 10 seconds each ● 20 seconds Digital Voice Recorder ● Dedicated Data Jack for FSK-RTTY operation
- Versatile Memory System, up to 500 memory channels that may be separated into as many as 13 Memory Groups
- CTCSS Operation (FM) ● My Band / My Mode functions, to recall your favorite operating set-ups ● Lock Function
- Adjustable Main Tuning Dial Torque ● C.S. Switch to recall a favorite Menu Selection directly ● Hand Microphone included ● IMPORTANT FEATURE FOR THE VISUAL IMPAIRED OPERATORS - Digital Voice Announcement of the Frequency, Mode or S-meter reading



Vertex Standard  
 US Headquarters  
 10900 Walker Street  
 Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600



# Imagine the Future of the Mobile Radio ... It's Now All Yours ! ... YAESU FTM-10SR

2 m/70 cm Band  
FM Dual Band Transceiver  
(2 m 10 W / 70 cm 7 W)  
**FTM-10SR**

**IP57**  
Submersible  
3 feet for 30 min  
Body/Front panel



## Great New Features to Support Outdoor Motor Sports Activities Mobile Transceiver... Great Appearance ...Easy to Operate

2 m/70 cm Band  
FM Dual Band Transceiver  
(2 m 50 W / 70 cm 40 W)  
**FTM-10R**

**IP57**  
Submersible  
3 feet for 30 min  
Front panel



**2 m Band**

50 W 2 m Ultra Rugged  
VHF FM Mobile  
**FT-1802M**



**2 m Band**

65 W 2 m Rugged FM Mobile  
**FT-2800M**

**QUAD BAND  
DUAL RECEIVE**



50 W 10 m/6 m/2 m/70 cm\*  
Quad Band FM Mobile  
**FT-8900R**  
\*70 cm 35 W

**DUAL BAND  
DUAL RECEIVE**



50 W 2 m/70 cm\*  
Dual Band FM Mobile  
**FT-8800R**  
\*70 cm 35 W

**DUAL BAND**



50 W 2 m/70 cm\*  
Dual Band FM Mobile  
**FT-7800R**  
\*70 cm 35 W

**YAESU**  
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vertexstandard.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may not be available in all areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

# YAESU NOW PRESENTS THE THIRD GENERATION ULTRA-COMPACT HAND-HELD FM TRANSCEIVER

The Third Generation Ultra-compact Handheld, VX-3R, is loaded with more new convenient and enjoyable features — "AA" Battery Operation\*, FM Stereo Broadcast Reception, Internal Bar Antenna for the AM Broadcast Band. Yaesu again leads the world of Compact Hand Held Transceivers!! The supplied High-Capacity Lithium-ion Battery (FNB-82LI) is compatible with the VX-2R. Handy to upgrade!

\* Optional 3 x "AA" Cell Battery Case FBA-37 (Batteries not supplied)

ULTRA COMPACT 2 m/70 cm  
DUAL BAND FM HANDHELD

## VX-3R

- Ultra-Compact (1.9" x 3.2" x 0.9") and Light Weight! (4.6 oz)
- Rugged Aluminum Die-cast Chassis
- 1.5 W Output w/Internal Battery (70 cm : 1 W)  
3W Output w/External DC (70 cm : 2 W)
- High-Capacity Super-thin Tiny Lithium-ion Battery with Charger (supplied)
- The Optional FBA-37 Permits Convenient Operation with AA Batteries ("AA" x 3)
- Special Memory Banks :  
WX Broadcast, VHF Marine,  
Short-wave Broadcast Stations
- Huge 1286-channel Memory Capacity  
24 Memory Banks x 100 ch
- Wide-band Receiver Coverage  
(Cellular-band Blocked)



- Internal Bar Antenna for AM Broadcast Band
- Separate Broadcast Band Earphone Jack for a Stereo Headset or Earphone
- AF Dual (Sub RX) Function : Listen to Your Favorite AM or FM Stereo Broadcast Station and Monitor the Amateur Band at the Same Time
- New Mechanical Dial Lock Function
- CW Learning and Training Feature
- EAI (Emergency Automatic ID) Function
- WiRES-II® Internet Key
- Short Text Messaging Function

Actual Size

 <p><b>IPX7</b> Submersible 3 Meter (10ft) for 30 mins.</p> <p>6 m / 2 m / 70 cm Tri-Band</p> <p>5 W Ultra-Rugged, Submersible 6 m/2 m/70 cm Tri-Band FM Hand held <b>VX-7R/VX-7Rb</b> (220 MHz: 300 mW)</p>	 <p><b>IPX7</b> Submersible 3 Meter (10ft) for 30 mins.</p> <p>5 W Heavy Duty Submersible 2 m/70 cm Dual Band FM Hand held (220 MHz: 1.5 W) <b>VX-6R</b></p>	 <p>2 m / 70 cm Dual Band</p> <p>5 W Heavy Duty 2 m/70 cm Dual Band FM Hand held <b>FT-60R</b></p>	 <p>(8 key) (16 key)</p> <p>5 W Heavy Duty Submersible 2 m FM Mono Band Hand Helds <b>VX-120 VX-127</b> 70 cm FM Mono Band Hand Helds <b>VX-170 VX-177</b></p>	 <p><b>IPX7</b> Submersible 3 Meter (10ft) for 30 mins.</p> <p>2 m Mono Band</p> <p>70 cm Mono Band</p> <p>Ultra-Rugged 5 W Full Featured 2 m FM Hand helds <b>VX-150/VX-110</b></p>
--	---	---	--	---

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vertexstandard.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may not be available in all areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

**YAESU**  
Choice of the World's top DX'ers™

Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600



Public Service

Advocacy

Education

Membership

“It Seems to Us”

# When All Else Fails... Amateur Radio

“*‘When All Else Fails... Amateur Radio,’ the ARRL’s slogan calling attention to the fail-safe nature of the Amateur Radio Service, has never been more true for more of us than it is today.*”

Purists, especially those old enough to remember the 1962 novel or the 1964 movie by that title, may quibble as to whether anything can be truly “Fail-Safe.” But consider this. A skilled Amateur Radio operator with a power source, an HF transceiver and a piece of wire *will* be able to communicate with *someone* from virtually any place on the surface of the planet — if not right away because of an ionospheric disturbance, then within a matter of hours. While equipment failure or the loss of a skilled operator may put a given station off the air, there are enough of us in enough different places that the Amateur Radio *Service* will survive anything short of an unimaginable global calamity.

The “all else” mentioned in the slogan are all of the sophisticated telecommunications systems that we rely on every day. Most of the time they are, indeed, reliable — so much so that we miss them all the more when they are not available. Because they have become so much a part of our lives, it’s easy to forget that ubiquitous cellphones and email are very recent developments. It’s also easy to forget that what makes them work is an incredibly complex, insanely expensive infrastructure. There is so much of it that it, too, will mostly survive anything we can imagine. But if the piece that fails is between us and the rest of the infrastructure, our personal communicator — unlike our Amateur Radio transceiver — becomes useless.

To be useful, however, the transceiver needs another component: a skilled operator.

In 2007 there are more amateurs than ever before who are licensed by the FCC to use the HF bands. Passing the FCC exam is an important step, but it takes more than a license to be able to turn that piece of equipment into a versatile, reliable communications tool. It takes know-how. It takes an understanding of radio propagation. It takes practical experience hooking up equipment and operating using a variety of modes. It takes participation in nets and other on-air activities. Fortunately, acquiring that know-how can be fun — a lot more fun than studying for an exam!

Emergency communications is the theme of this month’s *QST*. From power sources to antennas, we hope this issue will help you add to your skill set and “tool kit” to make you even more valuable to your family and your community. You will find articles on the early history of Amateur Radio emergency communications (did you know that it predated even the founding of the ARRL?), recent developments in the Military Affiliate Radio System (MARS) program, and what it’s like to be an active emergency communications volunteer. There are a couple of articles on how to improve the availability and reliability of power

sources when commercial mains are out of service and another on a practical portable antenna. (Speaking of antennas, you will also find a wealth of relevant articles in *last* month’s issue.) There is a comprehensive report on D-STAR, an approach to digital voice and data that is gaining adherents across the country.

As you peruse the issue, don’t overlook the offerings of our advertisers. Their innovative products are a large part of the reason why we can claim to have greater emergency communications capabilities than ever before. High-performance transceivers are smaller and lighter than ever, and the aftermarket is rich with enhancements. Mobile and portable antennas are more versatile and efficient. If you want to go somewhere without leaving your ham station behind, in most cases you can take it with you!

Thus far we have talked more about *how* to communicate than *what* or *for whom* we communicate. It’s good to be able to keep in touch with family members and friends, and for many that’s reason enough to earn a license and develop the necessary capabilities and skills. Great satisfaction (as well as justification for our access to the radio spectrum) also comes from being of service to the wider community, either directly or by supplying communications to the variety of governmental and non-governmental agencies that respond to natural disasters and other emergencies. Serving them requires that we understand their needs and speak their language, which in turn requires training. We’re moving in a positive direction, but there is more to be done.

As we work to understand and to meet today’s emergency communications needs we also must think about the future. As Harold Kramer, WJ1B, points out in his article on page 38, the traditional role of the Amateur Radio communicator no longer matches what the emergency management official is looking for. Replacing their missing telephone is no longer enough. To do their jobs, they also need email and possibly Web access. In the future, what they’re likely to want is for their own iPhone (or equivalent) to work — in other words, for that missing piece of infrastructure that we mentioned earlier to be restored. Filling that need is within our capabilities as radio amateurs, but it may take us in new directions and into new partnerships. Let’s be open to the possibilities, and alert to the opportunities.



**David Sumner, K1ZZ**  
ARRL Chief Executive Officer

# hy-gain® HF BEAMS...

... are stronger, lighter, have less wind surface and last years longer. Why? Hy-Gain uses durable **tooled** components -- massive boom-to-mast bracket, heavy gauge element-to-boom clamps, thick-wall swaged tubing -- virtually no failures!



## TH-11DX, \$1159.95. 11-element, 4.0 kW PEP, 10,12,15,17,20M

The choice of top DXers. With 11-elements, excellent gain and 5-bands, the super rugged TH-11DX is the "Big Daddy" of all HF beams! Handles 2000 Watts continuous, 4000 Watts PEP. Every part is selected for durability and ruggedness for years of trouble-free service.

Features a low loss log-periodic driven array on all bands with monoband reflectors, BN-4000 high power balun, corrosion resistant wire boom support, hot dipped galvanized and stainless steel parts. Stainless steel hardware and clamps are used on all electrical connections.

## TH-7DX, \$869.95. 7-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

7-Elements gives you the highest average gain of any Hy-Gain tri-bander! Dual driven for broadband operation without compromising gain. SWR less than 2:1 on all bands. Uniquely combining monoband

and trapped parasitic elements give you an excellent F/B ratio. Includes Hy-Gain's diecast aluminum, rugged boom-to-mast clamp, heavy gauge element-to-boom brackets, BN-86 balun. For high power, upgrade to BN-4000.

## TH-5MK2, \$759.95. 5-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

The broadband five element TH5-MK2 gives you outstanding gain.

Separate air dielectric Hy-Q traps let you adjust for maxi-

mum F/B ratio on each band.

Also standard is Hy-Gain's exclusive BetaMATCH™, stainless steel hardware and compression clamps and BN-86 balun.

## TH-3MK4, \$469.95. 3-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

The super popular TH-3MK4 gives you the most gain for your money in a full-power, full-size durable Hy-Gain tri-bander!

You get an impressive average gain and a whopping average front-to-back ratio. Handles a full 1500 Watts PEP. 95 MPH wind survival.

Fits on average size lot with

room to spare -- turning radius is just 15.3 feet. Four piece boom is ideal for DXpeditions. Rotates with CD-45II or HAM-IV rotator.

Features Hy-Gain BetaMatch™ for DC ground, full power Hy-Q™ traps, rugged boom-to-mast bracket and mounts on standard 2"O.D. mast. Stainless steel hardware. BN-86 balun recommended.

## TH-2MK3, \$369.95. 2-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

The 2-element TH-2MK3 is Hy-Gain's most economical full power (1.5kW PEP) full size tri-bander.

For just \$369.95 you can greatly increase your effective radiated power and hear far better!

Ruggedly constructed, top-performing, compact 6 foot boom, tight 14.3 foot turning radius. Installs almost anywhere. Rotate with CD-45II or HAM-IV. BN-86 balun recommended.

## EXP-14, \$599.95. 4-element, 1.5 kW PEP, 10,15,20 Meters

Revolutionary 4-element compact tri-bander lets you add 40 or 30 Meters! Has 14 foot boom and tight 17.25 feet turning radius. Fits on roof tri-pod, mast or medium duty tower.

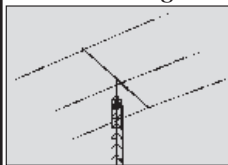
Hy-Gain's patented broadbanding Para Sleeve gives you

less than 2:1 VSWR. 1.5kW PEP. BetaMATCH™ provides DC ground to eliminate static. Includes BN-86 balun. Easily assembled.

Truly competitive against giant tri-banders at half the cost!

QK-710, \$179.95. 30/40 Meter option kit for EXP-14.

## Compact 3-element 10, 15, 20 Meter Tri-Bander For limited space... Installs anywhere... 14.75 ft turning radius... weighs 21 lbs... Rotate with CD-45II, HAM-IV



Fits on light tower, suitable guyed TV pole, roof tri-pod

TH-3JRS, \$359.95. Hy-Gain's most popular 3-element 10, 15, 20 Meter tri-bander fits on most lots! Same top performance as the full power TH3MK4 in a compact 600 watt PEP design.

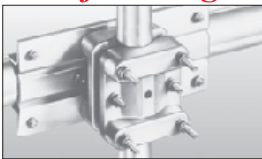
Excellent gain and F/B ratio let you compete with the "big guns".

Tooled manufacturing gives you Hy-Gain durability with 80 MPH wind survival.

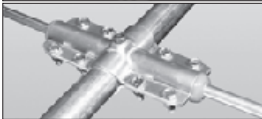
Model No.	No. of elements	avg gain dBd	avg F/B dB	MaxPwr watts PEP	Bands Covered	Wind sq.ft. area	Wind Survival (mph)	boom feet	Longest Elem. (ft)	Turning radius(ft)	Weight (lbs.)	Mast dia O.D.(in.)	Recom. Rotator	Sugg. Retail
TH-11DX	11	For Gain and F/B ratio--See...		4000	10,12,15,17,20	12.5	100	24	37	22	88	1.9-2.5	T2X	\$1159.95
TH-7DX	7			1500	10, 15, 20	9.4	100	24	31	20	75	1.5-2.5	HAM-IV	\$869.95
TH-5MK2	5	www.hy-gain.com		1500	10, 15, 20	7.4	100	19	31.5	18.42	57	1.5-2.5	HAM-IV	\$759.95
TH-3MK4	3			1500	10, 15, 20	4.6	95	14	27.42	15.33	35	1.9-2.5	CD-45II	\$469.95
TH-3JRS	3	Hy-Gain catalog		600	10, 15, 20	3.35	80	12	27.25	14.75	21	1.25-2.0	CD-45II	\$359.95
TH-2MK3	2			1500	10, 15, 20	3.25	80	6	27.3	14.25	20	1.9-2.5	CD-45II	\$369.95
EXP-14	4	800-973-6572		1500	10,15,20 <small>30/40</small>	7.5	100	14	31.5	17.25	45	1.9-2.5	HAM IV	\$599.95

## Tooled Manufacturing... Highest Quality Materials

1. Hy-Gain's famous super strong tooled die cast Boom-to-Mast Clamp



2. Tooled Boom-to-Element Clamp



3. Thick-wall swaged aluminum tubing



Tooled manufacturing is the difference between Hy-Gain antennas and the others -- they just don't have it (it's expensive!).

Die-cast aluminum boom-to-mast bracket and element-to-boom compression clamps are made with specially tooled machinery.

Hy-Gain antennas feature tooled swaged tubing that is easily and securely clamped in place. All tubing is deburred and cleaned for smooth and easy assembly.

Durable precision injection molded parts. Hy-Gain antennas are stronger, lighter, have less wind surface area, better wind survival, need no adjustments, look professional and last years longer.

Free Hy-Gain Catalog and Nearest Dealer... 800-973-6572 Call your dealer for your best price!

# hy-gain®

Antennas, Rotators & Towers  
308 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759 USA  
Toll-free Customer Sales Hotline: 800-973-6572  
• TECH: 662-323-9538 • FAX: 662-323-6551

<http://www.hy-gain.com>

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. © Hy-Gain®, 2004.



# HF/VHF/Satellite Antenna Rotators



*Exclusive G-2800DXA planetary gear system*

## FEATURES:

- 450° tuning radius on most models
- User selectable North or South center
- Quiet, gear reduction braking system
- Quick-disconnect plug for safety during lightning<sup>(1)</sup>
- Fits most USA-made tower shelves

(1) G-2800DXA, G-1000DXA/A, G-800DXA and G-650A rotators include this feature.

\* On model with "DXA" suffix, rotation speed and torque will vary with the speed control setting.

**Extra Heavy-duty  
G-2800DXA**

## More Yaesu rotators to turn your head!



Heavy-duty  
G-1000DXA

Heavy-duty  
G-1000A

Medium-duty  
G-800DXA

Medium-duty  
G-800SA  
(13.8 VDC)

Light/Medium-duty  
G-650A

Light-duty  
G-250

Azimuth-Elevation  
Rotator combination  
G-5500

Elevation only  
G-550

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vertexstandard.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

**YAESU**  
*Choice of the World's top DX'ers™*

Vertex Standard  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600



# This Just In

Joel P. Kleinman, N1BKE  
jkleinman@arrl.org

## In Brief

- The ARRL Board of Directors met July 20-21 in Windsor, Connecticut.
- The FCC filed its reply brief with the US Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit in the ARRL's challenge to the FCC's Broadband over Power Lines (BPL) rules enacted in late 2004 and affirmed by the agency in 2006.
- Preparations are under way for the 2007 ARRL National Convention/ARRL EXPO in Huntsville, Alabama August 18-19. The 2007 Global Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Conference (GAREC-07) will precede the National Convention on August 16-17.
- The winner of the QST Cover Plaque Award for June is Walt Legowski, WA1KKM, for his article "AARA 1, Murphy 0: Our Linux Logging Program at Field Day."
- Loren "Mitch" Mitchell, K6BK, of San Diego, California, has been appointed ARRL San Diego Section Manager to complete the term of office vacated by Pat Bunsold, WA6MHZ. In addition, Ron Murdock, W6KJ, of Yuba City, California, has been appointed Section Manager of the Sacramento Valley Section, replacing Casey McPartland, W7IB.
- In its Order in response to the recommendations of the independent panel reviewing the impact of Hurricane Katrina on communications networks, the FCC noted that "the amateur radio community played an important role in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina and other disasters," and instructed its Public Safety & Homeland Security Bureau to "include the amateur radio community in its outreach efforts."
- The following online courses began August 3: Technician License Course (EC-010), Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Level 1 (EC-001), Radio Frequency Interference (EC-006), Antenna Design and Construction (EC-009), Analog Electronics (EC-012) and Digital Electronics (EC-013).
- The FCC dismissed three separate petitions to Section 97.119 of the Commission's Rules requesting changes to the way amateur stations are identified.
- Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) members assisted firefighters on the Zaca Fire north of Santa Barbara, California, while ARES members provided communications support for damage assessment teams in flooded areas of Northeast Oklahoma.
- The IARU HF World Championship took place July 14-15.
- Grant H. Morine, W4GHM, a 17 year old from Wilmington, North Carolina, has been named the 2007 Young Ham of the Year.
- Almost 100 radio amateurs participated in TNCAT '07, the largest and most comprehensive exercise ever conducted by the Tennessee Emergency Management Agency.

## Media Hits

Allen Pitts, W1AGP

"Field Day is not enough!"

One media hit a year for your club or group is not going to overcome 364 days of silence. We must publish or perish, and Field Day is definitely not enough.

But then....What a Field Day we had!

Normally I try to pick out several of the best media hits each month. I simply cannot do it this month as there are far too many. If you happen to be familiar with ARRL HQ, you may remember a very large bulletin board in the first floor hallway. It is currently wallpapered with single spaced listings of Field Day media hits — not even the articles themselves, just lists of them. It is very obvious even to the casual observer that something wonderful happened in June. There are newspapers, radio, TV, blogs, Web sites, videos and special public service announcements. The only problem I have is that there is not enough space because even more pages of listings are still coming in! The credit for this avalanche goes directly to the hundreds of PIOs and club members who took the time to advocate Amateur Radio for us all.

Alcoholics Anonymous members have a saying that goes, "It works if you work it." How true it is! The dedicated volunteers who refuse to just simply join in the lamentations chorus about ham radio but actively promote our Service are "working it," and finding results. It is to them that all credit should go for this result.

But there is a second phenomenon that members of the national ARRL Public Relations Committee spotted as the days went by. Not only were there more hits than ever, the quality of the hits was significantly improved. The newspaper articles were multi-column and almost always had pictures. The TV and radio stations had longer segments about Field Day. And, most of the reporters finally got it almost right. There were fewer obvious, major errors in the reporting.

The one and two sentence listings that used to be buried somewhere in the back pages between the bingo notices and the tag sales were rare.

Clubs did not just want a notice posted to get Field Day points, they wanted real publicity — and they got it.

Major themes this year were the provision of emergency communications for the local community or picking out one particular ham operator as an example and following their activities.

So many people worked so hard to get this result that it would be unfair to use this column to praise just a few of them and ignore the rest. The quality and quantity of the media coverage was excellent (even if propagation was not). We had everything from a Governor to a disheveled wanna-be Councilman. Ink came in from *Sports Illustrated* and *The Washington Post* and from grammar school newsletters. They all took effort, but it showed conclusively that "It works if you work it."

### "Talk on a Disk" CD, Other PR Material Available

The ARRL has produced a full set of EmComm coordinated PR materials for PIOs and organizations to use in presentations to the non-ham public. Among the materials available are:

"Talk on a Disk" — a CD specially made to go with the new brochures and giving anyone the ability to make a first-class presentation about Amateur Radio to groups.

A special Web site at [www.emergency-radio.org](http://www.emergency-radio.org) that describes Amateur Radio, emergency activities and how to get involved, obtain your own license and find local groups.

Information about how to order, download or receive these and many other 2007 PR materials is available on the Web at [www.arrl.org/pio](http://www.arrl.org/pio).



Commemorating the 40th anniversary of a contact between W1AW and VE2XPO at Expo 67, the Montreal World's Fair, ARRL Chief Operating Officer Harold Kramer, WJ1B, chats with Roland Masse, VE2PX, who was also at the mike at VE2XPO back in 1967.



PAUL ROSS, W3FIS



Delaware Governor Ruth Ann Minner seems to be enjoying her time on special event station W3D. She made several 80 meter Field Day contacts under the watchful eye of control operator Pat Ryan, KW3Z. Ryan is President of the Nanticoke Amateur Radio Club. — *tnx Walt Palmer, W4ALT*

## Fort Sumter SpEv

Another chapter was written into the colorful history of Charleston Harbor's historic Fort Sumter in April, as special event station W4BWZ provided contacts in commemoration of the start of the Civil War in 1861. While actors portrayed what the battlefields and living conditions might have been like back in 1861, the Coastal Amateur Radio Association, with the cooperation of the National Park Service, operated W4BWZ.

Two stations were operational, one inside a casemate, just at the entry to the Fort and readily accessible to all visitors. The other was located at an observation point above the Fort. Handouts explained the purpose of the event and provided visitors with more information about Amateur Radio. — *Steven English, KG4WNL*

COURTESY STEVEN ENGLISH, KG4WNL

Members of the Coastal ARA set up and operated a special event station from historic Fort Sumter in April. From the left: Jeff Vortisch, W4JRV; Ted Avant, KG4RUM; Garry Barnette, WA4MDP; Bill Hiott, WA4GTC; Randy Hargenrader, K4QO; Bill Olendorf, K4KOA; Josh (not yet licensed), and Steven English, KG4WNL.



Reenactors also stayed the night on the island and performed for over 1200 guests.

# Inside HQ

## ARRL Publications

The ARRL offers about 200 book and CD titles. Of these, we publish about 100 ourselves and carry about 100 from our sister societies including RSGB from Great Britain and DARC from Germany along with a few other publishers. Our goal is to offer books that are useful, informative and instructive to radio amateurs. Therefore, all of our publications pertain to some aspect of Amateur Radio, radio communications or general electronics.

We also offer about 70 non-book items like logbooks, operating resources and other supply items. In recent years, we have published more titles on CD or DVD. These include annual *QST* compilation CD, *The ARRL Software Library CD ROM*, and our new *Emergency Communications CD*. A new DVD *Technician Licensing Course* will debut later this year.

While they are not yet on the *NY Times* list, our bestsellers are *The Handbook for Radio Communications*, *The ARRL Repeater Directory* (both pocket size and desktop editions), *The ARRL Antenna Book*, and our Licensing Manuals and Question Pool Q & A books.

We sell our books on the Web at [www.arrl.org/shop](http://www.arrl.org/shop). We also accept telephone or mail-in orders. Our books are sold through retail stores including Amateur Radio dealers, major bookstores and independent dealers, both on the Web and at hamfests, and through popular online retailers.

Steve Ford, WB8IMY, leads the book publication team. Shelly Bloom, WB1ENT, is our Production Manager. She is responsible for getting books designed, laid-out and printed. Sue Fagan, KB1OKW, our Graphic Arts Supervisor, designs all of our great looking book covers. Dave Pingree, N1NAS, and Devon Neal, KB1NSR, are the CAD-CAM artists who create the illustrations, charts and other graphics.

In addition, we have a team of knowledgeable customer service representatives and hard-working warehouse staff to assist you with and fulfill your orders. Our order process has recently been improved with updated shipment tracking and shipping options.

We use many of our own expert in-house authors to write ARRL books. We also work with a stable of freelance authors on individual book projects. We are always looking for new book ideas and authors. If you are interested, please contact Steve Ford at [wb8imy@arrl.org](mailto:wb8imy@arrl.org).

With recent advances in digital print technology, we now able to economically offer smaller run publications in our catalog. If you currently self-publish a book and want us to consider adding it to the ARRL catalog, please get in touch with our Sales and Marketing Manager, Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R, at [nq1r@arrl.org](mailto:nq1r@arrl.org).

73,

**Harold Kramer, WJ1B**  
ARRL Chief Operating Officer  
[wj1b@arrl.org](mailto:wj1b@arrl.org)



# Guide to ARRL Member Services



Public Service



Advocacy



Education



Membership

## Interested in Becoming a Ham?

[www.arrl.org/hamradio](http://www.arrl.org/hamradio)  
e-mail: [newham@arrl.org](mailto:newham@arrl.org)  
tel. 1-800-326-3942  
(toll-free in the US)

## Interested in Writing for QST?

[www.arrl.org/qst/aguide](http://www.arrl.org/qst/aguide)  
e-mail: [qst@arrl.org](mailto:qst@arrl.org)

ARRL, 225 Main Street ♦ Newington, Connecticut 06111-1494, USA  
tel. 860-594-0200, Mon-Fri 8 AM to 5 PM ET (except holidays)

FAX: 860-594-0303

e-mail: [hqinfo@arrl.org](mailto:hqinfo@arrl.org)

ARRLWeb: [www.arrl.org](http://www.arrl.org)

## JOIN or RENEW or ORDER Publications

tel. Toll Free 1-888-277-5289 (US)

International callers  
tel. +1 (860) 594-0355

## Visiting ARRL Headquarters

Tours Mon-Fri at 9, 10, 11 AM; 1, 2, 3 PM  
W1AW guest operating 10 AM to noon,  
and 1 to 3:45 PM (bring your license).

## News Center

ARRLWeb: [www.arrl.org](http://www.arrl.org)

ARRL Letter and Audio News:  
[www.arrl.org/arrlletter](http://www.arrl.org/arrlletter)

## Public Relations/Advocacy

Government Relations and  
Spectrum Protection:

[www.arrl.org/govrelations](http://www.arrl.org/govrelations)  
e-mail: [govrelations@arrl.org](mailto:govrelations@arrl.org)

Public and Media Relations: [www.arrl.org/pio](http://www.arrl.org/pio)

## Membership Benefits

Membership Benefits (all):  
[www.arrl.org/benefits](http://www.arrl.org/benefits)

ARRL "All Risk" Ham Radio Equipment  
Insurance: [www.arrl.org/insurance](http://www.arrl.org/insurance)

ARRL Visa® Credit Card: [www.arrl.org/visa](http://www.arrl.org/visa)

ARRL.NET E-mail Forwarding:  
[www.arrl.org/arrlnet](http://www.arrl.org/arrlnet)

Awards: [www.arrl.org/awards](http://www.arrl.org/awards)

Contests: [www.arrl.org/contests](http://www.arrl.org/contests)

FCC License Renewal / Modification:  
[www.arrl.org/arrlvec](http://www.arrl.org/arrlvec)

QSL Service: [www.arrl.org/qsl](http://www.arrl.org/qsl)

Regulatory Information  
[www.arrl.org/regulations](http://www.arrl.org/regulations)

Technical Information Service  
[www.arrl.org/tis](http://www.arrl.org/tis)  
e-mail: [tis@arrl.org](mailto:tis@arrl.org)  
tel. 860-594-0214

## Contributions, Grants and Scholarships

ARRL Development Office:  
[www.arrl.org/development](http://www.arrl.org/development)  
e-mail: [mhobart@arrl.org](mailto:mhobart@arrl.org)  
tel. 860-594-0397

- ARRL Diamond Club
- Spectrum Defense Fund
- Education & Technology Fund
- Planned Giving/Legacy Circle
- Maxim Society

ARRL Foundation Grants and Scholarships:  
[www.arrl.org/arrlf](http://www.arrl.org/arrlf)

## Public Service

Public Service Programs:  
[www.arrl.org/publicservice](http://www.arrl.org/publicservice)

Amateur Radio Emergency Service® (ARES®):  
[www.arrl.org/ares](http://www.arrl.org/ares)

ARRL Field Organization:  
[www.arrl.org/volunteer](http://www.arrl.org/volunteer)

## Clubs, Recruitment, Instructors and Teachers

Find an Affiliated Club: [www.arrl.org/clubsearch](http://www.arrl.org/clubsearch)

Mentor Program: [www.arrl.org/mentor](http://www.arrl.org/mentor)

Find a Licensing Class:  
[www.arrl.org/coursesearch](http://www.arrl.org/coursesearch)

Support to Instructors: [www.arrl.org/instructor](http://www.arrl.org/instructor)

Find an Exam Session: [www.arrl.org/examsearch](http://www.arrl.org/examsearch)

Volunteer Examiner Coordinator (VEC):  
[www.arrl.org/arrlvec](http://www.arrl.org/arrlvec)

## Publications & Education

QST — Official Journal of ARRL:  
[www.arrl.org/QST](http://www.arrl.org/QST)  
e-mail: [qst@arrl.org](mailto:qst@arrl.org)

QEX — Forum for Communications Experimenters:  
[www.arrl.org/qex](http://www.arrl.org/qex)  
e-mail: [qex@arrl.org](mailto:qex@arrl.org)

NCJ — National Contest Journal:  
[www.arrl.org/ncj](http://www.arrl.org/ncj)  
e-mail: [ncj@arrl.org](mailto:ncj@arrl.org)

Books, Software and Operating Resources:  
tel. 1-888-277-5289 (toll-free in the US);  
[www.arrl.org/shop](http://www.arrl.org/shop)

Advertising:  
[www.arrl.org/ads](http://www.arrl.org/ads)  
e-mail: [ads@arrl.org](mailto:ads@arrl.org)

Certification and Continuing Education /  
Online Courses: [www.arrl.org/cce](http://www.arrl.org/cce)

## The American Radio Relay League, Inc.

The American Radio Relay League, Inc. is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, organized for the promotion of interest in Amateur Radio communication and experimentation, for the establishment of networks to provide communication in the event of disasters or other emergencies, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

ARRL is an incorporated association without capital stock chartered under the laws of the State of Connecticut, and is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, whose voting members are elected every three years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the directors. The League is noncommercial, and no one who could gain financially from the shaping of its affairs is eligible for membership on its Board.

"Of, by, and for the radio amateur," the ARRL numbers within its ranks the vast majority of active amateurs in the nation and has a proud history of achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

A *bona fide* interest in Amateur Radio is the only essential qualification of membership; an Amateur Radio license is not a prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to licensed amateurs in the US.

Membership inquiries and general correspondence should be addressed to the administrative headquarters:  
ARRL, 225 Main Street, Newington, Connecticut 06111-1494.



# Officers, Division Directors and Staff

As an ARRL member, you elect the director and vice director who represent your division on ARRL policy matters. If you have a question or comment about ARRL policies, contact your representatives at the addresses shown.

## Officers

### Founding President (1914-1936)

Hiram Percy Maxim, W1AW

### President

JOEL M. HARRISON,\* W5ZN  
528 Miller Rd, Judsonia, AR 72081  
w5zn@arrl.org

### First Vice President

KAY C. CRAIGIE,\* N3KN  
570 Brush Mountain Rd  
Blacksburg, VA 24060  
540-552-3903; n3kn@arrl.org

### Vice President

RICK RODERICK, K5UR  
PO Box 1463, Little Rock, AR 72203  
501-988-2527; k5ur@arrl.org

### International Affairs Vice President

RODNEY STAFFORD, W6ROD  
5155 Shadow Estates  
San Jose, CA 95135; 408-238-4671  
w6rod@arrl.org

### Chief Executive Officer

DAVID SUMNER,\* K1ZZ

### Secretary

DAVID SUMNER, K1ZZ

### Treasurer

JAMES McCOBB Jr, K1LU

### Chief Financial Officer

BARRY J. SHELLEY, N1VXY

### Chief Operating Officer

HAROLD KRAMER, WJ1B

### Chief Development Officer

MARY HOBART, K1MMH

### Chief Technology Officer

PAUL RINALDO, W4RI

## Staff

### General Counsel

Christopher Imlay,\* W3KD

### Business Services Manager

Debra Jahnke, K1DAJ

### Education Services Manager

Debra Johnson, K1DMJ

### Laboratory Manager

Ed Hare, W1RFI

### Membership & Volunteer Programs

#### Manager

Dave Patton, NN1N

### Production & Editorial Manager

Steve Ford, WB8IMY

### Sales & Marketing Manager

Bob Inderbitzen, NQ1R

Katie Breen, W1KRB

### Membership Manager

Amy Hurtado, KB1NXO

### Circulation Manager

### Volunteer Examiner Department Manager

Maria Somma, AB1FM

### Web & Software Development Manager

Jon Bloom, KE3Z

## Business Staff

### Business Manager

Barry J. Shelley, N1VXY

### Comptroller

LouAnn Campanello

### Information Services Manager

Don Durand

\*Executive Committee Member

## Atlantic Division

### Bill Edgar, N3LLR

22 Jackson Ave, Bradford, PA 16701  
(814-362-1250); n3llr@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Tom Abernethy, W3TOM

PO Box 73, Accokeek, MD 20607  
(301-292-6263); w3tom@arrl.org

## Central Division

### George R. Isely, W9GIG\*

736 Fellows St, St Charles, IL 60174  
(630-584-3510); w9gig@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Howard S. Huntington, K9KM

25350 N Marilyn Ln, Hawthorn Woods, IL 60047  
(847-438-3452); k9km@arrl.org

## Dakota Division

### Jay Bellows, K0QB

997 Portland Ave, St Paul, MN 55104  
(651-238-4444); k0qb@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Twila Greenheck, N0JPH

3333 Owasso Heights Rd, Shoreview, MN 55126  
(651-483-1214); n0jph@arrl.org

## Delta Division

### Henry R. Leggette, WD4Q

7335 Ginger Snap Cove, Memphis, TN  
38125-4732 (901-757-0444); wd4q@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Karl Bullock, WA5TMC

321 CR 458, Ripley, MS 38663  
(662-512-8053); wa5tmc@arrl.org

## Great Lakes Division

### Jim Weaver, K8JE

5065 Bethany Rd, Mason, OH 45040-8130  
(513-459-0142); k8je@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Gary L. Johnston, K14LA

3056 Hergott Dr, Edgewood, KY 41017  
(859-391-6399); k14la@arrl.org

## Hudson Division

### Frank Fallon, N2FF

30 E Williston Ave, East Williston, NY 11596  
(516-746-7652); n2ff@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Joyce Birmingham, KA2ANF

235 Van Emburgh Ave, Ridgewood, NJ  
07450-2918 (201-445-5924); ka2anf@arrl.org

## Midwest Division

### Bruce Frahm, K0BJ

1553 County Rd T, Colby, KS 67701  
(785-462-7388); k0bj@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Cliff Ahrens, K0CA

65 Pioneer Trail, Hannibal, MO 63401  
(573-221-8618); k0ca@arrl.org

## How to Find an ARRL HQ Staff Member

Can't find the department you're looking for? Call 860-594-0200 or e-mail [hq@arrl.org](mailto:hq@arrl.org). Sending e-mail to any ARRL Headquarters staff member is a snap. Just put his or her call sign (or first initial and last name) in front of [@arrl.org](mailto:@arrl.org). For example, to send to Allen Pitts, W1AGP, Media Relations manager, use [w1agp@arrl.org](mailto:w1agp@arrl.org) or [apitts@arrl.org](mailto:apitts@arrl.org). If all else fails, send a message to [hq@arrl.org](mailto:hq@arrl.org) and it will get routed to the right person or department.

## New England Division

### Tom Frenaye, K1KI

PO Box J, West Suffield, CT 06093  
(860-668-5444); k1ki@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Mike Raisbeck, K1TWF

85 High St, Chelmsford, MA 01824  
(978-250-1235); k1twf@arrl.org

## Northwestern Division

### Jim Fenstermaker, K9JF\*

1525 NW 57th St, Seattle, WA 98107  
(360-256-1716); k9jf@arrl.org

### Vice Director: William J. Sawders, K7ZM

51442 Mac Ct, La Pine, OR 97739  
(541-536-5963); k7zm@arrl.org

## Pacific Division

### Bob Valio, W6RGG

18655 Sheffield Rd, Castro Valley, CA 94546  
(510-537-6704); w6rgg@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Andy Oppel, N6AJO

1308 Burbank St, Alameda, CA 94501-3946  
(510-864-2299); n6ajo@arrl.org

## Roanoke Division

### Dennis Bodson, W4PWF

233 N Columbus St, Arlington, VA 22203  
(703-243-3743); w4pwf@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Patricia Hensley, N4ROS

164 N Main St, PO Box 70, Richburg, SC  
29729-8223 (803-789-5810); n4ros@arrl.org

## Rocky Mountain Division

### Warren G. "Rev" Morton, WS7W\*

1341 Trojan Dr, Casper, WY 82609  
(307-235-2799); ws7w@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Brian Milesosky, N5ZGT

PO Box 20186, Albuquerque, NM 87154-0186  
(505-463-9468); n5zgt@arrl.org

## Southeastern Division

### Frank M. Butler Jr, W4RH\*

323 Elliott Rd SE, Ft Walton Beach, FL 32548  
(850-244-5425); w4rh@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Sandy Donahue, W4RU

PO Box 9424, Dothan, AL 36303  
(404-403-1513); w4ru@arrl.org

## Southwestern Division

### Richard J. Norton, N6AA

21290 West Hillside Dr, Topanga, CA 90290  
(310-455-1138); n6aa@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Edward J. "Ned" Stearns, AA7A

7038 E Aster Dr, Scottsdale, AZ 85254  
(480-948-5080); aa7a@arrl.org

## West Gulf Division

### Coy C. Day, N5OK\*

20685 SW 29th St, Union City, OK 73090-9726  
(405-483-5632); n5ok@arrl.org

### Vice Director: Dr David Woolweaver, K5RAV

2210 S 77 Sunshine Strip, Harlingen, TX 78550  
(956-425-3128); k5rav@arrl.org

\*Executive Committee Member



# ARRL Section Managers

[www.arrl.org/sections](http://www.arrl.org/sections)

The 15 divisions of ARRL are arranged into 71 administrative *sections*, each headed by an elected *section manager* (SM). Your section manager is the person to contact when you have news about your activities, or those of your club. If you need assistance with a local problem, your section manager is your first point of contact. He or she can put you in touch with various ARRL volunteers who can help (such as technical specialists). Your section manager is also the person to see if you'd like to become a section volunteer. Whatever your license class, your SM has an appointment available. Visit your section page on the Web at [www.arrl.org/sections/](http://www.arrl.org/sections/).

## Atlantic Division (DE, EPA, MDC, NNY, SNJ, WNY, WPA)

**Delaware:** Frank T. Filipkowski, Jr. AD3M, 1130 N Hilton Rd, Oak Lane Manor, Wilmington, DE 19803-5216 (302-656-0409); [ad3m@arrl.org](mailto:ad3m@arrl.org)  
**Eastern Pennsylvania:** Eric Olena, WB3FPL, 284 Blimline Rd, Mohnton, PA 19540 (610-775-0526); [wb3fpl@arrl.org](mailto:wb3fpl@arrl.org)  
**Maryland-DC:** James E. Cross III, WI3N, 16013 Dorset Rd, Laurel, MD 20707-5314 (301-725-6829); [wi3n@arrl.org](mailto:wi3n@arrl.org)  
**Northern New York:** Tom Valosin, WB2KLD, 117 Warrior Way, Middleburgh, NY 12122-4712 (518-827-4800); [wb2kld@arrl.org](mailto:wb2kld@arrl.org)  
**Southern New Jersey:** Jean Priestley, KA2YKN, 7158 Chandler Ave, Pennsauken, NJ 08110 (856-662-3587); [ka2ykn@arrl.org](mailto:ka2ykn@arrl.org)  
**Western New York:** Scott Bauer, W2LC, 1964 Connors Rd, Baldwinsville, NY 13027 (315-638-7551); [w2lc@arrl.org](mailto:w2lc@arrl.org)  
**Western Pennsylvania:** Larry O'Toole, K3LBP, 160 N Church St, Mount Pleasant, PA 15666-1444 (724-547-4711); [k3lbp@arrl.org](mailto:k3lbp@arrl.org)

## Central Division (IL, IN, WI)

**Illinois:** Tom Ciciora, KA9QPN, 1887 Irene Rd, Sandwich, IL 60548 (815-498-4929); [ka9qpn@arrl.org](mailto:ka9qpn@arrl.org)  
**Indiana:** James S. Sellers, K9ZBM, 54676 County Road 8, Middlebury, IN 46540-8710 (574-825-5425); [k9zbn@arrl.org](mailto:k9zbn@arrl.org)  
**Wisconsin:** Donald Michalski, W9IXG, 4214 Mohawk Dr, Madison, WI 53711 (608-274-1886); [w9ixg@arrl.org](mailto:w9ixg@arrl.org)

## Dakota Division (MN, ND, SD)

**Minnesota:** Richard H. "Skip" Jackson, KS0J, 1835-63rd St E, Inver Grove Heights, MN 55077 (651-260-4330); [ks0j@arrl.org](mailto:ks0j@arrl.org)  
**North Dakota:** Kent Olson, KA0LDG, 7702 Forest River Rd, Fargo, ND 58104-8004 (701-298-0956); [ka0ldg@arrl.org](mailto:ka0ldg@arrl.org)  
**South Dakota:** Richard L. Beebe, N0PV, 913 S Gordon Dr, Sioux Falls, SD 57110-3151 (605-376-4241); [n0pv@arrl.org](mailto:n0pv@arrl.org)

## Delta Division (AR, LA, MS, TN)

**Arkansas:** David Norris, K5UZ, 640 Josephine, Batesville, AR 72501 (870-793-6431); [k5uz@arrl.org](mailto:k5uz@arrl.org)  
**Louisiana:** Mickey Cox, K5MC, 754 Cheniere-Drew Rd, West Monroe, LA 71291 (318-397-1980); [k5mc@arrl.org](mailto:k5mc@arrl.org)  
**Mississippi:** Malcolm Keown, W5XX, 64 Lake Circle Dr, Vicksburg, MS 39180 (601-636-0827); [w5xx@arrl.org](mailto:w5xx@arrl.org)  
**Tennessee:** Larry W. Marshall, WB4NCW, 11 Hovis Bend Rd, Fayetteville, TN 37334 (931-433-5088); [wb4ncw@arrl.org](mailto:wb4ncw@arrl.org)

## Great Lakes Division (KY, MI, OH)

**Kentucky:** Jim Brooks, KY4Z, 7099 Louisville Rd, Cox's Creek, KY 40013 (502-349-2099); [ky4z@arrl.org](mailto:ky4z@arrl.org)  
**Michigan:** Dale Williams, WA8EFK, 291 Outer Drive, Dundee, MI 48131 (734-529-3232); [wa8efk@arrl.org](mailto:wa8efk@arrl.org)  
**Ohio:** Joe Phillips, K8QOE, 2800 Jupiter Dr, Fairfield, OH 45014-5022 (513-874-0006); [k8qoe@arrl.org](mailto:k8qoe@arrl.org)

## Hudson Division (ENY, NLI, NNJ)

**Eastern New York:** Pete Cecere, N2YJZ, 329 W Saugerties Rd, Woodstock, NY 12498 (845-246-4359); [n2yjz@arrl.org](mailto:n2yjz@arrl.org)  
**NYC-Long Island:** Tom Carrubba, KA2D, 226 Sheffield Ave, West Babylon, NY 11704 (631-422-9594); [ka2d@arrl.org](mailto:ka2d@arrl.org)  
**Northern New Jersey:** William Hudzik, W2UDT, 111 Preston Dr, Gillette, NJ 07933 (908-580-0493); [w2udt@arrl.org](mailto:w2udt@arrl.org)

## Midwest Division (IA, KS, MO, NE)

**Iowa:** Jim Lasley, N0JL, PO Box 5, Chillicothe, IA 52548 (641-935-4337); [n0jl@arrl.org](mailto:n0jl@arrl.org)  
**Kansas:** Ronald D. Cowan, KB0DTI, PO Box 36, LaCygne, KS 66040 (913-757-3758); [kb0dti@arrl.org](mailto:kb0dti@arrl.org)  
**Missouri:** Dale C. Bagley, K0KY, PO Box 13, Macon, MO 63552-1822 (660-385-3629); [k0ky@arrl.org](mailto:k0ky@arrl.org)  
**Nebraska:** Matthew N. Anderson, KA0BOJ, 2342 Clay St, Ashland, NE 68003 (402-944-7488); [ka0boj@arrl.org](mailto:ka0boj@arrl.org)

## New England Division (CT, EMA, ME, NH, RI, VT, WMA)

**Connecticut:** Betsey Doane, K1EIC, 92 Mohegan Rd, Shelton, CT 06484-2448 (203-929-7759); [k1eic@arrl.org](mailto:k1eic@arrl.org)  
**Eastern Massachusetts:** Arthur S. Greenberg, K1GBX, 123 Pond St, Georgetown, MA 01833 (978-352-2095); [k1gbx@arrl.org](mailto:k1gbx@arrl.org)  
**Maine:** William Woodhead, N1KAT, 68 Madison St, Auburn, ME 04210 (207-782-4862); [n1kat@arrl.org](mailto:n1kat@arrl.org)  
**New Hampshire:** Sterling Eanes, AK1K, 207 Depot Rd, Hollis, NH 03049 (603-465-2277); [ak1k@arrl.org](mailto:ak1k@arrl.org)  
**Rhode Island:** Bob Beaudet, W1YRC, 30 Rocky Crest Rd, Cumberland, RI 02864 (401-333-2129); [w1yrc@arrl.org](mailto:w1yrc@arrl.org)  
**Vermont:** Paul N. Gayet, AA1SU, 11 Cherry St, Essex Junction, VT 05452 (802-878-2215); [aa1su@arrl.org](mailto:aa1su@arrl.org)  
**Western Massachusetts:** Ed Emco, W1KT, 37 Bullard Ave, Worcester, MA 01605 (508-853-3333); [w1kt@arrl.org](mailto:w1kt@arrl.org)

## Northwestern Division (AK, EWA, ID, MT, OR, WWA)

**Alaska:** David Stevens, KL7EB, PO Box 113242, Anchorage, AK 99511 (907-345-6506); [kl7eb@arrl.org](mailto:kl7eb@arrl.org)  
**Eastern Washington:** Mark Tharp, KB7HDX, PO Box 2222, Yakima, WA 98907-2222 (509-965-3379); [kb7hdx@arrl.org](mailto:kb7hdx@arrl.org)  
**Idaho:** Doug Rich, W7DVR, 2025 Regal Dr, Boise, ID 83704-7153 (208-376-7651); [w7dvr@arrl.org](mailto:w7dvr@arrl.org)  
**Montana:** Doug Dunn, K7YD, 216 Fiddle Creek Rd, Livingston, MT 59047-4116 (406-686-9100); [k7yd@arrl.org](mailto:k7yd@arrl.org)  
**Oregon:** Bonnie Altus, AB7ZQ, 7770 Harmony Rd, Sheridan, OR 97378 (971-237-0711); [ab7zq@arrl.org](mailto:ab7zq@arrl.org)  
**Western Washington:** Edward W. Brueette, N7NVP, PO Box 73, Silverdale, WA 98383 (360-698-0917); [n7nvp@arrl.org](mailto:n7nvp@arrl.org)

## Pacific Division (EB, NV, PAC, SV, SF, SJV, SCV)

**East Bay:** Ti-Michelle Connelly, NJ6T, 14490 Hemlock St, San Leandro, CA 94579 (510-914-8205); [nj6t@arrl.org](mailto:nj6t@arrl.org)  
**Nevada:** Dick Flanagan, K7VC, 2851 Esaw St, Minden, NV 89423 (775-267-4900); [k7vc@arrl.org](mailto:k7vc@arrl.org)  
**Pacific:** Bob Schneider, AH6J, PO Box 131, Keaau, HI 96749-0131 (808-966-8146); [ah6j@arrl.org](mailto:ah6j@arrl.org)  
**Sacramento Valley:** Ronald D. Murdock, W6KJ, 998 Bogue Rd, Yuba City, CA 95991-9221 (530-674-8533); [w6kj@arrl.org](mailto:w6kj@arrl.org)  
**San Francisco:** Bill Hillendahl, KH6GJV, PO Box 4151, Santa Rosa, CA 95402-4151 (707-544-4944); [kh6gv@arrl.org](mailto:kh6gv@arrl.org)  
**San Joaquin Valley:** Charles P. McConnell, W6DPD, 1658 W Mesa Ave, Fresno, CA 93711-1944 (559-431-2038); [w6dpd@arrl.org](mailto:w6dpd@arrl.org)  
**Santa Clara Valley:** Bill Dale, N2RHV, 142 N Milpitas Blvd #264, Milpitas, CA 95035 (408-263-5325); [n2rhv@arrl.org](mailto:n2rhv@arrl.org)

## Roanoke Division (NC, SC, VA, WV)

**North Carolina:** Tim Slay, N4IB, 141 Queens Cove Rd, Mooresville, NC 28117-9609 (704-382-4646); [n4ib@arrl.org](mailto:n4ib@arrl.org)  
**South Carolina:** James F. Boehner, N2ZZ, 525 Barnwell Ave NW, Aiken, SC 29801-3939 (803-641-9140); [n2zz@arrl.org](mailto:n2zz@arrl.org)  
**Virginia:** Glen H. Sage, W4GHS, 1928 Crooked Oak Rd, Hillsville, VA 24343 (276-398-3548); [w4ghs@arrl.org](mailto:w4ghs@arrl.org)  
**West Virginia:** L. Ann Rinehart, KA8ZGY, 1256 Ridge Dr, South Charleston, WV 25309 (304-768-9534); [ka8zgy@arrl.org](mailto:ka8zgy@arrl.org)

## Rocky Mountain Division (CO, NM, UT, WY)

**Colorado:** Jeff Ryan, K0RM, 9975 Wadsworth Pky K2-275, Westminster, CO 80021 (303-432-2886); [k0rm@arrl.org](mailto:k0rm@arrl.org)  
**New Mexico:** Bill Weatherford, KM5FT, 540 Mesilla NE, Albuquerque, NM 87108 (505-254-2299); [km5ft@arrl.org](mailto:km5ft@arrl.org)  
**Utah:** Mel Parkes, NM7P, 2166 E 2100 North, Layton, UT 84040 (801-547-1753); [nm7p@arrl.org](mailto:nm7p@arrl.org)  
**Wyoming:** Dwayne Allen, WY7FD, 82 Wenger Dr, Devils Tower, WY 82714 (307-756-3916); [wy7fd@arrl.org](mailto:wy7fd@arrl.org)

## Southeastern Division (AL, GA, NFL, PR, SFL, VI, WCF)

**Alabama:** Greg Sarratt, W4OZK, 912 Pine Grove Rd, Harvest, AL 35749 (256-337-3636); [w4ozk@arrl.org](mailto:w4ozk@arrl.org)  
**Georgia:** Susan Swiderski, AF4FO, 772 Camelot Way, Norcross, GA 30071 (770-449-0369); [af4fo@arrl.org](mailto:af4fo@arrl.org)  
**Northern Florida:** Rudy Hubbard, WA4PUP, PO Box 843, Milton, FL 32572-0843 (850-626-0620); [wa4pup@arrl.org](mailto:wa4pup@arrl.org)  
**Puerto Rico:** Roberto Jimenez, KP4AC, PO Box 360536, San Juan, PR 00936-0536 (787-756-7276); [kp4ac@arrl.org](mailto:kp4ac@arrl.org)  
**Southern Florida:** Sharon T. "Sherri" Brower, W4STB, 736 34th Ter, Vero Beach, FL 32968-1226 (772-562-3240); [w4stb@arrl.org](mailto:w4stb@arrl.org)  
**Virgin Islands:** John Ellis, NP2B, PO Box 24492, Christiansted, St Croix, VI 00824 (340-773-9643); [np2b@arrl.org](mailto:np2b@arrl.org)  
**West Central Florida:** Dee Turner, N4GD, 10132 64th St N, Pinellas Park, FL 33782 (727-548-7474); [n4gd@arrl.org](mailto:n4gd@arrl.org)

## Southwestern Division (AZ, LAX, ORG, SDG, SB)

**Arizona:** Thomas J. Fagan, WB7NXH, 10650 E Bridgeport St, Tucson, AZ 85747-5925 (520-574-1129); [wb7nxh@arrl.org](mailto:wb7nxh@arrl.org)  
**Los Angeles:** Phineas J. Icenbice Jr, W6BF, 19323 Halsted St, Northridge, CA 91324 (818-349-3186); [w6bf@arrl.org](mailto:w6bf@arrl.org)  
**Orange:** Carl Gardenias, WU6D, 20902 Gardenias St, Perris, CA 92570 (951-443-4958); [wu6d@arrl.org](mailto:wu6d@arrl.org)  
**San Diego:** Loren "Mitch" Mitchell, K6BK, 10608 Chaparral Valley Ct, San Diego, CA 92131-3226 (858-578-0752); [k6bk@arrl.org](mailto:k6bk@arrl.org)  
**Santa Barbara:** Robert Griffin, K6YR, 1436 Johnson Ave, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-3734 (805-543-3346); [k6yr@arrl.org](mailto:k6yr@arrl.org)  
**West Gulf Division (NTX, OK, STX, WTX)**  
**North Texas:** Tom Blackwell, N5GAR, Box 25403, Dallas, TX 75225 (214-361-5275); [n5gar@arrl.org](mailto:n5gar@arrl.org)  
**Oklahoma:** John Thomason, WB5SYT, 1517 Oak Dr, Edmond, OK 73034-7408 (405-844-1800); [wb5synt@arrl.org](mailto:wb5synt@arrl.org)  
**South Texas:** E. Ray Taylor, N5NAV, 688 Comal Ave, New Braunfels, TX 78130 (830-625-1683); [n5nav@arrl.org](mailto:n5nav@arrl.org)  
**West Texas:** John Dyer, AE5B, 9124 County Road 301, Cisco, TX 76437 (254-442-4936); [ae5b@arrl.org](mailto:ae5b@arrl.org)



# AMERITRON *True Legal Limit*™ Tuner

Easily handles 1500 Watts continuous carrier even on 160 Meters . . . High-current edge-wound silver plated Roller Inductor . . . Two 500 pf high capacitance tuning capacitors with 6:1 vernier reduction drives . . . 3 core choke balun . . . Six position antenna switch . . . True peak reading Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter . . .

Call your dealer for your best price!

AMERITRON ATR-30

\$599<sup>95</sup>

Suggested Retail

- Handles 1500 Watts carrier
- Super High Current edge-wound silver plated Roller Inductor
- 500 pf tuning capacitors with 6:1 vernier reduction drives
- 3 core choke balun
- 6 position antenna switch
- True peak reading meter



AMERITRON's ATR-30 *True Legal Limit*™ roller inductor antenna tuner is ham radio's toughest! It'll handle 1500 Watts continuous carrier output on all modes and all HF bands into most antennas -- even on 160 Meters where most antenna tuners fail.

It's perfect for Ameritron's most powerful amplifiers where the ATR-30 just loaf.

All band coverage lets you operate 1.8-30 MHz including all MARS and WARC bands.

### Super High Current Roller Inductor

You'll see Ameritron's new *super high current* air core roller inductor. It's *edge wound* from a thick solid copper strip and silver plated. This produces a large surface area and a massive conductor. It can carry huge circulating RF currents and withstand

tremendous heat that'll melt or burn ordinary roller inductors.

A gear driven turns counter and crank knob gives you precise inductance control.

### Two 500 pf Tuning Capacitors

Two 500 pf -- *the highest of any antenna tuner* -- variable transmitting capacitors give you no-arc wide range impedance matching for true high power performance.

6:1 vernier reduction drives makes capacitor tuning smooth and easy.

### Super Balun, 6 position Antenna Switch

Super heavy duty three core choke balun lets you match virtually any balanced feed-line antenna without core saturation.

A 6 position antenna switch lets you select your desired operating antenna.

### Read true Peak Power

Ameritron's active electronic *true* peak reading meter accurately reads forward and reflected power and SWR *simultaneously* on a lighted Cross-Needle meter.

### Roomy Cabinet maintains High-Q

Roomy extra-strong .080 inch thick aluminum cabinet gives highest efficiency and lowest loss. 13 1/4 W x 5 5/8 H x 17 1/2 D inches.

### AMERITRON ATR-20 Antenna Tuner

ATR-20, \$459.95 Handles a full 1.2 kW SSB and 600 Watts CW. It's designed to safely handle the full SSB power of Ameritron's AL-811/811H/80B, ALS-500M/600 and other 1.2 kW SSB amplifiers. Has vernier reduction drives.



## Ameritron has the best selection of *True Legal Limit*™ HF Amplifiers

AMERITRON's legal limit amplifiers use *super heavy duty Peter Dahl Hypersil*™ power transformer capable of 2500 Watts!

### Ameritron's most powerful Amp with Eimac® 3CX1500/8877 ceramic tube



AL-1500  
\$3095  
Suggested Retail  
*TrueLegalLimit*™  
Ameritron's most powerful amplifier uses

the herculean Eimac® 3CX1500/8877 ceramic tube. It's so powerful that 65 Watts drive gives you the full output power -- and it's just loafing because the power supply is capable of 2500 Watts PEP. All HF bands, all modes. 77 lbs., 17Wx10Hx18 1/2 D inches.

### Ameritron's toughest Amp with Eimac® 3CX1200A7 toughest tube



AL-1200  
\$2695  
Suggested Retail  
*TrueLegalLimit*™  
Get ham radio's toughest tube with AL-

1200. The Eimac® 3CX1200A7 has a 50 Watt control grid dissipation and the lowest history of field replacement of any modern transmitting tube that we use. 90 Watts in gives you full power out. All HF bands, all modes. 76 pounds, 17Wx18 1/2 D x 10H in.

### Ameritron's classic Amp with 2 graphite plate classic (R) 3-500G tubes



AL-82  
\$2645  
Suggested Retail  
*TrueLegalLimit*™  
Most linears using 3-500Gs can't give you

1500 Watts because their lightweight power supplies can't use these tubes to their full potential. AL-82 is ham radio's *only* super 3-500G amp! 100 Watts in gives you full power out. All HF bands, all modes. Hefty 76 pounds, 17Wx10Hx18 1/2 D inches.

### Desktop Kilowatt with classic 3-500G tube



AL-80B, \$1399. Gives you full kilowatt SSB PEP output (85 Watts in) from a whisper quiet compact desk-top linear. 14Wx8 1/2 Hx 15 1/2 D inches. Plugs into 120 VAC outlet. Graphite plate genuine 3-500G tube. Nearly 70% efficiency. Weighs 48 lbs.

### AMERITRON no tune Solid State Amplifiers 500 Watt Mobile Amp



ALS-500M, \$849. 500 Watts PEP/400W CW output, 1.5-22 MHz, instant bandswitching, no tuning, no warm-up. SWR, load fault, thermal overload protected. Remote on/off control. DC amp meter. Extremely quiet fan. 13.8 VDC. 9W x 3 1/2 H x 15 D in., 7 lbs. ALS-500RC, \$49, Remote Head.

### 600 Watt FET Amp

ALS-600, \$1299. No tuning, no fuss, no worries --



just turn on and operate. 600 Watts PEP/500W CW, 1.5-22 MHz, instant bandswitching, SWR protected, extremely quiet, SWR/Wattmeter, ALC control. 120/220 VAC. Inrush protected. 9 1/2 W x 6 H x 12 D in. ALS-600S, \$1428, ALS-600 with 10 lb., very low RF noise switching power supply.



Flat Mobile SWR/Wattmeter AWM-35, \$159<sup>95</sup>. 1 5/8 inch thick, flat mounts on dashboard. Remote sensor, 25 ft. thin cable. True peak reading. Cross-needle, lighted. 1.5 kW, 1.8-30 MHz. High-SWR LED.

Call your dealer for your best price!

Free Catalog: 800-713-3550



. . . the world's high power leader!

116 Willow Road, Starkville, MS 39759  
TECH (662) 323-8211 • FAX (662) 323-6551  
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CST Monday - Friday  
For power amplifier components call (662) 323-8211  
<http://www.ameritron.com>

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ©2006 Ameritron.

**Ameritron . . . the world's high power leader!**

# Enjoy HF even more with HF Digital!

**AOR offers new HF licensees a CLEAR difference with the amazing audio clarity of HF digital. The ARD9000 Mk2 and ARD9800 are both great ways to join in the fun because there's "no assembly required".**



**Add a whole new mode to your HF operation with a couple of quick connections and be part of the digital voice excitement that's sweeping the SSB bands. Once you hear the audio quality, you'll be a believer! Whenever these digital voice modems are demonstrated, looks of amazement pass through the crowds.**

*Using the open G4GUO protocol, the ARD9000 Mk2 or ARD9800 allows any ham to convert any existing HF analog transceiver to work digital voice in one easy step! The unit automatically detects digital signals and decodes them, but you also maintain full analog capabilities. Whether a contact comes in as digital or analog, the ARD9000 Mk2 and ARD9800 can handle it.*

*It's a real breakthrough in communications technology that uses the same audio frequencies (300 Hz ~ 2500 Hz) as microphone audio to transmit digital SSB voice signals.*

**Enjoy the clean, clear audio that makes HF digital so much fun!**

- NO transceiver modifications necessary
- Digital voice communications using existing analog transceivers
- Works on Single Side Band (SSB) mode.
- Automatic digital receive
- Optional interface cables for most popular transceivers
- Built-in high grade Vocoder (AMBE)
- Built-in FEC protocol
- Compact unit. Easy to operate.
- Utilizes a uniquely designed high performance DSP engine
- Uses the established G4GUO open protocol
- ARD9800 can also be used for digital slow scan TV and data transmissions (images require optional memory board)

*Be sure to check the website at [www.aorusa.com](http://www.aorusa.com) for FAQs, links to user groups and more!*

**Special Purchase Discounts Available for Ham Radio Clubs!**



Authority on Radio Communications

**AOR U.S.A., Inc.**  
20655 S. Western Ave., Suite 112, Torrance, CA 90501, USA  
Tel: 310-787-8615 Fax: 310-787-8619  
info@aorusa.com <http://www.aorusa.com>

*Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation*



# Searching for peak HF performance?



## Introducing the **Elecraft K3** transceiver

No other rig in this price class comes close to the K3's performance. Its high dynamic range, down-conversion architecture provides roofing filter bandwidths as narrow as 200 Hz, while its 32-bit I.F. DSP handles advanced filtering and noise reduction. The K3 also offers an optional fully independent, high-performance subreceiver, as well as innovative new features like variable-bandwidth, DSP-tracking roofing filters, and 8-band RX/TX EQ.

Then there's the K3's unmatched versatility. It provides state-of-the-art performance as a primary home station, yet its size and weight make it ideal for DXpeditions, RV operation, and Field Day. You *can* take it with you!

- 100-W model starts at \$1749; upgradable 10 W model, \$1399
- 160-6 m; SSB/CW/AM/FM/data modes
- Up to five crystal roofing filters in both main and subreceivers
- 4"H x 10" W x 10"D; only 8 pounds
- Factory-assembled or *no-soldering* kit (all PC boards pre-built, 100% tested)
- Fully isolated soundcard interface
- Built-in PSK31/RTTY for data-mode QSOs with or without a computer
- Unsurpassed customer support



www.elecraft.com • 831-662-8345  
P.O. Box 69, Aptos, California 95001-0069



# Up Front in QST

## Ham Radio Rocks!

Amateur Radio was on hand once again at the 2007 Creation Music Festival, an annual four day event at Mount Union, Pennsylvania, where every June dozens of Christian pop/rock bands and speakers come together with up to 100,000 music fans.

With thousands of vehicles converging on this rural 500 acre site, there is an obvious need to monitor vehicle traffic flow. Amateur Radio mobile operators stationed at key intersections up to 10 miles away provide information on traffic flow, vehicle breakdowns, people in need of medical assistance, lost children and other matters related to public safety. Their radio traffic is passed to a control station at the festival site. This station typically uses the special event call sign W3C. Urgent traffic is passed immediately to emergency management and local authorities assigned to the festival site. — *Mike Grimm, N8YZQ, n8yzq@arrl.net*

MIKE GRIMM, N8YZQ



The main concert arena at the Creation Festival at Agape Farm. Amateur Radio plays an important part in getting people safely to the festival and helps ensure they enjoy a safe and inspirational event.

MIKE GRIMM, N8YZQ



From the left: Mike Grimm, N8YZQ, Supervisor of Amateur Radio at the Creation Festival; Adam Miller, Emergency Management Director for Huntingdon County Pennsylvania, and Bill Creason, Counter-Terrorism Officer for the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency.



*Bitten by the cake? I thought you might like to see the cake I created for our Brandon ARC Field Day outing this year. It was a big hit. — Wayne Kocher, KA4IQZ*

COURTESY JERRY FIORE, N4JF



Claude Gray, W4SE, of Birmingham, Alabama, is shown at the operating position of the special event station set up to commemorate the 80th anniversary of W4CUE, the Birmingham ARC. Claude, who is 97 years of age, was first licensed in the 1920s.

COURTESY OZ1XJ



*He's well grounded: Andrew Huddleston, OZ1XJ/OZ5E/G3WZZ, of Aarhus, Denmark, writes: We are completely rebuilding the shack so the ground plate went into the foundation and it looked so shiny that we had to take a picture. It struck me that the ARRL logo shows an antenna and a ground connection. There have been lots of pictures of antennas in QST but I do not recall the earth/ground being praised to the same degree. The copper plate is 1 x 2 meters x 0.7 mm in size. — tnx N0AX*



**National Preparedness Month** is a nationwide effort held each September to encourage Americans to take simple steps to prepare for emergencies in their homes, businesses and schools. National Preparedness Month 2007 is sponsored by the US Department of Homeland Security. The goal of the month is to increase public awareness about the importance of preparing for emergencies and to encourage individuals to take action. ARRL is one of about a thousand National Preparedness Month Coalition Members. For more information, see [www.ready.gov/](http://www.ready.gov/).

**National Preparedness Month**



INDIANA NATIONAL GUARD

A camper rappels down a 40 foot wall as part of the fitness training at Camp Atterbury near Indianapolis. Two-hundred children nine and older took part under the Army's program for families of serving service personnel. During the weeklong session, youngsters kept in touch with home via MARSgrams, messages transmitted by Amateur Radio operators in the Army Military Affiliate Radio System. Captain Jeff Hammer, N9NIC (MARS call sign AAR5WL), an Afghanistan veteran himself, set up his portable MARS station at the Indiana Guard's Family Program Youth Camp at Camp Atterbury. — *tnx Bill Sexton, N1IN*

## SUV Becomes MICC



*Ready for action:* "C1," a 2003 Ford Explorer converted into a Public Safety Vehicle providing a Mobile Incident Command Center, is ready for rapid deployment by Connecticut Section ARES. Christopher Burns, N1FAA, designed it for use by the Shore Point ARC and ARES.



*Some of the gear onboard:* Motorola equipment covering VHF, UHF, VHF Lo, 800 MHz and 900 MHz bands, two Kenwood TS-B2000s with wired RC-2000 remotes and SkyCommand control by handheld transceiver, Kenwood TS-140S transceiver, Mobile Computer Terminal, Uniden BC796D scanner, BNC coax patch bay.

## Want to Submit a Photo to QST?

We're looking for good photos for *QST*. If you have one (or more), we'd like to try to publish it. Here are a couple of tips to help ensure that your photo can be considered for publication:

- ◆ Digital photos should be high resolution — if possible at least 2 megapixels. Low resolution images are convenient for posting to a Web site and to attach to an e-mail message, but they will not be published in *QST*. Resolution must be at least 300 dpi when the image is sized at 4 × 5 inches or larger. Your image-viewing software should have a "properties" function that will give you the specifications of any image.

- ◆ It's okay to crop your digital photo, but please don't resize it before sending it to us.
- ◆ Ensure that your photo is in focus and well lit. It's often helpful for us to have several different views of the same scene to choose from.
- ◆ We can also use glossy prints and slides taken with a 35 mm or larger format camera. Avoid writing directly on a print.
- ◆ Please include complete caption information, and the name and call sign of the photographer.

Photos for *QST* can be e-mailed to [qst@arrrl.org](mailto:qst@arrrl.org) or mailed to *QST*, c/o ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111.



# REDUCE OR ELIMINATE NOISE AND INTERFERENCE

## DSP NOISE REDUCTION

### *CLRspkr*

The CLRspkr is an amplified loudspeaker with DSP noise reduction that provides extremely effective noise reduction for both Voice and CW using the latest ClearSpeech® adaptive noise reduction. It is ideal for mobile radio operation with enough acoustic output to overcome ambient noise in the loudest vehicles. The CLRspkr clearly passes voice and CW while attenuating noise, such as hum, hiss, whistles and static. It effectively removes heterodynes, ignition noise, lightning crashes, power line noise, and hum. A CLRspkr makes mobile voice operation fun without all that background noise. Supplied with Powerpole 12 VDC connector, swivel mounting bracket and West Mountain Radio quality.



### *CLRdsp*

A CLRdsp is the same ClearSpeech® adaptive noise reduction amplifier as inside our CLRspkr, provided in a stand alone box. The CLRdsp may be used with any un-amplified radio speaker or amplified computer speakers. Built in a heavy power coat painted aluminum case that is just the right size to be used underneath our COMspkr. A headphone jack allows use with headphones.



## NO MORE RFI/EMI

### *COMspkr*

If you, your family or neighbors haven't heard your signal coming out of their computer speakers you are quite a lucky ham. The COMspkr will solve this interference problem. The COMspkr is an RF proof amplified stereo computer speaker system, designed to install at a computer in or near your ham station.

The COMspkr look good in a ham station or at a computer desk and have better sound quality than most two-piece computer speakers. The audio quality is especially good for music or voice with 3 watts per channel. They may be used mono or stereo with a radio instead of a computer, or even an MP3 player.



## DIGITAL VOICE ON HF

### *RIGblaster pro*



Operate digital voice on HF with SSB bandwidth! A RIGblaster pro and WinDRM software with a Windows computer that has a basic, full duplex, sound card is all you need to operate digital voice. HF signals that take no more spectrum than SSB but are noise free like FM. WinDRM is the HF digital program that works with a RIGblaster pro. The WinDRM program is free, and because you can use a RIGblaster pro there will be no problem in getting QSOs.

A RIGblaster pro is the only sound card interface that has the proper processing circuit, mic. pass-through, switching and muting to operate HF digital voice using a single full duplex sound card.

**West Mountain Radio** [www.westmountainradio.com](http://www.westmountainradio.com)

18 Sheehan Ave., Norwalk, CT 06854 TOLL FREE order line (888) 937-8686



**HF = HAVE FUN!**

# Ten-Tec has a transceiver for you!

## **ORION II: Unparalleled in amateur radio.**

Independent testing rates the receiver performance of the ORION II the highest for close-in dynamic range of any HF transceiver ever offered. Ham-bands-only main receiver from 10-160 meters plus a general coverage second receiver. Up to 7 mode-appropriate roofing filters can be installed. 590 DSP receive filters per receiver. Dual 32-bit DSP's. Super bright, TFT color display with CCFL backlighting. Nothing else even comes close!

**\$4095, or \$4395 with optional internal tuner**



## **OMNI-VII: The world's first Ethernet-remoteable HF transceiver.**

High-end receiver performance, color LCD backlit screen, 6-160 meters transmit at 100 watts out plus general coverage on receive. 2.5 kHz Collins mechanical SSB filter standard. Optional Collins mechanical filters for CW use plus built-in DSP filtering. Superb SSB transmit capability with multiple controls for tailoring your audio. Ten-Tec's legendary silky-smooth QSK on CW. Easy to use whether you're using it in the radio room or remote from hundreds of miles away!

**\$2550, or \$2850 with optional internal tuner.**



## **JUPITER: Ten-Tec's most popular 100 watt transceiver.**

General coverage receive from 10-160 meters with 39 built-in DSP filters. 100 watts output on all bands. Green backlit LCD screen. The SSB transmit audio of this rig is so well regarded that we used the same controls for tailoring transmit audio on the new OMNI-VIII! The same great QSK CW as used on our other transceivers. No other transceiver in this price class tops this level of performance.

**\$1549, or \$1849 with optional internal tuner.**



## **ARGONAUT V: Our easy-to-use low power transceiver.**

This compact 20 watt HF transceiver is ideal for the new ham on a budget or the experienced ham looking for an easy-to-use low power transceiver. Ten-Tec's reputation for quiet, dynamic receiver performance continues with the little gem of an HF rig. AM, FM, CW, SSB operation on 10-160 meters, general coverage from 500 kHz to 30 MHz on receive. PSK31 ready - plug it into your sound card without any dropping resistors in the TX line or a rig-to-computer interface and you're ready to operate. 35 built-in DSP receive filters.

**\$895.**



## **USED TEN-TEC TRANSCEIVERS AVAILABLE!**

Ten-Tec takes used gear as trade-ins, sold factory reconditioned with a warranty. Call or email for full listing.

**Made in USA**

1185 Dolly Parton Pkwy., Sevierville, TN 37862 **Sales: 800-833-7373** [www.tentec.com](http://www.tentec.com)

We accept Visa, MC, American Express and Discover. Office (865) 453-7172. FAX (865) 428-4483.

Sales: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30 Eastern [sales@tentec.com](mailto:sales@tentec.com). Service: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:00 Eastern [service@tentec.com](mailto:service@tentec.com) (865) 428-0364.

Shipping is additional. TN residents add 9.5% sales tax



# CORRESPONDENCE

## SLOPPY SIGNALS

◆ As an avid CW operator for more than 40 years, I have more than a passing interest in observing how our operating practices change over time. From my perspective, we, as a group of operators, are becoming increasingly sloppy. Some sloppy practices include using just the question mark as a general purpose communication to check if the frequency is occupied or to question who might have just called. We are increasingly forgetting to use DE after CQ or other calls before inserting a call sign. We are not consistently using K at the end of a transmission. We seem to be using the DX standard approach when answering another station's CQ by simply sending our call sign. My all-time favorite is some operators signing KN following a CQ.

Our hobby allows for much individuality, but we have always taken care to use good operating practices for more efficient, less ambiguous communications. With the demise of CW as a licensing requirement, it is incumbent on those of us who routinely use this mode to maintain solid, accepted operating practices so that new operators might develop good habits through our example.

FRED AFFELDT, W4JFA  
Woodbridge, Virginia

## DEVELOPING WITH THE DEVELOPERS

◆ I just read the product review of the Telepost LP-100 HF Digital Vector Wattmeter ["Product Review," August 2007] along with the other "antenna" related devices. I am a happy LP-100 user, having built it from a kit. The review is on target, but there is one feature that might have been pointed out. There is a very active e-mail list ([groups.yahoo.com/group/LP-100](mailto:groups.yahoo.com/group/LP-100)) where users and the developer, Larry Phipps, N8LP, are working on new firmware versions and features at an amazing rate. I think the existence of an open communications channel with the developers is all too rare for ham gear, and it deserves to be highlighted when it exists.

MARTIN EWING, AA6E  
Branford, Connecticut

## QSL QUAGMIRE

◆ This is in regard to L. Jay Rostow's, K4AZV, letter ["Correspondence," July 2007]. When I send my QSL to the opera-

tor of a station I've worked, it is not only to confirm the contact, but also because I want to make further personal contact. I check the QSL PSE box because I hope that he will also want to share a personal contact and his card with me, and also that he will share the cost of postage. Checking the QSL PSE box should by no means be considered an obligation to return his QSL for whatever reason — it's a request! Where an obligation is implied, I do send a self-addressed, stamped envelope or an IRC and a self-addressed envelope. If I need the confirmation, I will always include one of the above. I don't get upset when I don't receive a requested card. I do, however, get upset when I have sent the required self-addressed, stamped envelope or IRC and my request still goes unanswered. I hope my requests have not caused anyone to become overwrought. It's a hobby!

DAVE TYSON, KB3MQN  
Enola, Pennsylvania

◆ I could not believe what L. Jay Rostow, K4AZV, said. In talking about QSL cards, I understand the courtesy point that he was trying to make, but come on! To say my QSL cards are in effect "cheesy" was not at all called for. Within the US, I often send just the post card-type QSL card, as it saves me many coins. It's not how you sent it; it's that you *do* send it. I love getting QSL cards — what good radio operator doesn't? I have received many that were just a post card with the stamp on it, but what was important to me was all the info for the confirmed contact, not the fact they did not include a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Let me ask this: If you do not need a QSL in return, then is it still "cheesy" to send it as a post card with a stamp on it?

AL PENALUNA, N7RAA  
Silver Springs, Nevada

## DX DILEMMA

◆ In the June 2007 issue ["How's DX," pp 86-87], Paul Kidd, A35RK, had some interesting things to say about the various goings-on in the DX Summit Web site. He lamented the bad behavior of some people on the site and suggested that a solution might be to block the IP addresses of those miscreants; however, he went on to say that "fairness and free speech might become issues." I beg to differ.

Quite simply, fairness and free speech do not enter into it. The various DX sites

were set up by individuals or groups who put forth the time, effort and money to do so — as such, the sites belong to them. They do have the last word on how people conduct themselves on those sites. It is no different than inviting people into your living room. You have the last word on what behavior will and will not be tolerated. If someone comes into your living room, whether it is in real time or cyberspace, you are perfectly within your rights as the owner to give the boot to anyone who behaves inappropriately. What constitutes fairness and free speech is entirely up to the owner(s) of the sites in question, not the guests who use it.

KENNETH P. "PAT" MYERS, N5MZL  
Houston, Texas

## PRIDE IN PUBLIC RELATIONS

◆ As I travel around my section and to hamfests in other locations, I repeatedly run into hams who question some of the PR campaigns dreamed up by PR types like me and the ARRL HQ folks. I want to reassure ARRL members that these campaigns aren't generated in a vacuum, because their primary use is to educate the public at large. When used properly, these campaigns are enormously effective. The general public continually needs to be reminded of Amateur Radio's importance as a hobby and a public service.

Case in point: We were very fortunate here in North Carolina that a state PRB-1 antenna relief bill became law in its first session of introduction in the state general assembly. While the bill was winding its way through the NC House and Senate, North Carolina ARRL members kept peppering legislators with the 2007 EmComm brochure and directed their staff assistants to look at the accompanying Web site, [www.emergency-radio.org](http://www.emergency-radio.org). The combination of both the print material and the Web site went a long way in helping legislators to comprehend the role Amateur Radio plays in emergencies. As the state with the second highest history of hurricane landfalls, the need for an antenna relief bill was easy once lawmakers grasped the importance of ham radio. By the way, the legislation passed unanimously in both the House and the Senate.

BILL MORINE, N2COP  
Wilmington, North Carolina



**Your opinions count!** Send your letters to "Correspondence," ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. You can also submit letters by fax at 860-594-0259, or via e-mail to: [qst@arrl.org](mailto:qst@arrl.org). We read every letter received, but we can only publish a few each month. We reserve the right to edit your letter for clarity, and to fit the available page space. Of course, the publishers of QST assume no responsibility for statements made by correspondents.



# FLEX-5000™

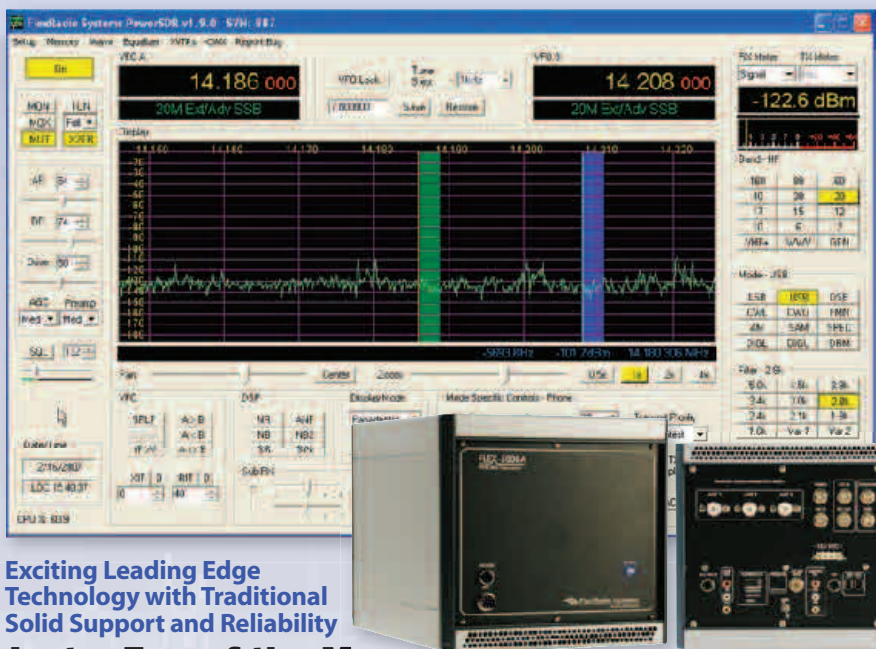
Family of ALL NEW HF-6m Software Defined Radios (SDR)

## High-Performance Radio at its Best!

### What Some of Our Customers Have to Say about FlexRadio:

**Bob, K5KDN** – I just wanted to say thanks for all your efforts in making the FlexRadio (SDR-1000) the greatest radio on the planet. I've spent a lot of time the last week just using the radio in various situations and am continuously amazed at the performance

**Mike, KM0T** – I had always dreamed about a radio and interface like this; but never thought it would ever happen. I sometimes catch myself staring at the screen showing the microwave band frequencies thinking "Man this is awesome!" Seems every time I turn around, there is something new coming down the pipe to make the whole setup better.



Rear View

### Just Some of the Highlights that Make FlexRadio THE World Class Performer

- PowerSDR™ - The open source DSP software that allows continuous evolution of unmatched radio performance and functionality. PowerSDR™ is the brains of the radio where the FLEX-5000™ is the brawn. You get a "new radio" every time you download the latest version.
- 192 KHz real-time, high resolution spectrum display/panadapter.
- Brick wall filters!! - Fully adjustable and mode specific. Bandwidth entirely under operator control from 10 Hz to 16 kHz.
- No additional hardware filters required. With Digital Signal Processing there is nothing to add.
- Highest audio quality available at any price. With full control of transmitted bandwidth, graphical EQ, balanced mic input and digital compression you are in full control. All settings savable in multiple memories for easy recall.
- Point and click tuning instantaneously puts you on frequency. See a station on the display-"click"- you're there! The watch receiver makes busting pileups a breeze.
- Outstanding CW and Digital Mode performance: incredible no ring, razor sharp filters, silky smooth QSK
- Spectrum display averaging resulting in lifting extremely weak signals out of the noise. You'll definitely see them before you hear them.
- No external sound cards required.
- Unparalleled support network; a company that cares and a support group ready to offer a hand whenever needed.

### Exciting Leading Edge Technology with Traditional Solid Support and Reliability

### Just a Few of the Many NEW Features in the FLEX-5000™ Radio Family

- >105 dB two-tone 3rd order dynamic range at 2 kHz spacing – *best selectivity in the industry!*
- Frequency Stability: 0.5 ppm, TCXO equipped
- Individual optimized filters for all Ham Bands
- Receiver can monitor transmitter spectrum
- FlexWire™ interface for external control of rotator, antenna, and much more.

#### FLEX-5000A™ – \$2499 Introductory Price

- 100 watts output 160-6 meters
- Separate RX antenna connectors for optimal reception
- Optional full performance second receiver (Multi watch is standard)
- Single cable connection to computer
- Fully automatic internal test/calibration. No external calibration equipment necessary
- Standard input/output jacks. Internal antenna switching for up to 3 antennas plus receive only antenna
- Balanced TRS line/microphone input
- Quiet high volume fan keeps unit cool
- General coverage receiver
- Full Duplex transverter ready
- Full QSK
- Optional full featured ATU 160-6m

#### FLEX-5000C™ – \$4499

- Integrated Intel Core2 Duo processor with 1 GB RAM, 160 GB hard drive
- Windows XP operating system
- Built-in 7 watt speaker
- Internet connectivity standard
- Wireless keyboard and mouse

#### FLEX-5000D™ – \$TBD

- Second receiver and ATU installed
- Large main tuning knob
- 9" LCD touch screen display on front panel
- Oven controlled frequency reference

### The radio that just keeps getting better... because it's software defined!

"Specifications are subject to change without notice."

© FlexRadio Systems is a registered trademark of FlexRadio Systems. Flex-5000, SDR-1000, and PowerSDR are trademarks of FlexRadio Systems.



FlexRadio Systems, 8900 Marybank Dr., Austin, TX 78750

For additional information visit us at [www.flex-radio.com](http://www.flex-radio.com) or call (512) 535-5266



Available Now with 12m and 10m Built-in!

# HL-1.5K<sub>FX</sub>

## HF/50MHz Linear Power Amplifier



This compact and lightweight 1kW desktop HF/50MHz linear power amplifier has a maximum input power of 1.75kW. Our solid-state broad-band power amp technology makes it the smallest and lightest self-contained amplifier in the industry.

Typical output power is 1kW PEP/SSB on HF and 650W on 6m band with the drive power of 85-90W. Bands set automatically with the built-in band decoder. You can forget about the band setting when the amplifier is connected to your modern radio through supplied band data cables for ICOM CI-V, DC voltage (ICOM, Yaesu), and RS-232C (Kenwood). Manual band setting selectable as well.

All these data cables are included with the amplifier.

### Features

- Lightest and most compact 1kW HF amplifier in the industry.
- The amplifier's decoder changes bands automatically with most ICOM, Kenwood, Yaesu.
- The amp utilizes an advanced 16 bit MPU (microprocessor) to run the various high speed protection circuits such as overdrive, high antenna SWR, DC overvoltage, band miss-set etc.
- Built in power supply.
- AC (200/220/235/240V) and (100/110/115/120V) selectable.
- Equipped with a control cable connection socket, for the HC-1.5KAT, auto antenna tuner by Tokyo Hy-Power Labs.
- Two antenna ports selectable from front panel.
- Great for desktop or DXpedition!

### Specifications

- Frequency:** 1.8 - 28MHz all amateur bands including WARC bands and 50MHz
- Mode:** SSB, CW, RTTY
- RF Drive:** 85W typ. (100W max.)
- Output Power:** HF 1kW PEP max. 50MHz 650W PEP max.
- Matching Transceivers for Auto Band Decoder:** Most modern ICOM, Yaesu, Kenwood
- Drain Voltage:** 53V (when no RF drive)
- Drain Current:** 40A max.
- Input Impedance:** 50 OHM (unbalanced)
- Output Impedance:** 50 OHM (unbalanced)
- Final Transistor:** SD2933 x 4 (MOS FET by ST micro)
- Circuit:** Class AB parallel push-pull
- Cooling Method:** Forced Air Cooling
- MPU:** PIC 18F452 x 2
- Multi-Meter:** Output Power - Pf 1Kw Drain Voltage - Vd 60V Drain Current - Id 50A
- Input/Output Connectors:** UHF SO-239
- AC Power:** AC 240V default (200/220/235) - 10 A max. AC 120V (100/110/115) - 20 A max.
- AC Consumption:** 1.9kVA max. when TX
- Dimension:** 10.7 x 5.6 x 14.3 inches (Wx-HxD)/272 x 142 x 363 mm
- Weight:** Approx. 20kgs. or 45.5lbs.
- Accessories Included:** AC Power Cord Band Decoder Cables included for Kenwood, ICOM and Yaesu Spare Fuses and Plugs User Manual
- Optional Items:** Auto Antenna Tuner (HC-1.5KAT) External Cooling Fan (HXT-1.5KF for high duty cycle RTTY)

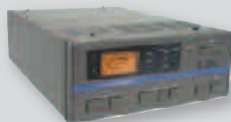
### More Fine Products from TOKYO HY-POWER



**HL-1.2KFX**  
HF amp  
750W out



**HC-1.5KAT**  
HF 1.5KW  
Auto Tuner



**HL-350VDX**  
VHF 330W  
Amplifier

Watch for Our NEWEST and MOST POWERFUL full legal Limit. HL-2.5Kfx available early Fall!

\* All of these devices have been authorized as required by the rules of the FCC.



TOKYO HY-POWER LABS., INC. - USA  
487 East Main Street, Suite 163  
Mount Kisco, NY 10549  
Phone: 914-602-1400  
e-mail: thpusa@optonline.net

TOKYO HY-POWER LABS., INC. - JAPAN  
1-1 Hatanska 3chome, Niiza Saitama 352-0012  
Phone: +81 (48) 481-1211 FAX: +81 (48) 479-6949  
e-mail: info@thp.co.jp  
Web: http://www.thp.co.jp



Exclusively from Ham Radio Outlet!

[www.hamradio.com](http://www.hamradio.com)

Western US/Canada  
1-800-854-6046

Mid-Atlantic  
1-800-444-4799

Mountain/Central  
1-800-444-9476

Northeast  
1-800-644-4476

Southeast  
1-800-444-7927

New England/Eastern Canada  
1-800-444-0047





*N8S  
Swains Island, 2007  
Over 117,000 QSOs  
Congratulations!*

# IC-756PROIII Where to next?



AMATEUR | AVIONICS | LAND MOBILE | MARINE | RECEIVERS | SYSTEMS | [WWW.ICOMAMERICA.COM](http://WWW.ICOMAMERICA.COM)



©2007 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 9616



# Comparing Amplifiers?

## Put FIRE in YOUR WIRE!

Meet the **Prometheus DX2400L1 HF Linear Amplifier**-Amateur Radio's first legal limit/plus **Solid State** 160-10m amplifier.

The design of the Prometheus is the result of over 10,000 hours of research and development, encompassing hundreds of hours of mathematical analysis, computer simulation and modeling, and numerous prototypes and experiments spanning over a five year period.

The result is a rugged, commercial quality amplifier designed to run cool under 1500W continuous SSB, CW or RTTY, with transformers and combiners designed for full power operation even on 160 meters. With no tuning and no warm up time delay, it provides reliable power instantly so that rare DX station doesn't get away. The product features tell just part of the story. Learn more about this cutting edge amplifier and Dishtronix, the visionary USA company that made PROMETHEUS a reality at: [www.dishtronix.com](http://www.dishtronix.com)



### Product Features

- ◀ Fully Automatic Band Switching: The DX2400L1 can be controlled (optional converter may be required) with the transceivers band data through CAT/CIV/RS232 style optically isolated interface.
- ◀ For older transceivers without band data, the DX2400L1 Internal Frequency Counter can sample the incoming RF drive and determine the proper band of operation under microprocessor supervision.
- ◀ Four Position Antenna Switch with automatic memory for last antenna used for each band.
- ◀ Cool running 4800W Extra Heavy Duty DC Power Supply is the most powerful in the industry.
- ◀ Optically Isolated RS485 Remote Interface allows operation up to 1500 feet away through a twisted cable pair with optional PC adapter and software package or optional remote control head.
- ◀ ALC: Negative going from 0 to -10 Volts, digitally adjustable. SWR-ALC feedback protection.
- ◀ Optically isolated Remote On capability from transceiver +12V Auxiliary jack.
- ◀ Protection Circuits: SWR protection circuit. Over temperature warning and shutdown protection. Over/ under voltage lockout protection. Overdrive protection. Hardware failure protection (combiner balance, PIN T/R failure)
- ◀ Digital Bargraph Display for Forward Power, Reflected Power and True (computed) SWR.
- ◀ Full Loop QSK Keying to interlock transceiver and amplifier.
- ◀ Vacuum Antenna Relay as standard equipment. PIN diode T/R switch available as an option.
- ◀ FLASH Microprocessor allows field upgrades of amplifier firmware.
- ◀ Separate low voltage control transformer for bias and microprocessor circuits reduces power consumption in continuous standby mode and allows metering of transceiver when in bypass mode.
- ◀ Full Optic Isolation of all control functions (Key In, Key Out, PTT, Band Data, Remote On) from transceiver as well as full optic isolation of computer/remote interface port.
- ◀ 2400 W PEP Total Rating of RF power transistors.
- ◀ Heavy Duty Low Pass Filters constructed with 12 gauge coils and custom high power capacitors.
- ◀ Oversize (30 lb) Heat Exchanger and 4 thermostatically controlled, ball bearing, variable speed cooling fans mounted in push-pull configuration for redundancy.
- ◀ Sturdy 1/8" thick extruded aluminum cabinet with precision laser machined 1/8" thick chassis, front and rear panels finished with textured black paint over yellow irridite finish.
- ◀ Hardware included for support of optional automatic antenna tuner.
- ◀ Dual Control Inputs allow operation from two different radios.
- ◀ Optional rack mount package.

Patents Pending



**dishtronix**

Dishtronix, Inc. • P.O. Box 1007 • Bellefontaine, OH 43311 • United States of America  
Tel. +1 937 292 7981 • Fax: +1 937 593 0146 • Email: [info@dishtronix.com](mailto:info@dishtronix.com)



# KENWOOD

Listen to the Future

## All-Terrain Performance

On or off the road, Kenwood's new TM-271A delivers powerful mobile performance with 60W maximum output and other welcome features such as multiple scan functions and memory names. Yet this tough, MIL-STD compliant transceiver goes easy on you, providing high-quality audio, illuminated keys and a large LCD with adjustable green backlighting for simple operation, day or night.



### 144MHz FM TRANSCEIVER

# TM-271A

■ 200 memory channels (100 when used with memory names) ■ Frequency stability better than  $\pm 2.5$ ppm (-20--+60°C) ■ Wide/Narrow deviation with switchable receive filters ■ DTMF microphone supplied ■ NOAA Weather Band reception with warning alert tone ■ CTCSS (42 subtone frequencies), DCS (104 codes) ■ 1750Hz tone burst ■ VFO scan, MHz scan, Program scan, Memory scan, Group scan, Call scan, Priority scan, Tone scan, CTCSS scan, DCS scan ■ Memory channel lockout ■ Scan resume (time-operated, carrier-operated, seek scan) ■ Automatic repeater offset ■ Automatic simplex checker ■ Power-on message ■ Key lock & key beep ■ Automatic power off ■ Compliant with MIL-STD 810 C/D/E/F standards for resistance to vibration and shock ■ Memory Control Program (available free for downloading from the Kenwood Website: [www.kenwoodusa.com](http://www.kenwoodusa.com))

#### KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION Communications Sector Headquarters

3975 Johns Creek Court, Suite 300, Suwanee, GA 30024-1265

#### Customer Support/Distribution

P.O. Box 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745

Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

**INTERNET**

Kenwood News & Products

<http://www.kenwoodusa.com>

ADS#06507



JQA-1205

ISO9001 Registered

Communications Equipment Division  
Kenwood Corporation  
ISO9001 certification

# Operating D-STAR

*You've seen the ads, now find out how it works and what it does.*

Gary Pearce, KN4AQ

**Y**ou've probably heard or read about D-STAR, the system for VHF/UHF digital voice and data being promoted by ICOM. At the very least you've seen the ads. But very few hams have actually used a D-STAR radio through a D-STAR repeater system. Since this could be the leading edge of "the future of Amateur Radio," you might be curious what that future sounds like and how it works.

## Digital Telephony is Here to Stay

Out there in real life (that is, outside of Amateur Radio), the transition from analog to digital communications is happening all around us, though each industry has its own pace.

From the everyday user's perspective, cell phones are way out front. Try to buy an analog cell phone today — you're going to have to look hard. The cell phone industry had to embrace digital quickly, even though it had a huge analog infrastructure. Digital let cell systems more than quadruple the number of calls they could handle in a given amount of time and spectrum, two elements in very limited supply.

Digital *landline* telephony may seem in its infancy, but behind the scenes the good old phone company has been digital for years. The copper wire carrying your analog voice probably doesn't go more than a mile or two before the signal is converted to digital for transport to anywhere on the globe. Sykpe, Vonage and other VoIP phone systems are just the new kids on the block.

Digital audio and video on the Internet are booming. Just ask your kids. This is new stuff, with no old analog infrastructure to push out of the way, though it seems as if my computer is prodding me to install an update to one of the many media programs every few days.

## Digital Voice over Radio

Broadcast television is teetering on the edge of its digital revolution. Almost every TV station now has a digital transmitter going, and most have at least some high-definition programming. In February 2009, just after the Super Bowl, all US analog TV transmitters get turned off for good. Public safety and business radio users sit poised to jump on the spectrum that will then open up in the 700 MHz band.



ALL PHOTOS BY THE AUTHOR

**Figure 1 — A complete system, an ICOM D-STAR repeater and controller, along with the ID-800 mobile and IC-91AD handheld, getting ready for operation on the K4ITL repeater system in Raleigh, North Carolina.**

Broadcast radio, both AM and FM, are in their digital infancy. It's a troubled birth. I wouldn't blame you if you didn't know there *is* a digital AM and FM, even though there are more than a few stations broadcasting that way now and there have been a few fairly recent *QST* articles on the topic.<sup>1,2</sup> Digital AM yields "FM quality" sound, and digital FM is "CD quality." Some of the stations call themselves "High Definition Radio." They don't have the same pressure their TV siblings do, since digital radio is done "on-channel" along with the analog signal. It uses no extra spectrum, and there's no deadline looming for switching off the analog signals. Broadcast satellite radio is breathing down their necks, though, and they've been digital from the start (Sirius and XM Radio are the two satellite radio broadcasters in the US).

Business and public-safety two-way radio are slowly making the transition. They are required to reduce their channel space over the next few years, but they can do that with either analog or digital modes.

And then there's ham radio, where digital voice is still just a novelty. Hams are happily using voice modes that were developed in the first half of the previous century — AM, FM, SSB — and the equipment we use today is still compatible with the earliest products developed for those modes more than 50 years ago. For hams, the transition to digital is going to be bumpy, for many reasons. We have to spend our own money to upgrade and, except for the change from spark to CW, we've never been told we have to. SSTV, RTTY, packet, PACTOR and the other TORs, PSK and the newer, narrow text/data modes are niche modes that are

fairly inexpensive add-ons to your existing HF and VHF radios. Even so, they have a relatively small (but enthusiastic) number of users. With few exceptions, digital voice is still an expensive and rare HF add-on.<sup>3</sup>

## Enter D-STAR

Digital voice for VHF-UHF, such as with D-STAR, requires whole new, and fairly expensive radios. There have to be some big advantages to get us to go there. Will the D-STAR digital voice system provide the advantages that will spur a VHF/UHF version of the switch we saw from AM to SSB on HF in the '50s and '60s? It might. It offers clearer signals with less bandwidth than analog FM, and a more elegant and targeted form of networking than *IRLP* or *EchoLink* (amateur voice over the Internet with radio links) do today.

My first experience with D-STAR came in Huntsville, Alabama last October at a D-STAR training seminar. Here several D-STAR pioneers gave talks to help the next wave of early adopters understand how this system works. These seminars are intended for repeater owners and the most dedicated users. You can get really deep into this stuff. It reminds me of both the enthusiasm and complexity that packet network sysops experienced in the mid '90s. Everyday users, you and I, won't need to get this deep into it. At the most basic level, we'll be able to operate digital voice through repeaters almost as easily as we use analog repeaters today — you'll need to enter your call sign in a menu in your radio before you use any repeaters. After that, just key up and talk. To go beyond that, to talk to a ham on a networked repeater in a distant town, the D-STAR system makes you poke and prod inside your radio's menus a bit to enter more call signs

<sup>1</sup>Notes appear on page 33.



(your local repeater, the distant repeater, or the ham you want to talk to) and set options. If you are a ham who finds programming your radio for CTCSS (continuous tone coded squelch system) so you can use a tone access repeater too big a challenge, I'm afraid you might be left in the digital dust. At least for now.

But fear not — this change will happen slowly. That analog-only handheld you got for Christmas will have a place for a long, long time.

### D-STAR Needs Repeaters, Too

D-STAR repeaters are special. Because of the narrower D-STAR bandwidth and special requirement to allow decoding of the modulating signals, D-STAR repeaters don't work between analog radios, nor can analog repeaters handle D-STAR signals.

Repeater coverage is reported to be just a little better with D-STAR than we're used to, thanks to the narrower bandwidth. I've heard numbers ranging from 10 to 25% better, although the same hams who make those reports also say that you might be able to copy a *very* weak, very noisy analog signal below the level that a D-STAR signal just disappears.

There are a few other things missing from your familiar repeater experience, at least with the current crop of repeater equipment and controllers being sold by ICOM. No squelch tails. No hang-time — just a quick burst of data from the repeater that you can see on your S-meter when you let go of your push-to-talk

(PTT) switch. No courtesy beeps (though there is a beep of sorts generated by *your* radio that you hear at the end of a transmission sometimes). No autopatch. ICOM's controller has no provision for Morse tone (MCW) or voice identification announcements or other canned messages.

You hear a user's voice, or you hear nothing. You can *see* something, however. Whenever you receive a signal, you see the transmitting station's call sign on your radio display. You might also see a short text message, such as "Hello from Gary." And S-meters still work. When someone else is talking you can see how strong the repeater is, even if your ears aren't giving you any of the usual clues.

Otherwise, routine operation on a local repeater is, well, routine. You push-to-talk and release-to-listen. One exception — you have to program your call sign into the radio before you can talk through a repeater. You do that with the front-panel buttons and menus. Or you can do all the programming with a computer using optional software and an interface cable. (Everybody I've talked to recommends getting the software and cable.)

In theory, you don't ever have to speak your call sign. It's been sent as part of the data stream and appears on listeners' displays. In practice, D-STAR hams speak their call signs just as they do on analog FM, at least so far. (Maybe it's best not to lose that habit, if you also operate on analog repeaters.) You also have to have the repeater's call sign programmed in your radio, but that can be done automatically. Just make an initial transmission through to a repeater (that won't be repeated), and the repeater will send a bit of data with its call sign, which your receiver will pick up and store.

### D-STAR Digital Voice — an Improvement?

What does D-STAR digital voice sound

like? If you have a cell phone, you've probably heard lots of digital voice audio. My cell phone is one of the increasingly rare models that will do both digital and analog. When I'm in very rural areas (such as the middle of Death Valley, as I was recently when my phone surprised the heck out of me by ringing), I get only an analog signal, and I find the background noise and picket-fencing to be unusual, even though I'm used to hearing all that on ham repeaters. In digital mode, the cell phone audio is usually perfectly clear. When the signal gets *very* weak, the voice I'm listening to begins to garble a little. Syllables or whole words just disappear, but there is no noise. It's actually kind of irritating, because intelligibility begins to suffer before you know what's happening. You miss words, but you don't know you've missed them. With a noisy analog signal you know when you're losing pieces of a transmission.

Most of the time the digital signal is preferable to a noisy analog signal. On D-STAR, it's the same. No noise. No picket-fencing. Above the minimum signal threshold, the voices you hear are crystal clear. They do have a digitized quality to them. I've heard it referred to as "metallic," or "robotic." This is a result of the vocoder (voice encoder) that the hams in the Japan Amateur Radio League (JARL), who developed the D-STAR protocols, chose to incorporate.

The vocoder is the software that digitizes your voice and compresses the data into a skinny serial stream that doesn't use much bandwidth. It's not as pleasant and full-bodied as some of the better analog FM signals we hear today. You don't hear as much of the unique timbre and qualities that distinguish one voice from another. People don't sound exactly alike, but they're not quite the individuals they are with a good analog signal. And frankly it's not something I'd be happy hearing over the long term, although hams have been happy enough with 2.1 kHz wide SSB, which



Figure 2 — The full stack of D-STAR equipment at the test bench of Jim McClellan, N5MIJ. From top to bottom, an IP-RP2C controller, an ID-RP2D 1.2 GHz data repeater, an ID-RP2V 1.2 GHz voice repeater, an ID-RP4000 440 MHz voice and data repeater, a blank panel and an ID-RP2000 146 MHz voice and data repeater.

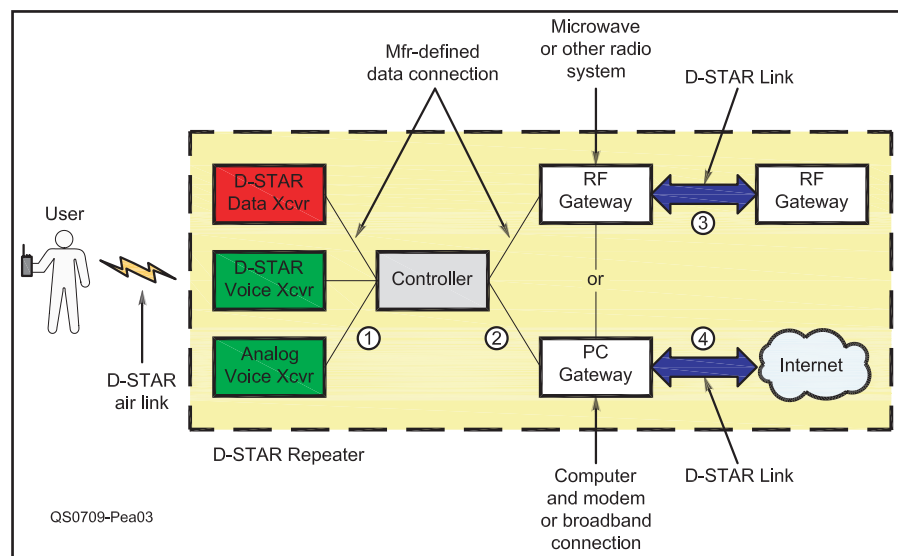


Figure 3 — Internal and external connections of a D-STAR repeater stack as in Figure 2.

destroys a voice's personality as much or more than D-STAR does. I look forward to a day when we can stuff some fairly hi-fi audio on a narrow digital signal. It's much more pleasant to listen to on a long rag-chew.

When D-STAR signals are weak you hear more garble, for a longer period of time, than you do on a cell phone. Cell phone systems suppress the weak, garbled signal. D-STAR doesn't. So if the signal you're listening to sits at the threshold for a long time, you hear something that sounds like speech with a bunch of random musical tones thrown in. You can pick a word out here and there, but you can't really understand anything. Just a little change in signal strength, though, and you're back to 100% again — or down to nothing.

### D-STAR Does Data

D-STAR also includes data capability that starts with packet-like text and expands to moderate-speed Web browsing.<sup>4</sup> Basic connectivity starts with 2 meter and 70 cm transceivers and their repeaters that can feed combined voice and data at a respectable 9.6 kbps into network controllers. Transceivers at 23 cm work into separate repeater types dedicated to either voice or data at 128 kbps — perfect for data concentration nodes or heavy data hub connectivity. A full stack of D-STAR equipment at N5MIJ is shown in Figure 2.

The power of D-STAR data connectivity, and its usefulness as an emergency communication data backbone, is shown in Figure 3. Here we see the repeater interconnections expanding into potentially worldwide networks that can interoperate with other systems through internetworking.

### Networking is Power

Networking is where D-STAR gets more complex and really adds value. D-STAR repeaters can operate as stand-alone systems. Or they can be interconnected into networks using either other D-STAR RF links or by plugging into the Internet. The connection to a network is called a gateway. A repeater with a gateway gives users instant access to other networked D-STAR repeaters. Here's where it gets cool, if a little complicated.

To communicate through a network to another station or group of stations, you program call signs into your radio. If you want to reach a specific individual on any repeater on the network your local machine is connected to, you program his or her call sign. If you want to talk to anyone and everyone on a specific repeater on that network, you program that repeater's call sign. If you want to talk to everyone on a *group* of repeaters or on the whole network — you can't. At least not yet. It seems the Japanese D-STAR developers did not plan for multiple repeater linking, in which everyone talks to everyone over a group of linked repeaters, so they didn't design that into the system. It'll come. (At this time, there

is only one "network" of D-STAR repeaters, and each repeater owner with a gateway has joined that one network. There can, and probably will someday, be multiple networks. With the current gateway software, a repeater owner would have to make a choice — the repeater can't join more than one network.)

The ability to target an individual ham by call sign might be the most interesting feature of D-STAR. Once you've been "registered" on a gateway repeater (by talking to the sysop and to have your call sign plugged into the repeater database) your call is propagated to every other D-STAR repeater on that network. They all know *who* you are, and they all know *where* you are. That is, they know what repeater you keyed up last. So when you travel, say from your home in San Francisco to Washington, DC, you make a transmission on a D-STAR repeater when you arrive, and that repeater tells the network you are now on a specific repeater in Washington. A friend back in California may not even know you've left town, but when he plugs your call sign into his radio and calls you, his audio is routed to the Washington repeater and out your speaker. You reply. (There is some delay, up to 24 hours, in getting your position propagated across the network. But if you call back to your local repeater right away, that repeater updates your location immediately. System gurus are working on speeding up the general call sign propagation.)

The audio your friend hears is exactly the same as if you were still local. In fact, nothing tells him that you are on a distant repeater. No repeater calls, no beeps, clicks, crackles or sputters. Unless he looks at his display. Then he can see that there are a couple of repeaters involved in the QSO.



**Figure 4 — Part of the extensive menu system on the IC-91AD handheld. It takes a minute to get used to what YOUR call sign and MY call sign mean. To talk to anyone, you program CQCQCQ in the YOUR field. If you wanted to talk to a specific station, you'd program that station's call sign in the YOUR field. If you want to use specific linked repeaters, you use the RPT1 and RPT2 fields. This is one radio you can't operate without some quality time in the manual.**

You, though, need to do something on your end before you reply. You need to program your friend's call sign into your radio, so the network can route your signal back to him. You can set your radio to do this automatically when it receives a call directed to you.

This scenario does point to a combined technical and human consideration with D-STAR. If your friend does not know you are out of town, how likely is it that he's programmed your call sign into his radio? That depends. If you guys operate D-STAR mostly like a conventional repeater, where you just listen for any voice calls on the local machine, then it's not likely he'll program your call sign into his radio to make this call. It is a little cumbersome to program call signs into the proper menus. It is *not* something you want to do while driving. And he's expecting you to be listening, so he just calls.

If you're deeper into the D-STAR capabilities, though, he might expect you to be using something like "call sign squelch." With that, you can set your radio to be quiet unless someone calls you with *your* call programmed into *their* radio. It's like your own personal CTCSS code, only more obvious because it's your call sign, not just a tone frequency. And if your radio is on but you're not immediately available, it can send an automatic reply in data or voice to say you got the call. If you and your friends are D-STAR power users, you'll be ready for anything and you'll work the system like pros.

### The Bells and Whistles

D-STAR is full of features like that, each more or less complex. Will hams take advantage of them? So far, most hams have shown little interest in much beyond push-to-talk. Figures 4 and 5 provide a view into programming features into an IC-91AD handheld transceiver.

Well, D-STAR call sign squelch is a more elegant next level compared to analog paging. You want to call me? You don't have to remember that I'm \*256 and you're \*847. You just plug in KN4AQ and you're done. Hams who have been using D-STAR for a while quickly realized that they could use the radio's extensive memory system to program common routing and call sign addresses, so they don't have to fumble with the keypad and display as much as they would have had to with analog equipment.

D-STAR's feature set goes well beyond voice and command data. The VHF and UHF radios can be used for 1200 bps text and data *while simultaneously being used for voice*. The 1200 MHz radios can be used for 128 kbps data, fast enough for Internet browsing and file transfer. ICOM's 1200 MHz D-STAR radios have Ethernet ports and appear to your computer as just another network. Hams are busy writing applications to adapt D-STAR to messaging, database,



APRS and other networking operations.

## But How Will D-STAR Fit?

Beyond user operation, D-STAR has introduced some new challenges to the world of VHF and UHF repeaters. The US and other countries with significant V/UHF operation have band plans in place developed for our current analog technology — 15 or 20 kHz channel steps on 2 meters, and 25 kHz channel steps on 70 cm. In all but the most rural areas, the 2 meter band is fully allocated. There's little or no room for additional repeaters. In our bigger metro areas, the 70 cm band is also full. Where do we put new D-STAR repeaters? How do we accommodate this new mode, and take advantage of its more efficient use of spectrum (D-STAR repeaters work fine with 10 kHz channel steps, whereas analog FM repeaters work better with 20 kHz steps). Frequency coordinators and repeater councils are struggling with this question now. There are no easy answers.

The hams who want to run D-STAR repeaters now won't be contained. Some are taking down analog repeaters and replacing them with digital machines, for the time being wasting some spectrum. And some are squeezing into areas of 2 meters where repeater operation is prohibited (144.1-144.5 and 145.5-145.8) based on an exchange of correspondence with the FCC's William Cross, in which he expressed the opinion that if D-STAR is as described — more like a store-and-forward packet system than a voice repeater — it isn't really a repeater and is not subject to repeater rules. This opinion, and the logic behind it, doesn't hold water with many frequency coordinators, but there are some repeaters on the air now in regions of the spectrum generally considered not to be repeater segments.

As D-STAR grows, analog radio users, who will be in the majority for a long time to come, will begin to have problems with digital and analog signals mixed in the same spectrum. A D-STAR transmission heard on an analog receiver sounds like the rush of open squelch. Except you can't just turn up the squelch control and make it go away. Almost every repeater today has several neighbors on the same channel 100 to 200 miles away, and almost every repeater user hears one or more of their co-channel neighbors during band openings. If one of those neighbors goes digital, they will hear, instead of voices, that rush of noise. This won't make analog users happy, and the solution offered — have the analog users turn on CTCSS to block the unwanted signals — has never been popular.

## Not the Only Game in Town

While this article is about D-STAR, I should point out that D-STAR isn't the only digital mode on VHF-UHF Amateur Radio. Alinco was actually first to market with a similar type of digital VHF Amateur Radio system but one not compatible with D-STAR.

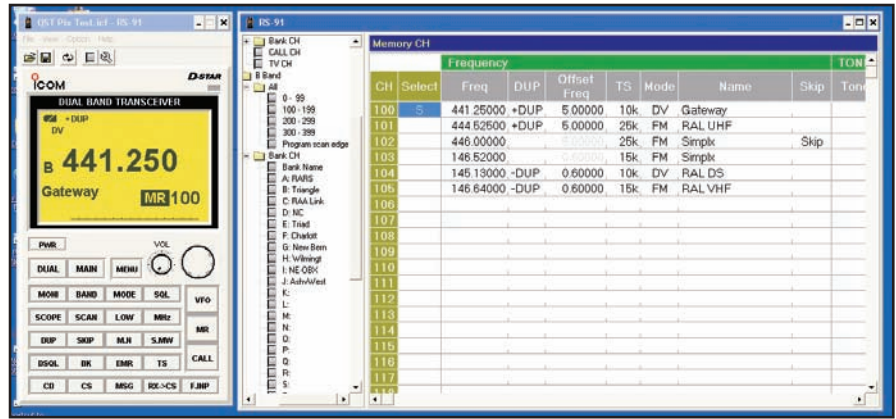


Figure 5 — Screenshot of a small part of the extensive RS-91 programming software for the IC-91AD. Each model radio needs its own software and interface cable, sold as individual options by ICOM.

They offer radios that can be upgraded to digital operation, but have not announced the repeaters and other networking hardware needed to make complete systems, as are available for D-STAR. The AOR digital models that some are using on HF can be used on any type of voice system, including VHF and UHF FM.<sup>5</sup> They offer the option of working with the existing repeater infrastructure.

A few hams have also acquired surplus commercial radios and have built repeaters using the APCO (Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials) P-25 digital standard used by public safety networks (also not compatible with D-STAR). Nobody's making P-25 equipment specifically for the amateur market. To use P-25 you have to convert commercial radios. For the moment, ICOM is the only manufacturer making D-STAR equipment, though it's not proprietary and others are expected to announce D-STAR equipment. All of ICOM's D-STAR equipment is dual-mode and works fine in the analog world. Nothing says that D-STAR will be the digital mode for V/UHF Amateur Radio in the future, though ICOM and D-STAR have a head start with a fairly deep line of mobile, handheld and repeater radios and systems already on the air.

## Where Will it Lead?


In this article I've just scratched the surface of D-STAR. A deep scratch, perhaps, but there's still a lot more out there. I recommend two Web sites to begin learning more: ICOM America's site ([icomamerica.com/amateur/dstar](http://icomamerica.com/amateur/dstar)), and the Texas Interconnect Team, K5TIT, site ([k5tit.org](http://k5tit.org)). Both sites feature forums from which you can review past discussions and ask your own questions. Beyond that there are many more Web sites and Yahoo forums dedicated to digital ham radio and D-STAR. I've talked to many D-STAR system operators while researching this article, and I'd like to thank them all for their contributions.

My ever-fuzzy crystal ball says that VHF digital does have the operational advantages to slowly gain popularity and eventually over-


take — perhaps replace — analog operation. The questions are how fast, and how messy, the process will be. My guess is "not fast" because of the vast analog infrastructure we have now, and pretty messy because of the straitjacket of that infrastructure and the band plans that accommodate it. But it will grow. D-STAR repeaters are popping up around the country (with Alabama taking the lead, thanks to a statewide push to improve ham radio networking there following hurricane Katrina). The question for you today is whether you want to get in on the ground floor, or wait a while to see how it matures. Either option suits the future of ham radio just fine.

## Notes

- <sup>1</sup>R. Lindquist, N1RL, "FCC News: FCC Adopts Digital Broadcasting Standard," *QST*, Jul 2005, p 70.
- <sup>2</sup>S. Ford, WB8IMY, "Digital Broadcasting Has Arrived — the Story of WOR," *QST*, Mar 2003, pp 31-33.
- <sup>3</sup>*WinDRM* is an exception — see S. Ford, WB8IMY, "Life Could be a DReaM," *QST*, Apr 2007, pp 38-40.
- <sup>4</sup>W. Silver, N0AX, "D-STAR Digital Voice and Data — An Overview," *QST*, Jun 2005, pp 67-69.
- <sup>5</sup>J. Hallas, W1ZR, "Product Review — AOR ARD9800 Digital HF Voice Modem," *QST*, Feb 2004, pp 80-81.

Gary Pearce, KN4AQ, has been involved with FM and repeaters since the late 1960s. He is the former editor of the Repeater Journal, the magazine of the SouthEastern Repeater Association — SERA — and is a former FM columnist for CQ VHF magazine. He is currently launching a video production company aimed at producing programs for and about Amateur Radio called ARVN, Amateur Radio/Video News. The ARVN Web site is [www.ARVIDnews.com](http://www.ARVIDnews.com). You can reach Gary at 508 Spencer Crest Ct, Cary, NC 27513 or [kn4aq@arrl.net](mailto:kn4aq@arrl.net). 

Did you enjoy this article?  
Cast your vote at:

 [www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html](http://www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html)

# Maximum Gain Portable HF Yagi

Here's a clever, portable beam, with gain on both 40 and 20 meters.

James Michener, K9JM

Inspired by VE7CA's November 2001 *QST* article describing a two element portable HF Yagi, I immediately concluded that such an antenna would be excellent for emergency communications as well as future ARRL Field Days. Given two supporting "boom" poles raised in the trees, I wanted to investigate how to achieve maximum gain from a 20 and 40 meter multiband version of this type of Yagi. Since it is easy to separate the two boom poles to support the Yagi wires, the question comes down to getting the most gain out of a rectangular area, while still keeping things simple.

## Making It Coast to Coast

Field Day on the West Coast is especially challenging during a sunspot minimum. It's easy to work West Coast stations on the low bands, but the prize is having a solid signal to work the five times as many groups in the Midwest and the East. Breaking through the din all the way from California on 40 and 20 meters is a real challenge. This need gave birth to this unusual variant of a wire beam.

## Gain and Directivity on Two Bands with a Single Antenna

Figure 1 shows the basic antenna. The antenna is a 40 meter two element beam

consisting of an oversized driven element and a single reflector. On 20 meters the driven element becomes a double extended Zepp with a pair of reflectors, one behind each of the two current nodes. The antenna is also usable on 75 and 80 meters as a simple doublet. On 40 meters the performance is very much like a classic two element beam, with about 6.56 dBi gain in free space (see *EZNEC* plots in Figure 2).

On 20 meters there is an additional 2 dB of gain, or 8.46 dBi in free space, with gain nearly equal to that of a four element Yagi. In essence on 20 meters this antenna performs like two horizontally stacked two element 20 meter beams. While it nearly has the forward gain of a four element beam, its front to back is typical of a two element Yagi.

For best performance on 40 meters the antenna needs to be at least 40 feet in the air, although 50 to 60 feet is preferred. I tuned the antenna dimensions for the CW ends of each band and constructed my antenna out of 13 gauge insulated wire.<sup>1</sup>

The reflector spacing is not critical. The plots in Figure 2 are for 10 feet spacing for the 20 meter reflectors and 16 feet spacing for the 40 meter reflector. The spacing for the

40 meter reflector will most likely be determined by the length of the support poles you can find. There is a slight gain and bandwidth improvement with wider spacing, but any spacing between 15 and 20 feet will work.

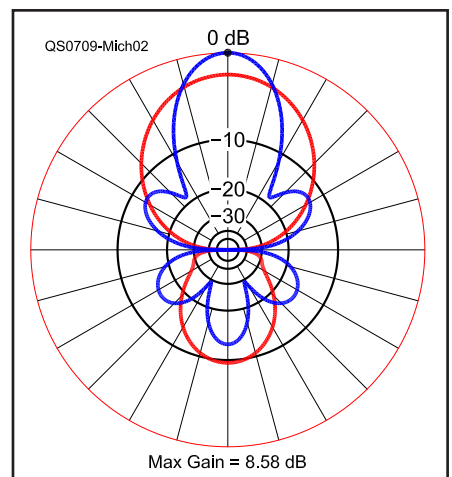


Figure 2 — Comparative azimuthal patterns for 20 (blue) and 40 meters (red) Yagis in free space.

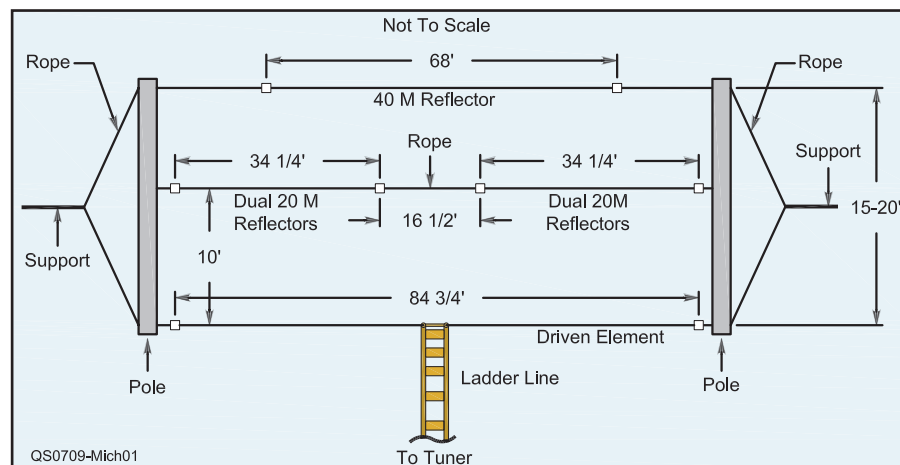


Figure 1 — Layout of K9JM 40 and 20 meter dual band Field Day Yagi. All wire is 13 gauge PVC insulated wire.

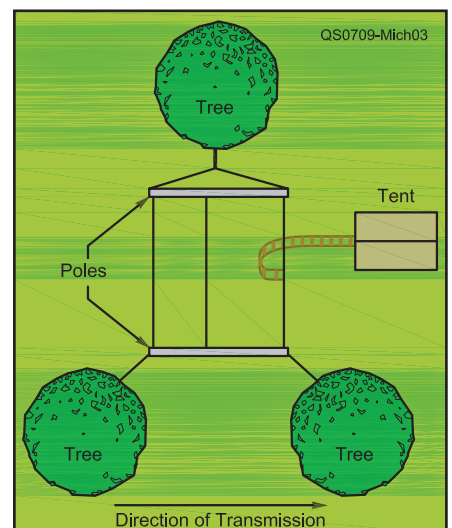


Figure 3 — Three-point technique for raising the K9JM 40 and 20 meter Field Day Yagi. This technique is flexible in deployment since the antenna can be aimed in a desired direction by tensioning the ropes properly.





**Figure 4 — One end of the duoband Yagi, showing the bamboo support boom. The window line feed is also shown. (Keen eyed observers will note that this version includes an experimental set of 15 meter wires. The experiment wasn't successful, however, mainly due to SWR changes when the wind blew.)**

## Pulling it All Together

The input impedance is reactive on both bands. For simplicity, I fed the antenna with open wire window line, tuned with an old Johnson Matchbox balanced tuner.

While the antenna is mainly wire and rope — both commonly available — you may have difficulty finding poles for use as spreaders. For Field Day, I would suggest using bamboo poles. I found mine by doing a Google search using my city and the word “bamboo” and found a local supplier. You might find that talking with a local carpet distributor results in some free bamboo poles that they use at the centers of their carpet rolls.

Bamboo is great for Field Day because it's lightweight, strong and inexpensive, but it won't last many winters in a permanent installation. For year-round applications 1½ inch diameter fiberglass poles come in 20 foot lengths and generally sell for around \$3 per foot. These poles can be found through major industrial distributors in major cities or mail order (MFJ or Max Gain Systems).

Most installations use a two point support. I found that it was easier and more

stable to use a three point technique as shown in Figure 3. I suggest using a spacing between support trees of more than 110 feet. Finding two trees with the right heading and spacing may be difficult. The three point technique provides a degree of directional adjustment through varying the length of the ropes.

Although this antenna is a behemoth, as a test I was able to raise it by myself on my own property before Field Day. With three people, it went up smoothly on Field Day. See Figure 4. First pull up one end into its tree, while a second person holds tension on the lower pole. Then pull up the lower pole.

## The Payoff

At the AE6C Field Day in northern California, we were able to work East Coast stations with ease, while sidelobes were sufficient to also permit working West Coast stations. In 40 years of amateur operation, this was the easiest and best low band Field Day antenna I have ever used!

*James Michener, K9JM (ex-WB2SMD), has been a ham for 42 years. He has a BSEE, MSEE and MBA, with over 30 years of experience designing RF and video equipment for the television broad-*



**Figure 5 — Putting up the Yagi was easy. Keeping the rattlers out of the tent was more of a problem at the AE6C Field Day site in the wilds of northern California! Pete Murphy, W6WY (not to be confused with Murphy's Law) holds up a large California rattler, which perished from a brain injury.**

*cast industry. K9JM is an ARRL Pacific Division Assistant Director and serves as net manager for the Northern California Net. He can be reached at 16851 Aileen Way, Grass Valley, CA 95949-7338 or at k9jm@sbcglobal.net.* **Q5T-**

**Did you enjoy this article?  
Cast your vote at:**



[www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvote.html](http://www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvote.html)

## Strays

### ST LOUIS HAM'S STATION DONATED

◇The complete Amateur Radio station of Carl H. Hohenberger, WBØBZP (SK), was donated to Camp Wyman for underprivileged children by his sister, Carol, KAØHZS, in June. “Carl was a quadriplegic and Amateur Radio opened the world to him,” Carol said. “It took away boundaries and allowed him to make friends both in St Louis and around the globe. He would be happy to know the gifts will be used to encourage youngsters to earn their ham licenses.

The station included a Kenwood TS-440, a new Butternut vertical antenna and accessories. In addition, Carol donated \$500 to defray costs of any additional needed equipment. Camp Wyman is located at Eureka, Missouri, in St Louis County. The contribution was arranged by Dennis McCarthy, AAØA and included informational materials from the ARRL.

# The Remote Power Controller

*Tired of plugging and unplugging the battery cables on your older solid state transceiver? Then you need this nifty device.*

Mike Bryce, WB8VGE

I've

always enjoyed both fixing old radios and keeping my station on the air when the commercial power fails. It was these two interests that gave rise to this project.

One of the radios I use on battery power is an old Ten-Tec Triton IV. The Triton IV has a very quiet receiver and its current draw on receive is battery friendly. The Triton IV is all solid state and is capable of producing a fair amount of "fire in the wire" when transmitting using battery power. Best of all, there's no microprocessor to worry about.

But there is a problem running the old Triton from battery power — you can't turn the radio on or off from the front panel. You have to either unplug the power cord or remove the cables from the battery. Unless you have the specific Ten-Tec 262 power supply made for the Triton, you can't turn it on or off, no matter what the external source of power is.<sup>1</sup>

As designed, the power switch for the Triton IV controls the 120 V ac supply primary circuit. The power switch does not, nor can it, handle the more than 20 A at 13.8 V dc the transceiver requires.

Of course, it's not just the Triton IV that has this problem. Other Ten-Tec radios that include this feature are the Omni series, the Corsair series and the Argosy transceivers. My old Heathkit SB-104 suffers the same predicament. In fact, many older solid-state transceivers have this problem.

## The Fix

My fix is shown in Figure 1. I call this project the Remote Power Controller. The front power switch on the radio operates normally, but it now controls a large power relay. This relay sends +13.8 V dc to the radio from any source, be it a battery or an ordinary low voltage, high current dc power supply. Now this is certainly not rocket science, but my circuit is a bit different. A power relay normally requires a fair amount of current to operate. When operating on battery power I did not want to waste power by keeping a relay closed.

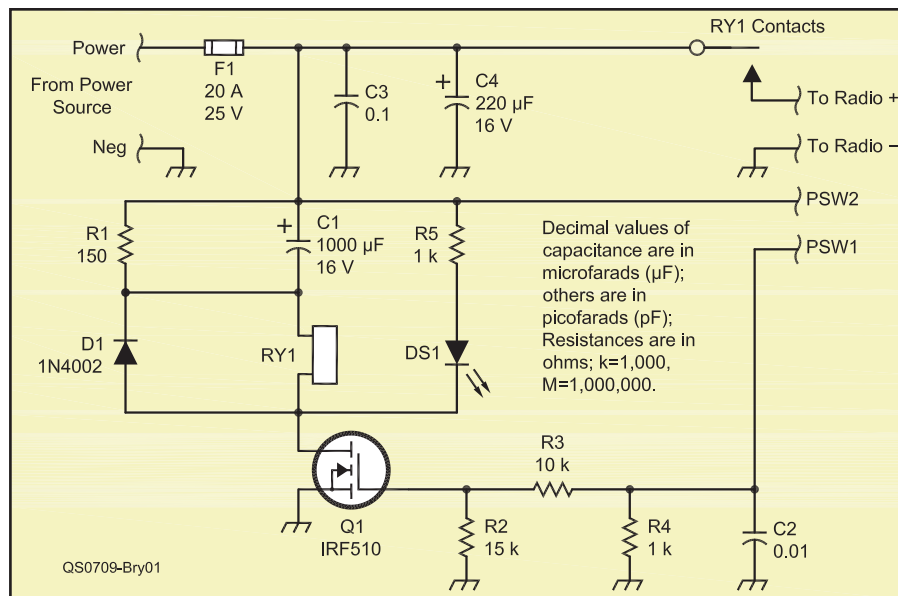


Figure 1 — Schematic of the Remote Power Controller.

C1 — 1000  $\mu$ F, 16 V electrolytic.

C2 — 0.01  $\mu$ F.

C3 — 0.1  $\mu$ F.

C4 — 220  $\mu$ F, 16 V electrolytic.

D1 — 1N4002 rectifier.

DS1 — LED.

F1 — 20 A automotive blade-type fuse.

Q1 — IRF510 power FET.

R1 — 150  $\Omega$ , 1 W.

R2 — 15 k $\Omega$ , ¼ W.

R3 — 10 k $\Omega$ , ¼ W.

R4, R5 — 1 k $\Omega$ , ¼ W.

RY1 — T-90 Omron relay, Mouser 653-G8P 1A4TP-DC12.

## What Makes it Tick

My relay is controlled by power MOSFET Q1. I control Q1 by turning on the radio's power switch, which sends 13 V to the gate of Q1 through R3, a current limiter. Resistor R2 discharges the gate of Q1 when the power switch is turned off. Resistor R4 keeps the gate low, preventing Q1 from turning on from noise or stray voltage. Resistor R4 serves another purpose too. It allows about 2 mA of current to flow through the radio's power switch. This is enough to clean the contacts of the power switch.

Capacitor C1 discharges the gate of Q1's coil, causing closure of the relay contacts. Once RY1 has pulled in, however, it doesn't require the same amount of current to keep the contacts closed. Resistor R1 provides just enough current to hold the contacts in after C1 discharges. The result is a savings of over half the required holding current. For the Omron relay specified, the nominal coil current is 90 mA. With R1 in series, the current drops to a battery saving 40 mA. While

it does not sound like a lot of savings, over the course of several hours or days this adds up to quite a few ampere-hour savings.

Of course, no project should be without an LED indicator, so DS1 lights up when the relay pulls in. A purist would argue that current from the diode eats battery power, and they'd be right. So if minimum power consumption is your goal you can leave out R5 and the LED. Diode D1 clamps the EMF produced when RY1's coil drops.

To keep stray RF and other noise out of the circuit, I used filter capacitors C2, C3 and C4. For safety sake I also included a 20 A ATC "blade" type fuse. Every high current dc line should be fused, but in the case of the old Triton IV an additional magnetic circuit breaker should be installed as well.<sup>2</sup>

## Building Your Own RPC

I built my remote power controller on a double sided, plated through printed circuit board. A kit of parts along with the PCB is available.<sup>3</sup> There is nothing fancy or special

<sup>1</sup>Notes appear on page 37.



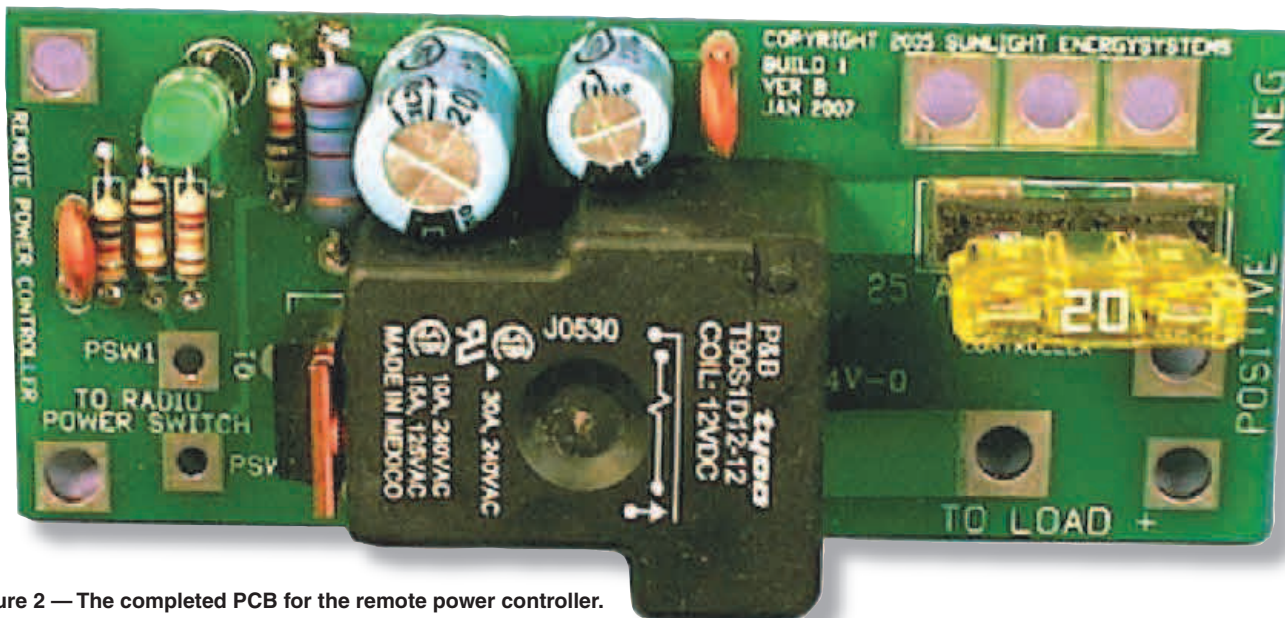


Figure 2 — The completed PCB for the remote power controller.

required. You can change the values of most of the parts without any problems, although the value of R1 should be left alone. Too much resistance and RY1's coil won't stay in. Too low and you'll eat up battery power in the coil. I found that 150  $\Omega$  was about right for the relay specified.

You could substitute a Potter & Brumfield T90 relay for the one I specified, which would be a Mouser Electronics number 655-T90S1D12-12. To save some money, an open frame version will work too. That would be a 655-T90N1D12-12 from Mouser.

The power MOSFET is sensitive to damage from static discharge. Use common sense to handle this device. Don't scuff your feet across the carpet and then pick up the MOSFET. Once installed in the PCB they're quite robust.

And while you don't need a PCB to build your own remote power switch, I've found this circuit so handy I've build over a dozen of them. So a PCB really makes for a quick and easy project, even for the novice builder. There's no rule that says you can't make one using perf-board or even the "dead bug" style of assembly.

### Checking the Operation

Once you assemble the PCB, you should make a few simple tests to make sure the circuit is working correctly. You'll need a 13 V dc power supply with current limiting. Don't start out trying to use a large battery (like a car battery), because if you have a wiring error such a battery can supply enough current to burn copper traces right off the board!

Apply power to the circuit. Nothing should happen. Now, short the PSW1 and PSW2 pads. The relay should click in and the LED should light. A quick check on the output pad labeled

TO RADIO with your VOM should show +13 V dc referenced to ground. Remove the short between PSW1 and PSW2 and the relay should drop out and the LED should go dark.

To ensure that the current saving function created by R1 and C1 is working, temporarily unsolder one end of R1 and remove this lead from the PCB. Now short PSW1 and PSW2. The relay will click in and then drop out. This shows that C1 has dumped its charge into the relay initially, but with R1 out of the circuit there's no holding current available. Solder the loose end of R1 back in the circuit.

I put the entire PCB assembly in a small plastic project box from RadioShack. I used Anderson Powerpoles to make the connections to the battery and power source. On the other end, I used the plug that goes to the radio. For some of the older Triton IVs, a Jones connector is used. The newer version uses a 4-pin Molex plug.

### Not Just for Radios

Anytime you need to control a high current, low voltage load from a distance, the remote power controller can do it. I use one to turn on and off an old radiator-cooling fan salvaged from a junked car. I use the fan to blow air in and out of my greenhouse. I also use an RPC to turn on some low voltage emergency lighting in the shack. I am thinking of installing one in the mobile to control the high current needs for a VHF amplifier.

I can turn on or off my collection of old solid-state radios from their front panels, just like modern radios. That's a lot better than reaching around the radio and unplugging the power cord!


#### Notes

<sup>1</sup>The Triton IV 120 V ac supplies were the model 262 and its variants.

<sup>2</sup>Older Ten-Tec transceivers did not have any

SWR foldback circuitry. These transceivers relied on the 120 V ac power supply to protect the finals. When the SWR is high the finals draw more current than they should. The power supply will then trip. You would then power the supply down, then power back up and try again, this time after lowering the RF drive level. Battery power was different. With no crowbar such as the one installed in the 120 V ac power supply, Ten-Tec required a fast acting magnetic circuit breaker to protect the finals while running from any non Ten-Tec power source. Ten-Tec recommends an AIR PAK T11-1-20.0A fast trip magnetic breaker.

<sup>3</sup>A complete kit of parts for the RPC with the printed circuit board is \$20, plus \$5 priority mail shipping. PCB only is \$10, plus \$5 shipping. Contact SunLight Energy Systems, 955 Manchester Ave SW, North Lawrence, OH 44666. Mastercard/Visa or PayPal accepted. E-mail: [prosolar@ssnet.com](mailto:prosolar@ssnet.com).

*Mike Bryce, WB8VGE, was first licensed in 1975 and currently holds an Amateur Extra class license. Mike has been president of the Massillon Amateur Radio Club and has been inducted into the QRP hall of fame. He also has developed a fascination for solar energy. His shack and home run from the sun's power. When not checking the water in the batteries, Mike spends time working QRP CW on 40 meters or chasing the HFpack guys on 18.1575 MHz. Mike also collects and repairs old Heathkit and Drake radios. In what little free time he has, he'll be inventing new words as he works on one of his Jeeps for the next rock crawling trip. Mike is also a previous QST and ARRL book author. Mike may be contacted at 955 Manchester Ave SW, N Lawrence, OH 44666 or at [prosolar@ssnet.com](mailto:prosolar@ssnet.com). He maintains a Web site at [www.theheathkitshop.com](http://www.theheathkitshop.com). *

Did you enjoy this article?  
Cast your vote at:



[www.arrrl.org/members-only/qstv.html](http://www.arrrl.org/members-only/qstv.html)

# The ARRL and Emergency Communications

*Was ham radio able to contribute in the aftermath of the 9/11 attacks and Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma? Absolutely! Could our efforts have been more effective and coordinated? Absolutely! Here's what we're doing to ensure that we're fully prepared when the next extraordinary event hits.*

**Harold Kramer, WJ1B**

**In** April, *The Communications Academy*, a weekend program held at Seattle Pacific University, asked me to speak about ARRL's Emergency Communications plans. This article is based on that presentation and on the work of the ARRL National Emergency Response Planning Committee (NERPC) and its Chair, Kay Craigie, N3KN.

The aftermath of Katrina, 9/11 and other extraordinary disasters are having profound effects on what we do, how we train and how we think about Amateur Radio Emergency Communications. The ARRL is committed to advocating and supporting Amateur Radio's participation in Emergency Communications and Public Service. We believe that it is ARRL's responsibility, as the nation's leader in Amateur Radio emergency preparedness, to address these issues.

After the Katrina/Rita/Wilma disasters in 2005, our Board assembled a committee of EmComm experts, the NERPC, to recommend improvements to determine how the ARRL could better respond to future extraordinary disasters.

Why do we need this? Isn't Amateur Radio already what works "when all else fails"? The answer to that question is — not necessarily! During and after Katrina, we learned that we need to act and think differently if we are to be taken seriously as a disaster resource. Given that our ability to provide emergency communications is one key reason for the existence of the Amateur Radio Services, we cannot assume that our role will be the same as it has been in the past.

Today, citizens, including professional emergency personnel, are all connected with cell phones, text messaging and so on. Amateur Radio Emergency communications no longer means only "Please copy number one, routine," or trotting about behind an official with a hand-held transceiver on your belt.

## Where We Come In

Then what is our role? In extraordinary disasters, the scale and intensity of the dis-



RICK LINDQUIST, N1RL

**At ARRL HQ, a team of key staff developed strategic plans to assist with the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina. The team met daily until the need subsided.**

ter quickly overwhelm local Amateur Radio resources. Local amateurs may be disaster victims themselves who are unable to volunteer for some time after the disaster occurs. Amateur Radio infrastructure becomes inoperative because of severe storm damage.

Meanwhile, a window of usefulness has opened for Amateur Radio — the time between the onset of the disaster and the restoration of conventional communications. Are we fully prepared to mobilize large numbers of qualified communicators during these extraordinary disasters? This becomes problematic when national-level relief agencies ask the ARRL to dispatch hundreds of amateurs to deployment centers for communications assistance.

What are we doing to solve this problem? For a start, we are having ongoing discussions with national-level served agencies so that we can respond quickly and provide large numbers of qualified Amateur Radio communicators to meet their needs. Both the timeliness and technical sophistication of non-amateur disaster communications technology are

increasing. We must be better organized, more capable and on the scene as quickly as possible after our help is requested.

For starters, formal training requirements are increasing. All emergency responders, including volunteers, are subject to Federal Emergency Management Agency training requirements. This makes recruitment of volunteer ops more difficult. It also turns off experienced ops who consider the training to be irrelevant. Nevertheless, increased training requirements are here to stay and we all need to keep up with them.

We also bring other skills to the table. During Katrina, Amateur Radio operators functioned as electricians, computer technicians, truck drivers, mechanics and broadcast engineers. We are highly competent and technical experts in many fields. At the scene of a major disaster, much of our value is that we are all "MacGyvers."

## High Tech or Low?

What technologies should we use? Old





**At one of the Gulf Coast Emergency Operations Centers staffed by ham volunteers, a radar map showing Hurricane Katrina provides a chilling backdrop.**



**A team of Katrina volunteers from Rhode Island installs a temporary antenna.**

tech, new tech or high tech, or a combination? We need to encourage new technologies for EmComm but not to the exclusion of the tried and true. I testified on behalf of the ARRL before the US Congress that our diversity of equipment, our use of multiple coordinated frequencies, and our redundancy and portability make us highly “operable.” The ARRL and Amateur Radio should not commit to any one technology or system. We need to balance our growing professional respectability with the creative, improvisational spirit of Amateur Radio. Disaster preparedness is a moving target. No recommendations, no plans, no systems should be considered final.

Credentialing and background checks for operations outside a ham’s home area are a difficult issue that arose during and after Katrina. This issue is here to stay. The ARRL Board has formed the Ad-Hoc Background Investigation Committee led by Director Bill Edgar, N3LLR, that is investigating these issues.

### Putting Changes to the Test

How do we implement these changes? First, Multi-ARRL Section cooperation will be required. This is not easy, since ARRL Sections vary in likely hazards, culture and history, emergency management structures, natural environments, demographics, and relations with local and regional served agencies. What is common practice in one Section may be irrelevant or unworkable elsewhere. A one size fits all approach is unworkable. Individual Section leadership must analyze their situations, plan and cooperate.

The NERPC has recommended that we create the position of Major Disaster

Emergency Coordinator. These positions will be created only when needed and MDECs will be the most experienced and trained leaders who will work in cooperation with the Section leadership.

We have also created a database of Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) members for use in extraordinary disasters. Here at HQ, we had thousands of phone calls and e-mails from operators who wanted to help during

Katrina. This response from the Amateur Radio community was gratifying but nearly impossible for staff to handle. Using this database for dispatching operators during major disasters will create less confusion for volunteers, provide better service to the served agencies and place fewer burdens on HQ Staff.

### And There’s More...

*Cross-training:* What else are we doing at HQ to prepare? We learned that during major disasters, we still need to ship book orders, publish *QST* and so on. We have, therefore, cross trained employees so that other HQ personnel can fill in for those who need to devote themselves full time to disaster-related issues. We also now have more licensed and EmComm trained employees in the building.

*EmComm Manager:* We have hired a dedicated Emergency Preparedness and Response Manager, Dennis Dura, K2DCD, who will focus on emergency and public service. Dennis will be responsible for ARES and is the liaison to the Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES), government bodies and served agencies. He will also develop an internal disaster response plan for ARRL staff. Dennis will provide more support, training and organization to the ARRL HQ staff as well as ARES and its 9000 volunteer field leaders.

*Conference call bridge:* One unexpected lesson that we learned is that our telephone conference call bridge was a major part of our communication during Katrina. We had scheduled calls twice a day with SMs, SECs and others who needed to communicate with each other. We have now updated and expanded our conference call bridge through



RICK LINDQUIST, N1RL

**As Steve Coffey, KB1NRP, demonstrates, part of the response from ARRL HQ involved shipping repeaters and other ham gear donated by manufacturers to the stricken areas along the Gulf Coast.**

a Corporation for National and Community Service (CNCS) grant.

**Backup generator:** Murphy's Law plagued us here at HQ during Katrina when we had a major power failure. We currently have a backup generator for W1AW but we learned that our telephone system and Web access had only very limited backup power. We have since added an additional backup generator for these critical services.

**Public relations:** We need to use the story of Amateur Radio's emergency communications successes to support our regional and national advocacy goals. Katrina generated an enormous amount of public relations about Amateur Radio. Allen Pitts, WIAGP, and the volunteer PR Committee have improved and updated our EmComm media materials and kit of PR tools. These materials are now available to over 430 Public Information Officers and Public Information Coordinators.

**W1AW:** During Katrina, we learned that W1AW was a valuable Amateur Radio resource. W1AW relayed critical messages and provided an on air meeting place for agencies and volunteers. We have upgraded W1AW's capabilities to better prepare it for emergency operations. The funding for the upgrade is from a CNCS grant and the W1AW Development fund.

At W1AW, we have upgraded the transceivers and linear amplifiers so that we can run higher power and multiple modes on

VHF and UHF. D-Star, Echolink, APRS and other digital modes are now up and running. We also replaced W1AW's 17 year old Yagi antennas. These upgrades have significantly improved W1AW's capabilities and preparedness.

**Improved online training:** We have updated our online EmComm training courses with the latest information to reflect the changes since Katrina. We plan to offer a Digital EmComm Course later this year. We also initiated the QST EmComm Honor Roll for those who have passed all three EmComm courses.

**Ham-Aid:** Based on our Katrina experience in dispatching equipment to the field, we created the Ham-Aid program. We have preassembled and tested HF/VHF go kits that are ready to ship out quickly, if needed. These kits are available on loan from the ARRL to support ARES volunteers and other Amateur Radio groups.

**Publications:** We have also increased the amount of EmComm editorial content in our publications. This special EmComm issue is one example. We have added practical EmComm information to the *ARRL Repeater Directories*. The *ARES E-Letter* continues to grow under the editorship of Rick Palm, K1CE.

### We're Ready!

The ARRL is working hard to make these changes to improve Amateur Radio's disaster

readiness and preparedness. While no one wants to experience another disaster of the magnitude of 9/11 or Katrina, we must do all we can to prepare for a worst-case scenario. We know that if "lessons learned" are not followed by "behaviors changed," then the lessons have not been learned at all.

*Harold Kramer, WJ1B, is ARRL Chief Operating Officer and QST Publisher. He can be reached at [hkramer@arrl.org](mailto:hkramer@arrl.org).*



## Strays



On July 7, I listened on 7070.70 MHz and heard HB9CIC mentioning to another station that he had the same idea I had: to make a contact at 0707 UTC. I called Josef during that magical time slot and here is his QSL card with all those sevens.  
— Dirk Van Britsom, ON6DK

# ARRL VEC Volunteer Examiner Honor Roll



The ARRL VEC Honor Roll recognizes the top 25 Volunteer Examiners according to the total number of exam sessions they have participated in since their accreditations. Since each session requires an average time commitment of 2-4 hours or more, the thousands of hours our VEs have invested is extraordinary! Whether you are one of our VE Teams that test once a week, once a month or once a year, we want to express our warmest appreciation to all volunteers for their generous contributions to the ARRL VEC program.

If you are an ARRL VE, you can see your session stats online at [www.arrl.org/arrlvec/veparti.php](http://www.arrl.org/arrlvec/veparti.php).

If you're not a VE, become one! See [www.arrl.org/arrlvec/become-a-ve.html](http://www.arrl.org/arrlvec/become-a-ve.html).

Examiner	Sessions	Accreditation Date	Examiner	Sessions	Accreditation Date
AE6Z, Emmett Freitas	533	31-Aug-1984	KS0F, John Mackey Jr	258	1-Oct-1990
N5AF, Sammy Neal	452	20-Nov-1984	W7QGP, Mary Lewis	252	12-Aug-1985
K6VIP, Royal Metzger	368	29-Apr-1985	K6PYP, Scott Swanson	251	1-Dec-1992
K6RQ, Frank Glass	353	29-Apr-1985	W6EOA, Salvatore Teresi	251	21-Aug-1989
KA0CDN, Karen Schultz	315	6-Sep-1984	AA2HX, Daniel Calabrese	243	1-Nov-1991
W0IJR, Glenn Schultz	305	28-Sep-1984	N8MPC, James Henderson	241	1-Nov-1991
KA6RHF, David Laurel	287	22-Apr-1985	K0IH, John Hauner	239	11-Jan-1985
W6IO, Leonard Scarpelli	285	1-Nov-1992	KB5PGY, David Fanelli	239	1-Oct-1991
AC2T, Paul Maytan	278	6-Sep-1984	N15S, Leslie Dale	239	6-Sep-1984
AC2V, Emily Maytan	267	6-Sep-1984	WA1RHP, Thomas Sefranek	236	1-Jun-1991
K3FL, Franz Laugermann	264	1-Dec-1991	WB5R, Gerald Grant	235	4-Jan-1985
AB0SX, Harry Nordman	263	9-Jan-2002	N0RN, Robert Hamilton	233	19-May-1987
KP4PQ, Victor Madera	261	1-Mar-1992			



# The Diamond Terrace Shines Bright



S. Khrystyne Keane, K1SFA



Before the Diamond Terrace was constructed, the ARRL HQ building trim received a fresh coat of paint.



ARRL Chief Development Officer Mary Hobart, K1MMH, looks over the area of the new Diamond Terrace just prior to the pouring of concrete for new sidewalks.



Gracing the renovated entrance to ARRL Headquarters, the Diamond Terrace recognizes donors wishing to venerate their own call signs or to honor or memorialize the call sign of a family member, club or "Elmer" (mentor) with a 4x8-inch laser-engraved brick. ARRL Chief Development Officer Mary Hobart, K1MMH, said, "There is no limit to the



Workers distribute the fresh concrete for the newly renovated entranceway to ARRL HQ. The Diamond Terrace graces both sides of the entrance.

reasons why bricks are placed to honor a call sign." Six garden benches of Vermont granite are the "capstone of the Terrace," Hobart said.

Hobart continued, "We already had plans to refurbish the Headquarters entrance area, so this was an ideal opportunity to invite our members to participate in the project and support League programs at the same time. We want to grow the Diamond Club, which enables the ARRL to continue programs that require revenue above and beyond what annual dues provide, ensuring their long-term health and enabling the League to do more on behalf of Amateur Radio. I hope that those who are fortunate to visit ARRL Headquarters will enjoy the new look of their Amateur Radio home. It has been a pleasure to work with each Diamond Club donor to craft the engraving for their brick, and I hope many can come and see the terrace personally."

S. Khrystyne Keane is the ARRL News Editor. She can be reached at [k1sfa@arrrl.org](mailto:k1sfa@arrrl.org). Photos by the author.



Workers install the first of six initial bluestones. Each bluestone serves as the base for a bench made of Vermont granite.



ARRL President Joel Harrison, W5ZN, and CEO David Sumner, K1ZZ, cut the ribbon at the formal dedication of the Diamond Terrace on July 19.



# The New Face of MARS

*Operational integration brings profound changes.*

Bill Sexton, N1IN

**A**nybody coming back after a 15-year absence might not recognize MARS today, otherwise known as the Military Affiliate Radio System. But a year from now, the transformation should be even more profound thanks to decisions just put into effect by the three MARS chiefs. In fact, dramatic enhancements to MARS emergency capability probably will show up during the present hurricane cycle. And coming two years after Katrina, that's pretty much the whole point.

## LSI on the Way

Following half a century largely pursuing their own particular on-air activities, the three MARS branches — Army, Air Force and Navy-Marine Corps — agreed to large-scale integration during meetings held at the 2007 Dayton Hamvention®.

Voice operating procedures, emergency net structure and overall frequency utilization will be brought within a single set of standards. Important technological enhancements are also in the works, including a robust MARS version of Winlink 2000 that is capable, if need arises, of operating independent of the Internet.

The ultimate result should be the equivalent of "one-stop shopping" for any emergency response organization requiring quick, dependable backup for long-haul communication (say, from Incident Command Post to FEMA Region). Together, the three MARS organizations are practically everywhere, or can quickly get there. The new operational integration makes for an easy MARS fit into the National Incident Management System whenever and wherever disaster strikes.

The irony is that so potent a force is so little known, especially among first responders. No doubt part of the problem is the clubbiness that's a widespread (and often useful) part of ham radio. Part is the reality that rigorous training and sophisticated equipment do little for a fire department's image if it's never called to a fire (and please be assured that the writer isn't advocating more Katrinas for practice). Nor does division into seemingly competitive branches help with visibility, a handicap that ARES and RACES might join MARS in pondering.

JAMES POGUE, KH2AR



It wasn't Field Day, although it may look like it. For the Defense Department's cross-band test Joseph Lowenthal, W4OVO, and Pat Lane, W4OGQ (AAA9EC), the Army MARS Emergency Coordinator, both of Memphis, set up this forward position at the Corps of Engineers station to prevent interference with colleagues operating on a nearby frequency at the main (indoor) site.

## Join the MARS Team!

The Military Affiliate Radio System (MARS) is a United States Department of Defense sponsored program consisting of Amateur Radio operators who provide military communications support in time of need. The MARS program is broken down into separate Army, Navy/Marine and Air Force branches.

More than 5000 amateurs are MARS volunteers. They are issued military call signs with 3-letter prefixes (example: AAA9AC) for their MARS operations. To join the MARS team you must:

- Be 17 years of age or older. (Signature of parent or legal guardian is required when an applicant is under 18.)
- Be a United States citizen or resident alien.
- Possess a valid Amateur Radio license issued by the Federal Communications Commission.
- Possess a station capable of operating on MARS HF and/or VHF frequencies. These frequencies are outside the amateur bands, but many transceivers are MARS capable, or can be modified accordingly. Check with your transceiver manufacturer.
- Agree to accept strict monthly requirements for on-air participation. See these MARS Web sites for more information...  
Army: [www.netcom.army.mil/mars/](http://www.netcom.army.mil/mars/)  
Air Force: [public.afca.af.mil/library/factsheets/factsheet.asp?fsID=7037](http://public.afca.af.mil/library/factsheets/factsheet.asp?fsID=7037)  
Navy/Marines: [www.navymars.org/](http://www.navymars.org/)







Gary Weatherford, N4LGY (AFA2HB), of Collierville, Tennessee, operating the 14.486 MHz (military frequency) position at Army Corps of Engineers base station in Memphis.



Jeffrey Smith, W4ZH, first licensed in 1976 at age 14, became a federal screener at Pensacola (FL) Regional Airport in 2005. That made him the obvious choice to operate the TSA emergency rig during Operation Sidewinder in March 2007 when the Army MARS Winlink messaging system got its first comprehensive test for airport communications. Airports across the country are being equipped with similar ham rigs for use with the Army MARS network if normal communications are disrupted. Both MARS and the TSA are training teams to operate these stations.

## Breaking from the Past

Not all that long ago, the main focus of MARS was handling “morale and welfare” traffic between service members abroad or at sea and their families and friends at home. Operation Desert Storm (1991) is still remembered with immense pride for the thousands of radio messages and phone patches passed by the volunteer hams in MARS. In those days the three services’ distinctive operating style made sense.

The Northridge (CA) earthquake of 1994 changed all that. With phone circuits as well as freeways in shreds, the Pentagon called on southern California Army MARS members for situational reporting. They were ready. E-comm service in that catastrophe — the worst in U.S. history up to that point — fixed a new course for MARS. (Good timing, too, since e-mail and satellite phones soon took over the welfare traffic.)

Then came the September 11 terrorist attacks and hurricane Katrina, and a lot of hard-learned lessons. This spring the MARS chiefs and their staffs went to work applying those lessons.

Here are the main decisions announced in a May 24 joint bulletin signed by Chiefs Stuart (“Stu”) S. Carter (Army MARS), Bo Lindfors (Navy-Marine Corps) and Don Poquette (Air Force):

- **Frequency sharing:** “All three Chiefs agreed to make all [MARS] frequencies available to each service and that the net control station (NCS) can be from any service.”

- **Emergency nets:** “...the three service Chiefs will develop and provide guidance to establish joint regional nets on the best frequencies available for use during emergency operations in a region.”

- **Standard voice operating procedures:** “Each MARS service will select one member to serve on a committee to establish a common voice protocol, which will allow voice nets in all three MARS services to operate the same.”

- **Winlink 2000:** Army MARS assumes responsibility for safeguarding Winlink 2000 software code and upgrading it. Chief Carter said, “The MARS portion will be separated from the amateur side to ensure no crossover of messages and...the architecture is being changed so as to ensure there is always an HF link to and from each mailbox.” Plans for a WL2K hub at Army MARS headquarters at Fort Huachuca, Arizona also were announced. Carter estimates the new architecture will be completed well within 2007.

With these enhancements agreed, Navy-Marine Corps MARS signed on to participate in the new messaging system. Chief Lindfors indicated his intent to establish a headquarters WL2K gateway.

A separate meeting brought MARS leaders together with Steve Waterman, K4CJX (AAA9AC), Victor D. Poor, W5SMM (AAA9WL), and Stephen Hicks, N5AC, of the Winlink Development Team. In addition to planning the software upgrades, they completed work on the document providing MARS access to the WDT’s source code.

- **MARS-ALE:** At the main conference of leaders, Navy-Marine Corps MARS affirmed readiness to oversee the Automatic Link Establishment project previously under Army sponsorship, and to replace the Army MARS frequencies in the ALE pool. It was

agreed, however, that “members of all three MARS services will continue their support of the MARS-ALE Software Development Team.”

Lindfors, N9UH, whose Navy-Marine Corps membership numbers just over 1600, had barely returned to his Williamsburg, Virginia, headquarters before initiating change. He noted that the hurricane season was only two weeks away.

“I ask that all Region Directors [on the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts] immediately contact their Army and Air Force counterparts to coordinate frequencies,” he messaged. “We won’t be able to promulgate a new policy in time so I trust your judgment to set up a system that works.”

For Don Poquette, Chief of Air Force MARS since last year and Equipment Custodian before that, this was the final meeting before retiring after 26 years’ USAF active duty. He expressed optimism about the changes (and won a round of applause at the annual membership forum held in conjunction with the Hamvention).

“Yes, full interoperability is in sight,” Poquette said. “Hopefully within one year, if everyone keeps working at it. ALE is already interoperable. The VHF networks are interoperable; we just have to get four sets of frequencies established.

Stu Carter, with 2600 hams in Army MARS, was making his debut at the Chiefs’ conference barely six months after assuming the post at Fort Huachuca. It had been a period of dynamic change (some would say *dynamite* change). Headquarters staff was realigned, an advisory board appointed;

---

**The ultimate result should be the equivalent of “one-stop shopping” for any emergency response organization requiring quick, dependable backup for long-haul communication.**

---

regional commands were established, a top-to-bottom public information campaign was launched. And the new e-comm partnership with the Transportation Security Administration went into action.

Exercise Sidewinder, the joint MARS/TSA exercise on March 28, gave the Winlink messaging network its first comprehensive workout under (simulated) emergency conditions. TSA and MARS deployment teams tested long-haul communications backup from commercial airports along a fictitious hurricane’s swath from Miami toward Houston.

As a demonstration of the potential for operational integration, Sidewinder proved exemplary. An Air Force MARS member, Michael Green, WA4ZVW (AFA2MY), put Miami International Airport on the air. Jim Burrows, N4RLM (NNN0SYH), of Navy-MC MARS helped set up the Army MARS-licensed station at Pensacola FL Regional Airport.

At Fort Myers, where the government station was still being installed, Army MARS member Terri Lane, KI4MGF (AAR4BO), jumped in to file three reports by voice from her home station.

The operation was evaluated by TSA and MARS officers monitoring at Tucson (AZ) International Airport. Amateurs there included MARS headquarters staffers Grant Hays, WB6OTS (AAA9O) and Dewayne Smith, KK7VE (AAA9F), as well as regional members Al West, K7JUB (AAR9ED/T), Jim Wooddell, K7WFR (AAM9RT), and Larry Collins, K7DMB (AAT9CB).

“The TSA/MARS deployment capabilities were fully demonstrated and performed without error,” the federal agency’s evaluation team reported from Tucson. “Very few problems were encountered during the exercise and all members operated professionally and were able to successfully demonstrate the objectives.”

### Decades of Progress

A far cry, that high-tech operation, from Amateur Radio’s first involvement with the US military.

That happened back in 1925 when Capt Thomas C. Rives of the Signal Corps invited hams to help train soldiers in what was the

brand-new technology of radio. His volunteers in the Army Amateur Radio System went on to assist with research and development as well as training. By 1941 the AARS had 5600 members, roughly a fifth of whom saw wartime service in some capacity (including combat).

Amateur Radio was silenced by World War II, but 1946 brought reactivation of the AARS. After the US Air Force was created in 1947, it promptly gave birth to a separate branch of the renamed Military Affiliate Radio System. Navy-Marine Corps set up the third branch in 1963.

All three MARS organizations operate under the same Defense Department mandate to provide emergency communications support for government, but they are independently managed under regulations promulgated by their parent armed force. This year’s moves toward operational integration foreshadow no change there.

Among MARS old-timers, one past change brought a lot of grief. The excitement and fulfillment of handling MARSgrams and phone patches they experienced during the Korean and Vietnam Wars and Desert Storm never materialized in Afghanistan and Iraq. Instead, fighting men and women found the Internet available almost everywhere (though a handful of MARS members in the US and Europe have kept the channels open looking for traffic to relay).

Army MARS budgets (primarily for headquarters personnel and gateway stations) took an immediate and continuing hit after the Gulf War. With resources totally focused on warfighting, MARS got limited attention. At one point, as the Army’s Stu Carter told the MARS open forum at Dayton, it was really a case of “the lights were out, the doors were locked” as recently as six months ago.

“But all that is different now,” he said.

In the new circumstances, Carter’s to-do list includes a commitment to expand the concept of operational integration beyond MARS.

### MARS-Ham Communication Tested Annually

A unique annual event called the “Armed Forces Day Cross-Band Test” has been dem-

onstrating for just short of 60 years how well hams and the military can work together. On that one day a year, operators from the two realms listen to each other’s dedicated frequencies and exchange QSL cards. It’s quite a show — on May 12 this year Army stations tallied 1317 amateur contacts, Navy-Marine Corps 1147 and Air Force 500 and counting.

Yet a gray area looms where MARS can — or should — be interacting on a continuous basis with the Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service and the Amateur Radio Emergency Service, sponsored by the ARRL.

There’s already plenty of informal interconnectivity through individual members belonging to two (or all three) entities. That wasn’t enough, though, to scratch the full potential of Amateur Radio during a Katrina-scale catastrophe.

Yet two years later there’s still no concrete guideline for meshing civilian Amateur Radio’s unmatched local agility with the unique capacity of MARS for delivering emergency traffic over long distances, as obvious as the match is. Carter’s staff is working on a fix.

Summing up the weekend’s work, Navy’s Lindfors offered this benediction:

“I have attended Tri-Service MARS Chiefs meetings since before I took over as Chief in November 1997. This was the first meeting that I felt we actually accomplished something and broke the inertia of ‘we’ve always done it this way.’

“Rather than coming home frustrated,” Bo said, “I actually came home from Dayton energized to take the necessary steps to move forward instead of having to explain why we couldn’t do something.”

*Bill Sexton, N1IN, is a retired newspaper editor and foreign correspondent. He serves as volunteer Public Affairs Director of Army MARS, but any unattributed observations above are his own. Bill was first licensed in 1991 after many years of wishing it were easier to learn CW, which he finally did in time to get his Amateur Extra ticket two years later. He has been an Army MARS member since 1992. Handling MARSgrams for the troops was still a mission of pride then. With emergency communications now in the forefront, Bill is a regional alternate NCS for SHARES. His Northeast Coordination Net was on the air during both 9/11 and Katrina. You can contact Bill at PO Box 428, Richmond, MA 01254; n1in@arrl.net.*

**Q5T-**

**Did you enjoy this article?  
Cast your vote at:**



[www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html](http://www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html)



# When the Call Goes Out...

*...amateurs in southern Oklahoma answer!*

**Brad Patrick, KE5EMF**

**T**o paraphrase the old pilot's axiom, the life of an Amateur Radio emergency communications (EmComm) volunteer involves hours of humdrum normalcy, punctuated by episodes of sheer terror — or at least “sheer tension.” For the most part, a volunteer's life is like any other, one unremarkable day flowing into the next and quickly passing from memory. On the other hand, there are some days you'll never forget.

You could pour ink over dozens of pages in an attempt to describe the Amateur Radio EmComm lifestyle. There is no need to waste paper, however, when a few glimpses can give you a taste of this exciting and rewarding avocation. What you are about to read amounts to snapshots of my personal experiences, and those of others, here in southern Oklahoma. Speak with volunteers in other areas of the country and you'll discover that their experiences are much the same.

## A Rude Awakening

I awoke in a panic with a shrill alarm ringing in my ears. I slapped the alarm clock once...twice...maybe three times, not understanding why I could not seem to find the SNOOZE button. I work all night and sleep during the day, so any awakening tends to



**Amateur Radio EmComm volunteers arrive at the Fox Den fire.**

be rude. The clock display read 3:27 PM, so maybe it was time to roll out of the sack after all, but what was wrong with the alarm?

Seconds later I realized that the piercing tone was coming from the weather radio. It scaled up and down and soon stopped as it was about to announce its warning. I closed

my bloodshot eyes and fell back into the pillow, taking a deep breath. As my heart rate slowed to normal, I listened to the incoming alert message. An instant later my pager began vibrating. I snatched it up and saw a text message warning of a severe storm cell developing in northern Texas near Wichita



**The author takes his position near the storm front as a wispy tornado begins forming in the background (center, right).**



**Storm spotters take to the streets as ominous skies produce a “wedge tornado” over southern Oklahoma.**

Falls. The message said it was moving east/northeast at 35 MPH, with the potential for tornadoes and hail.

My feet hit the floor and I reached for my jeans. Rubbing my eyes, I hazily stumbled to the computer and managed to pull up the latest radar images.

While I dragged a comb through my hair, I searched for that all-elusive storm-tracking shirt. As I passed the desk again I checked the latest Nexrad images as they filled the 21-inch screen. Southern Oklahoma seemed awash in red echoes. The tracking boxes indicated an organized severe cell with a “hook” signature and rotation — the classic signs of a tornado. I had *maybe* an hour to get into position.

Dramatic as it sounds, it was just the start of another tour of duty at the weather front. There are worse things than thunderstorms, though. Take fire, for example.

## Flames in the Night

“KE5BAL, KE5BAL from KE5EMF,” I say into the microphone. I’ve rolled into the

---

**The tracking boxes indicated an organized severe cell with a “hook” signature and rotation — the classic signs of a tornado. I had maybe an hour to get into position.**

---

southern edge of the Ratliff City/Fox Den area and smoke is filling the air. Emergency vehicles sail past, heading this way and that. To the east, their flashing strobes can be seen piercing deep into the flame-licked countryside. The entire scene was other-worldly. Great rivers of sparks flew into the night sky as the winds whipped the trees. The blood-red glow from the 22,000 acre fire could be seen for 50 miles.

“KE5BAL...go ahead, Brad.” It was the

voice of Vance Smith. He was the Southern Oklahoma Amateur Radio and Emergency Service and Scientific Society club president at the time.

“I’m just making it in from the south near Pruitt City. Where are you guys at?” I asked.

“We’ve set up an emergency shelter here at the senior citizens center in Ratliff City. Do you know where that is?”

“Roger,” I replied. “Behind the fire department.”

“That’s right. We’re setting up there.”

“Any updates on the fire?”

“The Red Cross in Ardmore has been notified of families seeking shelter and food, and they are sending food and blankets for victims, and food and water for firefighters. I believe they plan to board the victims who lost their homes in motels in Ardmore. Did they send any supplies with you?”

“Affirmative. I’ve got a truckload of cool water for the firemen.” I said. Those poor guys had been battling wildfires for weeks now, and this one was the biggest one yet. “I’ll go ahead and start distributing some of this water, Vance.”

“Good idea. Keep us advised of your position, and be careful.” he said.

“Roger that. KE5EMF.”

“Okay, Brad. KE5BAL,” he replied.

The blaze was so massive, it didn’t matter where I entered the fire area. It was all a fire zone! I hung a right on Camp Road and headed straight into the maelstrom. There wasn’t a light anywhere, yet the area was well lit from the eerie glow of the fire. Embers danced along the ground and into the night on streams of wind.

House foundations now supported only smoldering rubble. A feeling of despair crossed my mind as I wondered whether the residents had escaped the inferno. I continued forward, stopping here and there to assure myself there were no remaining victims. In one of the backyards, there was a small pile of smoldering boards and a blackened chain running from the pile to a stake planted firmly in the ground. It was obviously the remains of a dog house. I was tempted to remove the boards, but I was afraid of what I might find beneath. It was too late anyway.

I returned to the truck and drove another mile into the destruction area. Far off in the darkness there were several small fires burning — and they appeared to be moving. The flames seemed to bounce up and down as they zigzagged over the horizon and vanished from view. When I reached my destination, I told a fire crewman about what I had seen. He grimaced and replied that those were cattle, on fire, running for their lives. I swallowed hard and handed the soot-covered firefighter a bottle of water as I turned and stared into the inky blackness.

## In Their Own Words

EmComm volunteers in southern Oklahoma speak out...

- Our relationship with the emergency personnel at Falls Creek is one of outstanding cooperation. It is an excellent opportunity to promote public awareness of the uses of ham radio as we are developing relationships with several major businesses and prominent public officials. Everyone knows that, in an emergency, the first thing to go is electricity. Since nearly everyone has a cordless phone, completely dependant on electrical power, phone service will be out as well. A recent survey, which dealt with all of the major cell phone companies, found that in just such an emergency, the cell phone systems as they are today will not be capable of handling the overload calls. Thus, ham radio and the commercial bands will be the only communication assets available. We all know what the commercial bands will be doing (police, fire, etc), so that leaves Amateur Radio to carry the load, a task we are completely capable of handling. Expanding our capabilities, recruiting more operators and cementing our relationships with local emergency personnel can only increase our ability to be of service in a crisis. — *Renee Smith, KE5CUD*
- Training is critical. As new hams get licensed every day in the US, many of these people do not know proper procedures for emergency communications. If they are not properly trained they can cause a horrible melt-down and do more harm than good. I also feel that every member of the SKYWARN group should go through emergency communications training, even if they are not hams. This way, everyone will have communications training and will know what to do in a crisis. — *Mike Long, KE5GSR*
- I’ve been involved with numerous wildfires while assisting the American Red Cross, but the event in Ratliff City was one I will always remember. There was loss of personal property, disrupted families, lack of adequate shelter and complete devastation in some areas. It is difficult to imagine how rapidly a situation can change with just a minor shift in the wind. My hat goes off to the volunteer firefighters who put their lives on the line to combat these wild fires on a daily basis. — *Jerry Dunn, KD5YPF*
- I agree that training really is key. The ARRL Level One Emergency Communications course was the first class of that type I had ever taken. I was originally drawn into Amateur Radio as an interesting hobby that I could easily share with my kids. After getting my Technician license, I felt the urge to make better use of my license privileges. The course taught me how to best put my skills to work. — *Roland Stolfa, KC5UNL*



## Only a Drill...This Time

The community wide tornado drill is a biennial event involving Ardmore emergency personnel and city management and communications staff, working hand in hand with local Amateur Radio volunteers and storm trackers. When you live in Tornado Alley, even a drill is serious business.

The pre-drill briefing took place at 1300 hours at the Emergency Operations Center below police headquarters. The Southern Oklahoma Amateur Radio Emergency Service and Scientific Society, in conjunction with the Southern Oklahoma SKYWARN Group, have their own emergency radio communications station within the EOC. These volunteers and important guests arrived promptly. Observers and visitors were given a tour of the entire facility soon after.

Immediately following the tour, participating storm trackers and club members met for a briefing, and to receive their individual assignments. The Fire Chief, Police Chief, Emergency Operations Manager, our own Net Controller and other pertinent emergency personnel manned the EOC as SKYWARN trackers hit the streets and headed for their posts at neighboring schools and businesses.

At 1400 sharp, the emergency sirens sounded all over the city and participating citizens implemented their evacuation plans. As SKYWARN storm trackers, we were there to evaluate these procedures, record data and offer suggestions for improvement. Jerry Smith, KD5YPF, and I were posted at the Plainview Schools complex. We watched as they responded to the sirens with brisk and serious action, emptying halls and sheltering 1450 students in less than 8 minutes. High school, middle school, and elementary school classes walked to their storm shelters in orderly fashion and awaited the "all clear." Jerry and I congratulated the Plainview Schools superintendent on a successful and efficient evacuation.

All communication between responding fire crews (for fake car extractions and debris removal), and police (for looters and emergency assist), and ambulance (treatment of fake victims), were trunked through the 911 dispatch center — until the center was hit with a "power failure." Amateur Radio operators stepped in to fill the gap, coordinating efforts between emergency personnel in the field, and the EOC and the 911 center. Backup systems eventually resolved the power failure and the 911 center returned to operation. Amateurs in the field resumed their assigned tasks and filled in the gaps of communication by providing a mutual aid network between agencies.

All officers and involved agencies presented their detailed reports at the monthly EPC (Emergency Preparedness Committee)



Amateur Radio EmComm volunteers Jerry Smith, KD5YPF, and the author observe and report as Plainview School students evacuate during a mock tornado drill.

meeting two weeks later. Amateur Radio operators sat among the law enforcement officers, firefighters, paramedics and city managers. We presented our reports and were complimented on our professionalism.

### And the Rains Came Down

It started raining in the early morning and the downpour continued until about 6 o'clock the next day. There was a short break in the action, and then it began again. Radar indicated that this was a powerful low-pressure system that wasn't going anywhere soon. It just spun over southern Oklahoma like an airborne whirlpool.

---

***The blaze was so massive, it didn't matter where I entered the fire area. It was all a fire zone!***

---

The creeks swelled from a trickle to raging waters. Lakes and ponds were overflowing their banks. A major flood was imminent. The City of Ardmore's drain-off system was no longer keeping up with the deluge.

The hams were activated for EmComm duty and took to the streets. Taking to the streets was hazardous, though, because they were disappearing beneath the water. My vehicle has four-wheel drive, but it was set up for storm tracking so it sits lower (the less air under the vehicle, the less likely for lift). Crossing flooded streets wasn't an option for me; I consider the practice foolhardy in any case. My assignment was to block dangerous

crossings and flood-consumed intersections. This freed emergency personnel for more serious issues, like rescue and recovery.

Ardmore has an enduring relationship with its Amateur Radio community. Ham operators share the city EOC with first responders and can provide mutual aid communications when necessary. We are even authorized to assume control of all emergency communications should the need arise. We are not commissioned emergency personnel, but we strive to earn the respect of our professionals by assisting them, and our community, where we can.

On that dreary day, assisting my community meant sitting in a truck, listening to the rain pounding on the roof, and reporting road conditions. I'm not a first responder—far from it—but I know my work, and the work of all Amateur Radio volunteers, is very much appreciated. Service for the sake of service is reward enough.

"Be advised that the intersection of Commerce and 12th street is impassable. I repeat, no passable traffic at 12th and Commerce due to dangerous water levels. Please choose an alternate route. Thank you, and drive safely. KE5EMF."

*Brad Patrick, KE5EMF, is an ARRL Public Information Officer and the Coordinator for the Southern Oklahoma SKYWARN Group. You can contact Brad at 1514 Dolese Rd, Ardmore, OK 73401-7592; cybrsavag2004@yahoo.com.*

**Q57-**

**Did you enjoy this article?  
Cast your vote at:**



[www.arrl.org/members-only/  
qstvot.html](http://www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html)

# QRR: The Beginnings of Amateur Radio Emergency Communications

*Would you believe that Amateur Radio emergency communications had its roots in helping to recover stolen cars?*

Gil McElroy, VE3PKD

**T**he devastation in late summer 2005 wrought by Hurricane Katrina — now considered the worst natural disaster to afflict the United States — is familiar to us all. In the post-disaster analysis of what went wrong in providing assistance to those in need, Amateur Radio emerged as one of the few examples of what went right. Federal reports from the US House of Representatives and the White House both highlight the vital role played by Amateur Radio in providing critically important emergency communications.<sup>1</sup>

How far we have come from the early days of ham radio when amateur communication via this new medium was almost outlawed! The early portrayal of hams as nuisances who deliberately interfered with commercial and military radio communications (often with far better equipment) almost succeeded in the creation of a federal law making amateur communications illegal. Pre-World War I newspaper portrayals of hams were less than flattering, and often downright hostile.

Thankfully, such depictions of the activities and motives of hams were countered by the reality that, in times of trouble, the Amateur Radio community was there to help. In April of 1913, *Modern Electrics* magazine reported on hams at the University of Michigan and Ohio State University putting their spark rigs to use, passing emergency traffic when a severe windstorm and flooding cut off all other communications in the region. A Radio Service Bulletin issued by the US Department of Commerce in March of 1915 details radio inspector J. F. Dillon's interest in organizing Amateur Radio stations in Ohio into an emergency communications network in the event of catastrophic events, like the flooding that periodically inundated the region. Five special licenses were reportedly issued as part of the plan.

The August 1915 issue of *Technical World Magazine* suggested “honorary commissions to be given out to those amateur radio

operators who prove themselves worthy in technical knowledge and character.” The author noted that, while the amateur had once been considered little more than a nuisance, “...now he is a necessity — and auxiliary to the forces of national public welfare.”<sup>2</sup>

In 1914, with the formation of the American Radio Relay League, the role of amateurs in providing emergency communications took a useful form. It began in a small way, with the automobile.

## Emergency Communications Takes Root

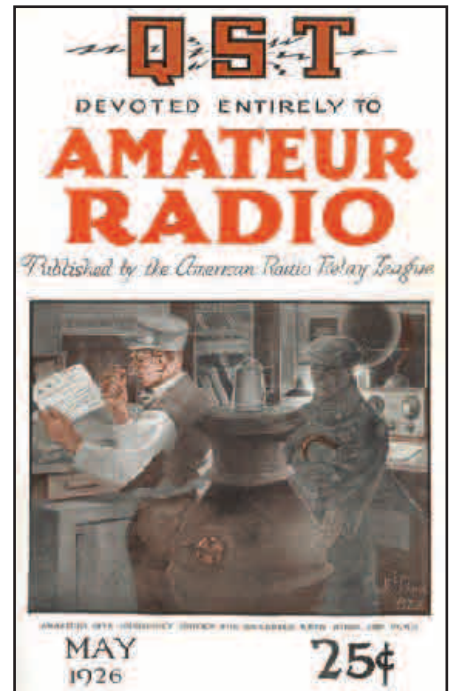
“Have any of you fellows ever thought of the possibilities of amateur radio in helping recover stolen automobiles?” began the editorial in the November 1920 issue of *QST*. “It would be the first time that amateur radio stations would be put to a real practical use all over the country.”

By April of the next year, *QST* noted that the idea had taken root in several US cities, and reported the first instance of hams helping to recover a stolen car. The chief of police in Portland, Oregon even contributed a letter to the November 1921 issue of the magazine, thanking the ARRL for the assistance of amateurs.

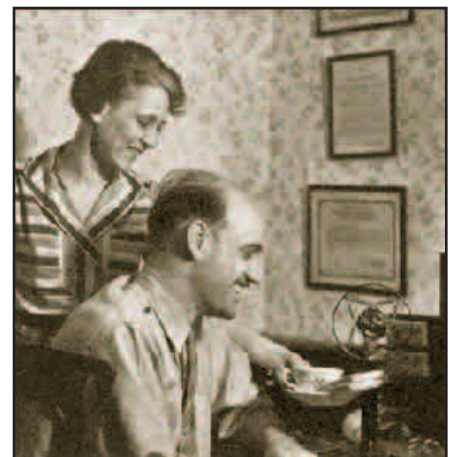
Concurrently, *QST* began to run reports of amateur involvement in communications during natural disasters, beginning with a deadly flood in New Mexico in 1921. R. W. Goddard, 5ZJ, wrote in the November 1921 issue about successful amateur efforts using portable spark equipment to help bring assistance to the devastated region. In April 1922, the magazine told the story of the relay route organized by amateurs in Minnesota following a severe ice storm that cut off all communications with the outside world.

Such stories became regular items in the pages of *QST*, but it was becoming increasingly evident that, as amateurs increasingly lent their services in times of crisis, there was no organization to their efforts. That was about to change. This time, however, it wasn't stolen automobiles that were impetus for change. It was the railroad.

The year 1923 began in great excitement with the announcement of successful amateur



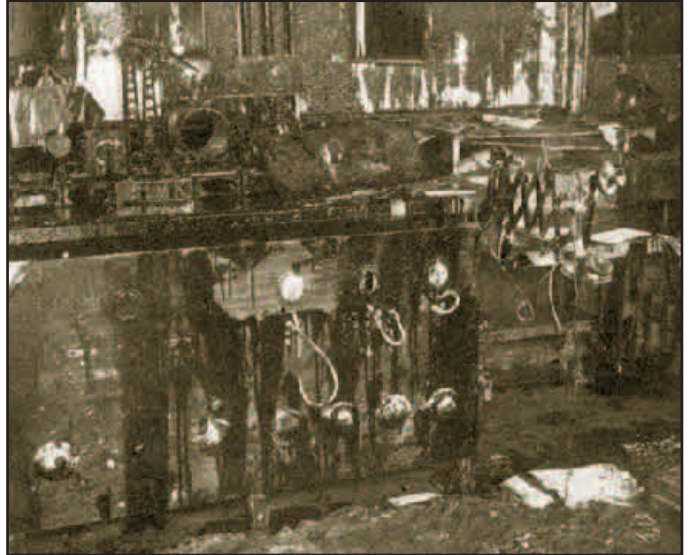
The May 1926 *QST* cover featuring the partnership between the ARRL and American railroads.



“Ed. Tilton, W1HDQ, and Mrs. Tilton carried through a back-breaking program of emergency work in Springfield, Mass.” This photo is from Clint DeSoto’s, W1CBD, article, “Amateur Radio Rises to Greatest Emergency Need of All Time” in the May 1936 issue of *QST*.

<sup>1</sup>Notes appear on page 50.





**“The A.R.R.L. HQ’s station was completely inundated by the flood waters. As though a thick coating of silt over the shack and everything in it were not enough, several tanks of heavy road or fuel oil broke and got into the shack. When the waters receded the well known W1MK, familiar to all as shown in the [left] picture, turned into the sad sight you may be able to recognize in the [right] photo!” From *QST*, May 1936, page 20.**

trans-Atlantic communication. But in the November 1923 issue, an editorial entitled “Helping the Railroads” was published that was, in hindsight, of equal importance: The abilities of the amateur had been noticed and our help was being solicited. “There is a great and powerful cooperative association of the railroads,” *QST* editorialized, “... known as the American Railway Association, and this body had got in touch with our A.R.R.L. to ascertain what we can do to arrange routes of reliable amateur stations which will come to the rescue when the wires go out.”

### QRR

In February 1924, Arthur “Bud” Budlong, 1ALB (later W1BUD), Secretary of the ARRL Railroad Emergency Service Committee, explained it all in the *QST* article “Emergency Railroad Communication.” The ARA contacted the League during an ARRL convention in Chicago, and they made an ad hoc arrangement until something more permanent could be established. Budlong’s message was one of urgency, suggesting that “every amateur station...must automatically become an emergency relay point for any railroad that calls upon him during the winter...” In July, *QST* reported that a test in May of the Amateur Radio emergency relay system, set up in conjunction with the Pennsylvania Railroad, had been a success, despite adverse radio conditions.

By March 1925, the system had achieved such importance that the ARRL created a new “Q” signal to denote emergency work for the railroads: QRR. Budlong called it “the League’s ‘land SOS.’” Amateur Radio’s service in assistance to the railroads marked the first formal ARRL emergency communications policy and strategy.

### “The Future of Radio Depends on the Amateurs”

*QST*’s “Traffic Briefs” began regularly including stories of amateurs providing emergency assistance across the country in times of need. In the May 1925 issue, the magazine included an article on amateurs cooperating with the Burgess Battery Company to test dry-cell batteries for use in emergency transmitters.

A major test of amateur emergency communications came in November 1927 when flooding devastated New England. *QST* noted that it “was the Amateur Radio operator and his station in this great emergency who provided the only rapid means of communication between the isolated affected area and the outside world.” Even the chairman of the Federal Radio Commission (the forerunner to today’s FCC) chimed in, stating that “the future of radio depends on the amateurs.”<sup>3</sup>

In the November 1928 issue, *QST* addressed the issue of “Priority in Emergencies,” laying out some of the procedures that should be followed in emergency situations, and advising every amateur to “give some thought today to the construction and installation of a set capable of doing emergency work.” In the article “Why Handle Traffic” in the January 1930 issue of *QST*, R. P. Griffith, W9EJQ, urged all hams to become involved in traffic handling, because it was “the best preparation for being useful to the community or the nation in an emergency.”

### “An Amateur Radio Emergency Station In Every Community!!”

Assistant to the ARRL Secretary Clinton B. DeSoto, W1CBD, began his noted writing on amateur emergency communications in the January 1933 issue of *QST* with “QRR

1932,” an article detailing the invaluable assistance hams had provided over the year. The importance that amateur emergency communication had achieved was made evident in June 1934 when *QST* announced the Second Annual Field Day. Established in 1933 as a test of amateur portable communications, by its second incarnation it had already achieved a new level of significance. ARRL Communications Manager Ed Handy’s, W1BDI, announcement stressed that portable operation “facilitates operator preparation to render constructive service in time of emergency and encourages the development of equipment suitable for operation independent of interruptions of commercial power sources suitable for emergencies.”

It was quite a load of responsibility for the Amateur Radio community to bear, and one in need of real institutional support and organization. The ARRL stepped up to the plate, and in September 1935 made history. On page 47 of that month’s issue, leading the “Operating News” column, was a headline that would change Amateur Radio forever: “A.R.R.L.’s Emergency Corps — Join Now.” Urging all hams to submit an application to join, Handy wrote that the newly organized AEC would “comprise those amateurs who have available at their stations transmitting and receiving equipment suitable for use in an emergency.”

The goal? “An Amateur Radio Emergency Station In Every Community!!” By November, *QST* was able to announce the call signs of the 39 hams and four clubs that constituted the AEC’s first members. By January 1936, in addition to listing newly joined members, the magazine was advising participating amateurs to make their availability known to “local Red Cross officials, railroads, military units, police departments, representatives of the press asso-

ciations and the like.” Two issues later, membership had grown to 156.

## The AEC’s First Test

March 1936 proved to be the first real test of the AEC when flooding ravaged 14 states, leaving 500,000 people homeless and 171 dead. DeSoto detailed it all in his article “Amateur Radio Rises to Greatest Emergency Need of All Time” in the May 1936 issue of *QST*. “The group which had its first baptism by fire in this current situation, and which showed up very well indeed,” he wrote, “is the recently-organized A.R.R.L. Emergency Corps.” (The call signs of 18 AEC stations were listed separately in the magazine.)

DeSoto finished on a prophetic note: “Amateur radio has re-emphasized its status as an absolutely indispensable facility of modern civilization, and we are now provided renewed certainty that that status will be preserved.”

Membership in the AEC blossomed quickly, and a Supporting Division was established for those amateurs without benefit of an auxiliary power source. *QST* even reported some amateur opinion as to the value of establishing a portion of the 80 meter band as a “QRR Channel.”<sup>4</sup>

As 1938 began, Handy was using the pages of *QST* to discuss the development of emergency operating policies and the appointment of Emergency Coordinators around the country. In the space of just three years, a sophisticated emergency communications network entirely organized and operated by hams had grown up and assumed a critically importance place in the nation’s public service.

## Hams Lead the Way to Advance Technology

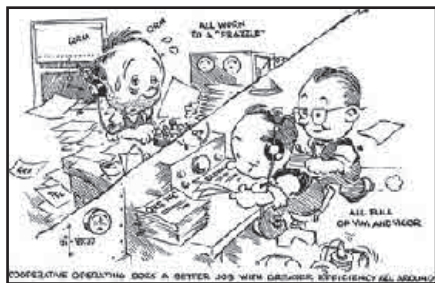
There were, of course, technological advances behind it all, much of it led by amateurs. By the mid 1920s, the spark gap had given way to the vacuum tube and opened up entirely new areas of exploration. Operation using portable equipment became viable for the average ham, and the pages of *QST* increasingly featured construction articles for portable transmitters and receivers.

The link between portable operation and emergency communication had long been established, and was encouraged by such articles as “Portable Radio in Winter” by Ralph C. Folkman, W8COX (Associate Radio Editor for *The Cleveland Plain Dealer*), in the July 1929 issue of *QST*. “The first and worst blizzard of the season,” he wrote, “trains late, traffic slowed, thermometer flirting with zero — what setting more ideal for testing the ability of amateur radio to function in emergencies such as might be created by tornado, flood, or other disaster?”

Amateur-led exploration of the “ultra-highs,” as the VHF frequencies were first



Every licensed amateur was eligible to join the ARRL Emergency Corps. The goal was to have an ARRL emergency organization in every community. A copy of this certificate was featured in Ed Handy’s, W1BDI, article, “When Emergency Strikes” in the April 1938 issue of *QST*, page 35.



A cartoon by Phil “Gil” Gildersleeve, W1CJD (SK), from the April 1938 issue of *QST*, page 37, stressing the importance of rotating operators during emergencies so as not to have “harassed, overworked inefficient operators.”

known, also spurred the development of portable equipment. In his May 1932 *QST* article “A Portable 56-Mc. Transmitter-Receiver,” Frank A. Gunther, W2ALS, quite accurately predicted that “it will not be very far in the future when a thousand and one unforeseen uses for communication of these frequencies will be unfolded.”

Hams were quick to explore the new technologies, and they quite naturally assumed a place in emergency communication services. In November 1938, *QST* acknowledged “the useful technique of certain stations equipped with e.c.o. [electron coupled oscillator, the original name for what we now call a VFO] ...outside the main emergency zone, in quietly listening and hooking up stations with traffic for each other....” Though a standard part of today’s Amateur Radio transmitters, at the time it was cutting edge technology.

## New Challenges in Emergency Communications

Amateur Radio ceased operation during World War II, and many hams became involved with WERS — the War Emergency Radio Service. Although devoted to national defense communication in the country, WERS provided emergency communications during a number of natural calamities in 1944-45. With

the war’s end and the resumption of Amateur Radio, the AEC was back. In the December 1945 issue of *QST*, Handy announced its “reconstitution” of the Emergency Corps, and the following year the ARRL staged the first Simulated Emergency Test to bring the organization back up to speed.

There were new challenges with the beginnings of the Cold War. Civil defense again became a national priority. In an editorial for the December 1950 *QST*, Budlong, now *QST* Editor, wrote at length about the different requirements of emergency and civil defense communications, noting that “[p]reparation for one...is not necessarily adequate preparation for the other. From now on, we must prepare for both.”

The ARRL became involved in discussions at governmental levels about the establishment of a new volunteer amateur service specifically tailored to civil defense needs. In April 1951, *QST* announced that “it may be named the Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Services (RACES).” The following year, it became official.

Today, RACES and ARES (Amateur Radio Emergency Service, as the former AEC has become) excel in providing emergency communication where and when it is needed. Hurricane Katrina was a major test of their worth. It certainly won’t be the last.


## Notes

<sup>1</sup>“The Katrina Chronicles,” *QST*, Nov 2005, pp 43-48 and Feb 2006, pp 50-53. See also [www.arrl.org/news/stories/2006/02/17/2](http://www.arrl.org/news/stories/2006/02/17/2) and [www.whitehouse.gov/reports/katrina-lessons-learned.pdf](http://www.whitehouse.gov/reports/katrina-lessons-learned.pdf).

<sup>2</sup>H. Carver “Floods and Wireless,” *Technical World Magazine*, Aug 1915, pp 806-807. See also [earlyradiohistory.us/1915ama.htm](http://earlyradiohistory.us/1915ama.htm).

<sup>3</sup>D. S. Boyden and R. D. Russell, “Amateur Radio Work in New England Flood,” *QST*, Jan 1928, pp 1-111 (member edition).

<sup>4</sup>“QRR Channel” in “Correspondence” *QST*, Jun 1936, p 51; *QST*, Aug 1936, p 56.

*Though his interest in Amateur Radio goes back to his childhood encounter with his father’s Zenith Trans-Oceanic shortwave receiver, Gil McElroy, VE3PKD, was first licensed in 1991 at the age of 35. A writer and art gallery curator with a keen interest in Amateur Radio history, he is an active CW operator. Gil lives in a small village on the north shore of Lake Ontario. He can be reached at PO Box 7, Colborne, ON K0K 1S0, Canada or at [ve3pkd@arrl.net](mailto:ve3pkd@arrl.net). *

Did you enjoy this article?  
Cast your vote at:



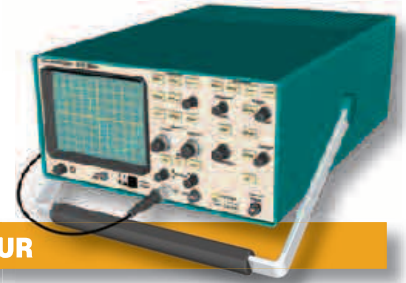
[www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html](http://www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html)





# The Doctor is IN

PROJECTS AND INFORMATION FOR THE ACTIVE AMATEUR



**Q**Greg, KI4WQS, asks: I have a beginner question. I currently have a 2 meter 5 W handheld transceiver that I use both as a portable and in my vehicle as a mobile unit, running its output through a 35 W amplifier and out to a magnetic mount antenna. I am considering purchasing a regular mobile radio with an output of 65 W. Can I run the new 65 W radio through the existing 35 W amplifier to get increased output? Would the result be a gain of 35 W, to 100 W, or what will happen?

**A**Greg, this is a good beginner question! To amplify a signal is to multiply it, not add to it. So if your 5 W handheld is amplified to 35 W, the amplifier has a power gain of 7 (8.45 dB). If it were truly linear and had a very high dynamic range and if you put 65 W into its input, the output under those ideal conditions would be 455 W!

This will not happen. The transistors in the amplifier and/or (more likely *and*) the fuses in the power lead to the amplifier will melt long before. If you look at the specifications for your amplifier, you will likely find a couple of interesting numbers. One will be the maximum drive power — probably around 7 to 10 W. Another will be the power requirement. It probably says that it will draw between 7 to 10 A at full output. If it were to operate at 455 W output, it would

likely draw 50 to 60 W, so there goes the supply fuse, and perhaps the wire as well. See Figure 1 for the comparison.

You might be able to find an amplifier that would provide this output, but there will be few occasions (the setup won't quite work for moonbounce, even with the high power) when it will be helpful. It might be that setting your new radio to low power will result in 10 W output. Depending on its capability, you might be able to get 70 W out of the amplifier, but the difference from 65 to 70 W will never be noticeable. Perhaps you can use the amplifier with your handheld from your home station? Enjoy your new radio!

**Q**David, W9EXJ, asks: I have just received my Amateur Extra class license and am wondering what all the FCC's code letters mean? In my case the license indicates codes HA, applicant type I, group C, Grant date, and station privileges primary. I notice that the grant date 6/24/07 and the expiration date 7/14/2014 are the same on both the old Advanced and the new Amateur Extra class licenses. I would like to know where I can find a list of the codes.

**A**David, first — congratulations on your upgrade! The dates haven't changed because the FCC no longer automatically resets the renewal clock on license changes, but keeps the same 10 year term. ARRL Regulatory Information Specialist Dan Henderson, N1ND, notes that you can crack the code by looking at the list of codes provided on the FCC's ULS (universal licensing system) online help link at [wireless2.fcc.gov/UlsApp/UlsSearch/searchAmateur.jsp](http://wireless2.fcc.gov/UlsApp/UlsSearch/searchAmateur.jsp).

There you will find that HA is the code for a regularly issued amateur sequential call sign. The code HV, for example, would indicate an applicant requested a vanity call sign. Applicant type I indicates an individual license, rather than one for a government entity applicant type G, for example. The group indicator shows the call sign group. Your Group C indicates that the call is one that could have been automatically assigned to a Technician or General class licensee, indicating that you apparently have not requested a change in call as you upgraded. A B would indicate a call type reserved for Advanced

or higher class while an A indicates a class range reserved for Amateur Extra. You could request a change to either the next available Amateur Extra range call, or you could select one of the available ones in that range and change to a vanity call sign, for a fee.

**Q**Glen, W7GHQ, asks: If we assume a dipole antenna that is broadside to a signal and is delivering that signal at a certain level to a receiver and then the dipole is replaced by a Yagi antenna that has a gain of 6 dBd (6 decibels or four times the power compared to a dipole), will the signal at the receiver now be 6 dB greater than before? How is this greater signal obtained?

**A**Yes, but only if you point the Yagi at the source. The key is that antenna gain is not really a gain, but a redistribution of the signals. It may be easier to see if you are transmitting, but each Yagi element receives some of the energy from the driven element and reradiates it in the proper phase to add in the desired direction and subtract from the undesired ones. The total energy out of the Yagi is the same as if it were a dipole, it is just focused toward the desired direction and thus is stronger by 6 dB than

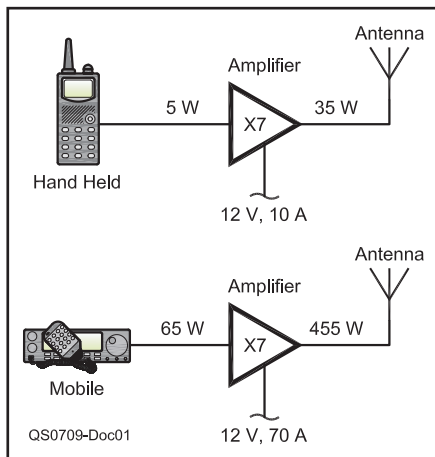


Figure 1 — Illustration of amplifiers used with VHF handheld and mobile transceivers.

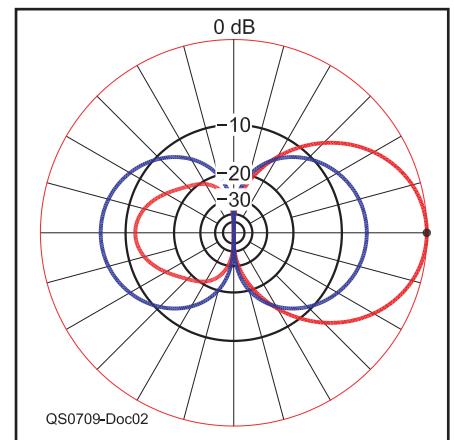


Figure 2 — Comparison of the azimuth pattern of a horizontal dipole with that of a horizontal Yagi. The Yagi will send (and receive) more power in its preferred direction at the expense of power to the rear. This is often a desirable characteristic, depending on your communication needs.

the dipole in those directions — just as the reflector in a flashlight focuses the energy of a small bulb to make an intense beam in the desired direction. It works just the same way in receive. The azimuth pattern of both are shown in Figure 2. Each element receives a sample of the signal from the desired direction and adds it to the signal received by the driven element resulting in a stronger signal. Similarly, signals from other directions are reduced by the out of phase combination.

**Q** Dongil Park, HL5BJS, asks: In your answer to Bob, N9XAW, in July 2007 *QST*, you said that voice communication could only be used on frequencies allocated to voice even if the voice signal is transmitted as digital data. I have read many Web pages and books about running tone modulated radio telegraphy (MCW) on 2 meter FM. Some use this mode for code practice on local repeaters since FM radios are not generally equipped to receive CW directly. If I do this in the US, should I use a frequency allocated to CW or to voice?

**A** First note that CW is permitted in all amateur voice bands, while the converse is not true. The CW portions of the US amateur band are allocated only to those using regular on-off keyed CW, called type A1A modulation. MCW, while transmitting CW signaling, is actually a phone mode (as if you were whistling in the mic). Because it occupies more bandwidth than the usual CW signal, it is specifically restricted to voice bands above 50 MHz. You can find them listed in Part 97.305. Authorized emission types of the FCC rules are defined online at [www.arrl.org/FandES/field/regulations/news/part97/](http://www.arrl.org/FandES/field/regulations/news/part97/).

**Q** John, K0IZ, asks: Although I have been a ham for 50 years, I just purchased my first scope and frequency counter. All of the instructions I find on these type units say to hook up or connect the unit to the circuit to be measured, but no details are provided. My counter has, I believe, a 4 V maximum input limitation. My scope has a 10× (times 10 reduction) probe with a 300 V limit. Since I have some tube radios, how do I make measurements without exceeding input voltage limitations and damaging my units? Can the 10× scope probe be used with the counter?

**A** Good question, and it's good to make certain so that you don't blow out the front ends of your nice new test gear! I think you will be very glad you have this equipment and I expect it will serve you well for many years if you treat it right.

The key fact to remember is that in any situation you have two different levels to consider, and either can exceed the limit and cause damage. First, there is the dc level,

often the most critical, especially if you mess with old tube gear. In a vacuum tube low level amplifier, you might have a plate voltage of 300 V dc and a signal in the micro-volt region. Obviously the dc voltage is the concern, but that isn't always the case. For example, if you have a 100 W transmitter and put a probe on the plate cap of the final stage (not recommended, but an example that I can think of), you likely have a 700 V dc level, as well as perhaps a 700 V peak ac signal to deal with. Move to the 50 Ω output, and if it is going into a matched load, you will have  $V = \sqrt{(R \times P)}$  or  $\sqrt{(50 \times 100)}$ , about 70 V<sub>RMS</sub> or 130 V<sub>PEAK</sub> and usually 0 V dc level.

Most 10:1 probes contain a series resistance, typically 450 Ω (R1 in Figure 3) if going into a 50 Ω load (R2). If they are designed for a high impedance input (say 1 MΩ) they would have a 9 MΩ series resistor. There is often a coupling capacitor (C in Figure 3) if the probe is not "dc coupled"; otherwise it is usually just a resistor, perhaps with some frequency compensation elements. If both the counter and scope have the same input impedance, you can use the probe with either. It certainly won't do any damage to use it in any case, but the reduction will be different than 10:1 if the input impedance is different than that for which it is designed.

One way to deal with the dc voltage problem is to add a 0.01 μF or so (depending on the frequency of interest) 2 kV (depending on how high a voltage you are likely to be dealing with) capacitor on the end of your probe. Don't forget about that ground lead. I have damaged gear by attempting to measure across a component with the ground lead of the counter on one end, which of course grounded one end of the component in the circuit. That's fine if that connection is to a ground point in the circuit you are trying to measure. Otherwise you may draw excessive current from the circuit and

damage part of the radio you're testing! The solution in this case is to insert a second similar capacitor in the ground lead to avoid shorting part of the circuit under test. Note that depending on the circuit being tested, this may detune it so you aren't measuring what you thought you'd be.

If the ac voltage exceeds the limit, the easiest solution may be to build a simple one or two resistor attenuator, designed for the input impedance of the test equipment and able to handle the power being dissipated.

**Q** John, K4RIW, asks: I am planning on using a multi-band HF vertical antenna. In all the antenna books that I have read, it is stated that ground radials must be used. I see several commercial antennas advertised that claim no ground radials are needed. Could you please explain how they work?

**A** The basic vertical monopole is  $\lambda/4$  wavelength ( $\lambda$ ) long and the ground radials it uses make "the other half" of an equivalent  $\lambda/2$  vertical dipole. It is also possible to construct an electrical  $\lambda/2$  wave vertical dipole that avoids the requirement for radials. The no-radial designs are thus based on being an electrical  $\lambda/2$  or longer. Even though fed at the bottom, they are still functional "dipoles."

Note that the conditions of the ground in the region around the antenna for some distance will still impact the radiation effectiveness (with or without radials). Poor, low conductivity ground will result in losses especially at the low angles. Verticals of any sort are at their best for low angle long haul communication if the nearby ground is quite conductive, as at the seashore; perhaps this is why waterfront property tends to be pricey.

**Q** Harry, KB3EEP, wants to know why we have kHz, MHz and GHz?

**A** The answer is it makes it easier to express frequencies without the need for lots of zeros either after the significant digits (if we used Hz or kHz for everything) or before the significant digits (if we used MHz or GHz for everything). Just as with linear measure, we use the units that best fit the problem. We could use either miles or inches to measure both the length of a desk or the distance between Connecticut and California, but the numbers are much easier to deal with if we use inches for the former and miles for the latter.

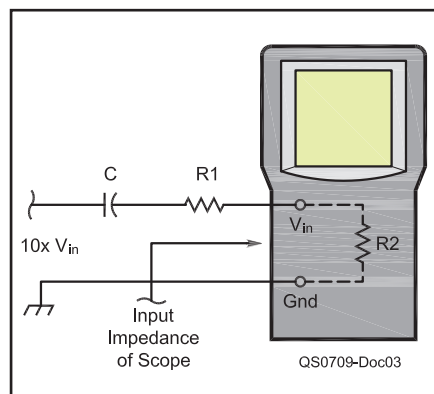


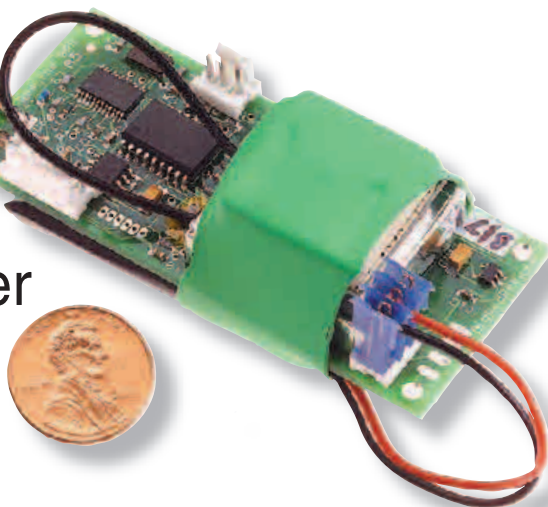
Figure 3 — Simplified schematic of a 10× probe, as used with an oscilloscope or other test instrument.

Do you have a question or a problem? Ask the Doctor! Send your questions (no telephone calls, please) to "The Doctor," ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111; [doctor@arrl.org](mailto:doctor@arrl.org); [www.arrl.org/tis/](http://www.arrl.org/tis/). **Q57-**





## BeeLine GPS Tracker



You have to admire any company that is comfortable with calling itself “Big-RedBee.” Not BeeTrex. Not BeeCom. Just *BigRedBee*.

This is a small business with a small, clever product: the BeeLine GPS Tracker. The BeeLine is a tiny (1¼ × 3 inch) module that contains a GPS receiver and GPS patch antenna, a Lithium-Poly battery and a 70-cm FM transmitter. The whole package weighs about 2 ounces.

The BeeLine is designed to be a go-anywhere APRS tracker. In case you’re unfamiliar with the term, APRS stands for the Automatic Position Reporting System. An APRS tracker takes position information supplied by a Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver, reformats it as packet radio data, converts the data to a modulated audio signal and passes the signal to a transmitter (typically a VHF FM radio). At the receiving end, a packet radio Terminal Node Controller (TNC) decodes the transmission and feeds the information to a computer running APRS software. The result is a computer-generated map that displays the location of the tracker (and the object being tracked).

Unlike some bulky APRS tracking setups comprised of separate GPS receivers, TNCs and radios, the BeeLine integrates everything, including the battery, into a single compact unit. The only downside is that the BeeLine operates on 70 cm, whereas most APRS activity takes place on 2 meters (144.39 MHz). For

specialized applications where you’re not concerned with making the position information available to the traditional APRS network, this probably isn’t an issue.

### The BeeLine Package

For this review I purchased the complete BeeLine GPS package, which includes a battery charger, serial adapter (to communicate with your computer) and a 70-cm antenna.

The battery charger is an imported device originally intended to charge cell phone batteries. The BigRedBee Web site suggests modifying the charger to make it easier to interconnect with the BeeLine module. That’s the approach I took, modifying the charger by adding a cable with a small three-terminal connector (DigiKey part number WM4201-ND)

so that I could easily plug in the BeeLine for recharging.

The serial adapter is something you’ll use only occasionally to program the BeeLine with your call sign and other parameters. The *BeeLine Communicator* software for Windows is downloadable from the BigRedBee Web site. You simply plug the BeeLine into the serial adapter, plug the serial adapter into a convenient COM port on your computer and then read and write your settings to the BeeLine. It is interesting to note that you can also set the transmit frequency and output power in this fashion. The BeeLine will transmit anywhere in the 70-cm band. I set my unit on 433.920 MHz with full output power (about 16 mW).

The antenna is a quarter wavelength flexible wire terminated in an SMA connector.

### Kitty Tracker!

My first impulse was to launch the BeeLine in a model rocket, but the odds of it finding a new home in a treetop placed that notion well outside my comfort zone. So, I grabbed the nearest moving object at hand—my cat. I attached the BeeLine to her harness and turned her loose for a neighborhood patrol. I set the BeeLine to transmit a position beacon once every 60 seconds.

The BeeLine’s GPS receiver quickly acquired enough satellite signals to determine her position and apparently maintained GPS lock throughout most of her journey. Back at home, I had no difficulty receiving the BeeLine’s reports. You can see the result in Figure 1.

### Serious Applications

The minimal size and weight of the BeeLine makes it ideal for a variety of tracking applications such as model rockets, high-altitude Amateur Radio balloons, radio-controlled airplanes, search and rescue, etc. The BeeLine also features onboard memory that will record about 10 minutes worth of position data. This is particularly useful for model rocket and R/C airplane activity.

Manufacturer: *BigRedBee*, 5752 Bay Point Dr, Lake Oswego, OR 97035; [www.bigredbee.com](http://www.bigredbee.com). \$299

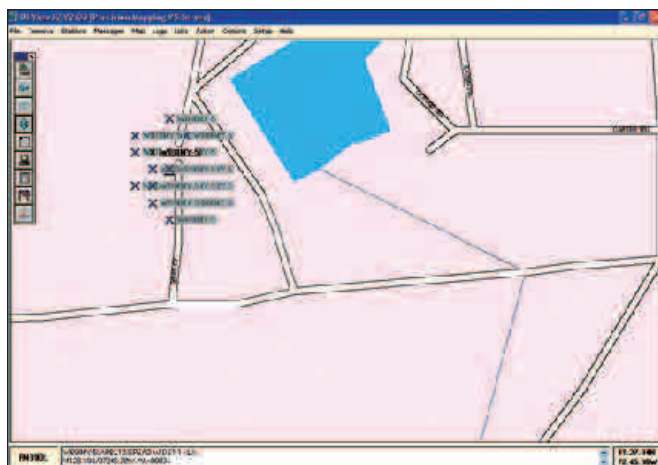


Figure 1—Herdng cats may be impossible, but tracking one with a BeeLine GPS certainly works! These position reports were received on 433.920 MHz using a Kenwood TS-2000 transceiver (with its built-in packet radio TNC) and displayed with UI-View APRS software.

# Power Packing for Emergencies



John S. Raydo, KØIZ

Recent natural disasters have reemphasized for me the need for emergency power. Portable generators work well but can be highly inefficient under low loads. So how could I make a supply of gasoline last longer? A heavy-duty uninterruptible power supply (UPS) was the answer.

I was familiar with the small UPS units sold for use with PCs. These are typically rated for 500 VA or so and contain a small gel-cell battery. While adequate to power a PC for a few minutes the capacity is not nearly enough for reasonable emergency use. I might need to power ham gear, some lights, a PC, perhaps a small TV and other gear. More power was needed.

I decided I could make my own custom UPS from a battery charger, large capacity battery, dc to ac power inverter and control, indicator and distribution circuitry. My UPS requirements began to firm up:

- 1000 W continuous power available if needed.
- Sufficient capacity to last for X hours.
- Compact and portable configuration.
- Total cost target — under \$600.



## Picking an Inverter

I had first considered a modified sine wave inverter. These are commonly available in sizes from 100 W and up at very reasonable prices. The larger ones would have adequate capacity. However, I had some concerns in powering expensive ham gear with anything other than an ac sine wave. Others have also reported RFI from the modified sine wave type inverters.

I finally selected a Tripp-Lite Model APS1012 inverter. It had a 1000 W rating and many other features including my

preference for true sine wave output. Key benefits included auto switchover to battery, a sophisticated three-step internal battery charger, tightly regulated frequency, over/under adjustable voltage limits and numerous other selectable settings. I have not experienced any RF noise on the HF bands with the Tripp-Lite unit. It is also dependable. My business used one for telephone and server backup with 40,000 hours of continuous operation.

This model has since been replaced by the APS1250, which is smaller and even

higher rated at a continuous 1250 W output.<sup>1</sup> It is available from several Internet sources for about \$400. There are also other brands with similar features.

A block diagram of the resulting system is shown in Figure 1.

## Picking a Battery

The most familiar battery is a “flooded” (wet) type such as used in most cars. Some have removable caps to allow addition of

<sup>1</sup>Notes appear on page 56.

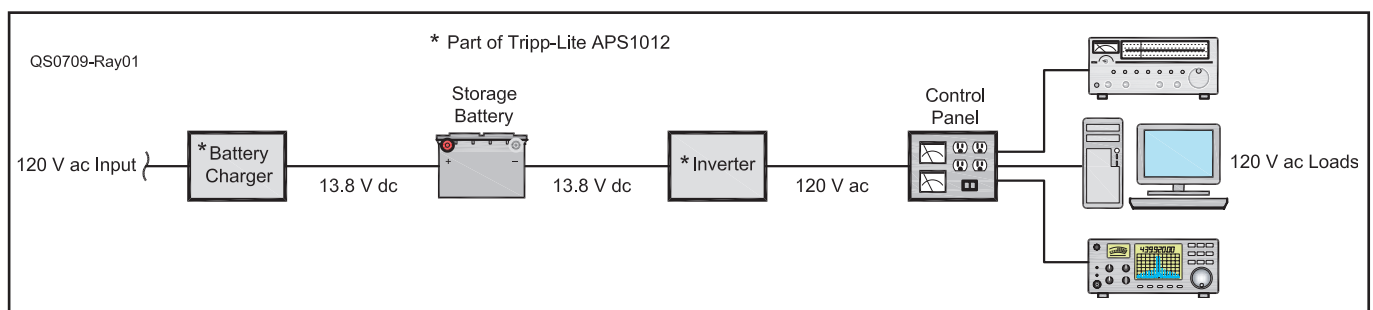


Figure 1 — Block diagram of the uninterruptible power system.



water. The so-called “maintenance free” variety is not totally sealed, allowing hydrogen gas to vent during charging. To avoid the danger of explosion, ventilation is required for indoor use. Your auto battery is designed to supply a very large starting current for a very short time. It contains many thin plates that look like a fine foam sponge designed to provide maximum surface area. Starting batteries are usually rated in CCA (cold cranking amperes) rating rather than ampere-hours (Ah). A relatively small number of deep discharge and charge cycles will cause this type of battery to fail. Thus a starting battery is not a good choice for emergency power.

Deep cycle flooded batteries have much thicker solid plates and can be repeatedly discharged as much as 80%. They provide high capacity at lowest cost with a typical life of 5 to 8 years. The most common are golf-cart GC-2 batteries. Don’t confuse deep cycle with “marine” batteries. Many marine batteries are a cross between starting and deep cycle construction. An MCA rating (marine cranking amperes) probably means it’s not a true deep cycle and likely will not last long in this application.

A “gelled” battery type contains acid with added silica gel to turn the acid into something that looks like gelatin dessert. This means no spill. Some, however, have to be charged more slowly than either flooded lead acid or absorbed glass mat (AGM) (see below) batteries to avoid gas pockets forming on the plates and forcing the gelled electrolyte away from the plates. For an emergency power pack with fast recharge rates this would be a disadvantage.

A newer type of deep cycle battery is the AGM. A fine boron silicate glass mat saturated with acid is placed between battery plates. AGM batteries have many advantages including a battery life of up to 15 years. AGM batteries generally cost considerably more than the other technologies, however. Unlike flooded batteries the oxygen and hydrogen produced in an AGM battery during charging are 99% recombined. This means almost no water is lost. AGM batteries will not spill and will lose only a few percent

of charge per month. This means longer periods between charging than flooded batteries.

Next, how big a battery do we need? The battery Ah rating is usually specified at a 20 hour discharge rate (12.5 A for 20 h equals a 250 Ah rating). Since all batteries have internal resistance the Ah rating will be lower at higher discharge rates. At an 8 hour discharge rate, most batteries will supply only about 80% of rated capacity and substantially less at higher discharge rates. Thus, for a high power emergency supply it might be best to reduce the Ah rating by 20 or 30%.

The depth of discharge affects another important factor — battery life. Discharging only to 50% will typically yield 1000 discharge-charge cycles, double that of 80% discharges. Forget starter type batteries — they will fail after only a couple of dozen cycles. Complete discharge will badly damage most all batteries. You may have observed this effect if you have ever left your car lights on overnight. The best strategy here is to buy a big battery with lots of capacity so depth of discharge will be modest.

Other than initial cost I think the best choice is a big AGM battery. However, I went the cheap route with a big brute (135 pound) 8D size industrial flooded battery available at discount clubs for about \$125. So far it’s doing fine. Another low-cost option would be

two GC-2 6-V batteries connected in series.

## Assembling the Power Pack

The battery sits on a 15 × 25 inch piece of ¾ inch plywood with small ¾ × ¾ inch wood strips nailed on top at the edges. The inverter and control box are mounted on a 13½ × 23 inch piece of ¾ inch plywood with 1½ × 1½ inch wooden legs 12 inches high. The inverter assembly is not attached to the battery cart and can be lifted off for battery maintenance or travel. Four heavy duty 3 inch casters and some paint complete the UPS cart.

The control box is optional since loads can be plugged directly into the inverter ac outlets. However, I found it very handy to monitor the ac input voltage (especially if from a generator), and the UPS output voltage and load.

My control box includes two meters from my junk box, two duplex outlets, a circuit breaker and a neon voltage indicator. Almost any type of dc or ac meters can be adapted for this application. My junk box voltmeter displays an expanded 100 to 140 V scale based on a circuit in an earlier *QST* Technical Correspondence.<sup>2</sup> A 150 V ac meter or a dc meter with a 1N4004 diode and appropriate series resistor should also work. Figure 2 is a schematic of my control box.

My “wattmeter” actually measures ac

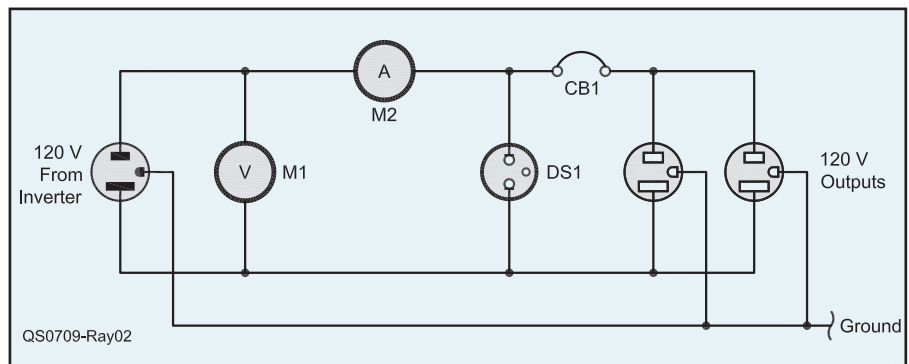


Figure 2 — Schematic and parts list of the control box.

CB1 — 10 A circuit breaker, Grainger 5B738 or equivalent load center breaker. Use hot glue to fasten to control panel.

DS1 — 120 V neon pilot indicator with internal dropping resistor.  
M1 — 150 V ac meter (see text).  
M2 — 10 A ac meter or wattmeter (see text).



Figure 3 — Control box showing voltage meter, “wattmeter,” circuit breaker and ac outlets.



Figure 4 — Battery positive terminal. The 200 A fuse is on left. The link from battery terminal to fuse is made from a 2½ inch length of flattened ½ inch copper water pipe.

amperes with the “watts” calibration based upon an assumed 120 V. Accuracy seems adequate for the purpose but a true ac wattmeter would be better. Meter scales were replaced with new scales that I produced using a nice little program from WB6BLD.<sup>3</sup>

The control box itself is made of scrap ¾ inch wood with ¼ inch wood front and back. Dimensions are 7 × 15½ × 4¾ inches (HWD), sloping to 1¾ inches deep at the top, to allow better visibility of the meters. There is nothing unique about these dimensions or type of construction. A reclaimed computer ac cord was cut to about 2 foot length and plugs into one of the inverter ac outlets. Figure 3 shows the completed control box.

The inverter is connected to the battery using two 3 foot lengths of 00 gauge welding cable available from welding supply stores. It is much more flexible than other types of cables of this size. Stripping the insulation off the ends requires special attention. If provisions are not made, the many fine strands tend to flare out making connection at the inverter quite difficult. I soldered the wire strands together at the ends using a propane torch and then used a file to trim to fit into the inverter terminals.

Each of the battery terminals is shielded from accidental shorts with a standard 4 × 4 inch plastic electrical box with a hole drilled for the battery terminal. The box on the positive terminal also contains a 200 A fuse (see Figure 4).

### Be Safe

These big batteries pack lots of energy. Make sure you install a fuse at the battery. Mark the positive terminal box and cable with red paint or red electrical tape. Take particular care when using a wrench to tighten those ter-

minals. A shorted battery can explode!

AGM (and gel) batteries are safer to handle than flooded batteries, since they are sealed and don't have free liquid. If you use a flooded battery, some additional safety rules should be followed:

- Never add acid except to replace spilled liquid.
- Only use distilled water to top off non-sealed batteries.
- Charging non-sealed batteries will cause venting of explosive hydrogen gas. Keep away from flames including your furnace and have good ventilation.
- Overcharging will damage batteries and cause excessive venting and even splattering of corrosive liquid.
- Sulfuric acid will burn skin and destroy clothing. If any is spilled wash it away with a large quantity of water. Protect your eyes. Fumes are also very dangerous and should not be inhaled.
- All big batteries are heavy — watch your back!

### Performance

My 8D battery contains 2400 watt-hours (250 Ah × 12 V × 80%) of energy to the 80% discharge point. The inverter is rated at 90% efficiency. Thus, this emergency power pack could provide 100 W of clean continuous ac power for 21 hours, 300 W for about 7 hours, and even 1000 W for a while. The low duty cycle of SSB and CW operation means I'll have the capability to support extended emergency operations. More expensive 8D batteries have even greater capacity.

A noisy ac generator is a necessary evil for most ARRL Field Day operations. At our radio club's last three Field Days we connected my power pack between the generator and our radios. Our three HF/VHF radios

ran the majority of time on the power pack with only intermittent use of the generator to operate and recharge. Less gasoline was used and less noise was produced.


Power outages at our home have provided another good use of the power pack. I normally keep the Power Pack plugged into a 120 V ac outlet so the internal battery charger keeps the battery topped off without overcharging. During a recent power outage my wife, Judy, connected our big TV, satellite receiver and several lights to the power pack using an extension.

### Notes


<sup>1</sup>[www.tripplite.com/products/](http://www.tripplite.com/products/).

<sup>2</sup>J. Grebenkemper, K16WX, “An Inexpensive, Expanded-Range Analog Voltmeter,” *QST*, Dec 1992, p 52, and “Expanded-range DC and AC Voltmeters,” Technical Correspondence, *QST*, May 1993, p 77.

<sup>3</sup>W. Jones, K8CU, “Easy Custom Meter Faces at Home,” Hints & Kinks, *QST*, Oct 2002, pp 63-64. Also see [www.tonnesoftware.com](http://www.tonnesoftware.com).

*John Raydo, KØIZ, received his Novice class license in 1957 at the age of 13. From early on he has enjoyed designing and building ham radio equipment and antennas. He has authored several previous articles for QST. He is an active member of the Johnson County (Kansas) Radio Amateur Club. John is a graduate electrical engineer and also holds a liberal arts degree in math and science as well as an MBA. He started his career working in the engineering department of TWA and later headed up their information services and purchasing departments. He is now retired from his second career as a principal with an investment company. John can be contacted at [kcfllyers@yahoo.com](mailto:kcfllyers@yahoo.com).* 

Did you enjoy this article?  
Cast your vote at:

 [www.arrrl.org/members-only/qstv.html](http://www.arrrl.org/members-only/qstv.html)

# ARRL Emergency Communications Course Honor Roll

We honor the following individuals who have passed all three ARRL Amateur Radio Emergency Communications courses (Levels I, II and III) between April 1 and June 30, 2007. This list also includes recertified individuals. If you are interested in taking an Amateur Radio Emergency Communications course, or one of our other ARRL online courses, see [www.arrrl.org/cce/](http://www.arrrl.org/cce/).



John Ahle, W1JMA  
Floyd Barlow, WA9BVH  
John Bennett, KCØVRN  
Charles Blakey, N4ADZ  
James Campbell, W4BQP  
Orville Carter, WØFII  
John Churchill, N3DBC  
Roger Courtney, N5RCS  
James Cunningham,  
KØJRC  
William Davis, KC5IND  
David Downing, KE7LC

Jerry Drummond,  
KB9OHH  
Roy Eades, KA9MZJ  
Glenn Edmondson,  
K14QLJ  
William Everitt,  
KG4ZJT  
Allison Gillespie,  
N9ZBE  
Frank Goetzfridt,  
KBØHMR  
Arthur Goodall,  
KCØKNU

Jack Green, AD4LP  
Jeffrey Hardig, N9NJJ  
William Himes,  
WB9UTW  
Leonard Holmes,  
W8MCD  
Ronald Hornbeck,  
WD8LVF  
James Isom, WB9LQX  
Deborah Kaiser,  
WØDLK  
Keith Kaiser, WAØTJT

Randall Kishbaugh,  
N3JPV  
Theodore La Monica,  
KC2FZR  
Robert Maiden,  
K14MWU  
Jimmie Martin, WB5K  
Robert G Mechaley Jr,  
W1LL  
William Mechura,  
KA5G  
Robert Overton,  
WD5ILB

John Palmer, K4JP  
Delmar Partridge, W5QQ  
Bradley Paul, KC9JPN  
Dennis Pearson, KCØTJY  
James Philopena,  
KB1NXE  
Randy Rathbun, NVØU  
Philip Rittenhouse,  
NW9V  
Ronnie Rodvelt, KCØQIG  
Robert Seputis Jr, WQ9W  
Russell Thomas, W19B

John Tomlinson,  
KG6NWK  
C Mark Tyler, K5GQ  
Charles Walz,  
K14NOC  
Patsy Wheelock,  
KG4YAU  
Larry Widener,  
KAØYJE  
James Wiedemeier,  
K14PSQ



[www.arrrl.org/cce/](http://www.arrrl.org/cce/)





N0AX

# HANDS-ON RADIO

## Experiment #56 — Design Sensitivities



Sensitivity is important in ham radio, and in more ways than just the ability to hear signals. When designing an electronic circuit, it's important to know which component values are critical. It might be critical to choose just the right type of component or even change the design to be more tolerant of component variations. In this column, we'll introduce sensitivity and how it's calculated.

### Terms to Learn

**Tolerance** — allowable variation around the nominal value, usually given in percent (%) or parts per million (ppm).

**Nominal value** — the specified value of a component.

**Standard value** — a series of normal production values commonly specified for components.

**Actual value** — the measured value of a component.

**Ideal value** — an exact value resulting from a design calculation.

**Typical value** — a common value exhibited by components of the specified type.

### Component Values

When designing a circuit, a calculator will spit out values with many digits, such as 4.83456 kΩ or 373.29 pF. It would be difficult to order components with these *ideal values*, however. You might use variable components carefully adjusted to those exact values, but what about inductors and transistors? What about measurement errors? Adjustment won't work very well. The usual technique is to use the closest *standard value* and accept any resulting differences in performance.

Where do standard values come from? If you open a catalog or look at a list of avail-

able component values, you'll recognize a series of familiar numbers such as those for "5%" components seen in Table 1. The percentage value refers to the component's *tolerance*. Each component's value is centered in a *tolerance window* centered between those of its neighbors. For example, a 12 Ω resistor with a 5% tolerance may have an actual resistance anywhere from 12 - 5% = 11.4 Ω to 12 + 5% = 12.6 Ω. The next lowest neighbor, 11 Ω, has a tolerance window ranging from 10.45 Ω to 11.55 Ω, overlapping the lower edge of the 12 Ω window from 11.4 Ω to 11.55 Ω.

### Exercise Set #1

Use the same procedure as in the preceding paragraph to see if the 36 Ω standard value's tolerance window overlaps with the edges of the 33 Ω and 39 Ω windows. Find the tolerance window for a 68 Ω, 10% resistor. Go to your junk box and find up to 10 resistors with the same value marked on their surface in text or with paint bands. Using a volt-ohm-milliammeter (VOM), measure the value of each resistor and calculate the difference in percent from the marked value. If you have more than one VOM, measure the resistors *again* using the second VOM. (This is a good exercise to perform with a couple of friends, sharing resistors and meters.) Make a histogram of each set of values as shown at [en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Histogram](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Histogram) and compare the results. Not only do resistor values vary, but measurements by different meters vary, too!

### Ideal, Nominal and Actual

The value indicated by those component markings, such as "103" on a ceramic capacitor meaning  $1 \times 10^3$  pF = 1 nF = 0.001 μF, is the *nominal* value. It's almost certainly *not*

the component's *actual* value because of the allowed tolerance, such as 5% or 10%. As you just saw in Exercise Set #1, there can be a significant amount of variation between components of the same nominal value!

A design calculation produces an *ideal* value, such as 1.0927 MΩ. The closest *standard* value is chosen for the design and that is the nominal value of the component. When the nominal values of each component are used to calculate circuit parameters such as gain or frequency response, the result is the nominal value for that parameter. If measured, the component and parameter will have a third value, the *actual* value. Actual values determine the actual value of circuit parameters — how the circuit actually functions.

Designers have to take into account this progression from ideal to actual, even for transistors and ICs. For example, the dc gain or β of a transistor is specified to have a minimum and maximum acceptable value, along with a *typical* value, representative of how most components will behave.

Because the values of the components vary from component to component, the performance of the circuit in which the component is used will also vary. Sometimes the variations are quite small compared to the amount of change in the component value. In other circuits, small variations can have big effects on performance. Circuit designers must take into account the relationship between component variation and circuit performance. This is called *design sensitivity*.

Calculating design sensitivity for a particular component begins with choosing the design parameter of interest. For example, in an antenna tuner circuit, sensitivity may be calculated with respect to range and not for harmonic rejection or power dissipation.

**Table 1**  
**5% and 10% Standard Values**

#### 5% Standard Series

10 11 12 13 15 16 18 20 22 24 27 30 33 36 39 43 47 51 56 62 68 75 82 91

#### 10% Standard Series

10 12 15 18 22 27 33 39 47 56 68 82

For 1% standard series see [www.rfcafe.com/references/electrical/resistor\\_values.htm](http://www.rfcafe.com/references/electrical/resistor_values.htm).

Only the value of the component under investigation is changed. Other component values are kept constant so that the calculated sensitivity depends only on changes in the value of the selected component.

Sensitivity is often expressed in % of parameter change per % of component change — % per %. If in the tuner circuit a change in 5% of a capacitor's value results in a 10% change in matching range, the sensitivity of range to capacitor value is  $10\% / 5\%$  or 2% per %. (Sensitivity can also be expressed in electrical units, such as  $\Omega / \text{pF}$  or  $\text{V} / \mu\text{H}$ , if that is most useful to the designer.) Amplifier and filter circuits often have sensitivity expressed as dB per % of change.

### Exercise Set #2

Read the very first *Hands-On Radio* column (Feb 2003) about the “Common-Emitter Amplifier” shown in Figure 1 and find the equation for voltage gain;  $A_V \approx -R_C/R_E$ .<sup>1</sup> We'll determine voltage gain sensitivity to both  $R_C$  and  $R_E$ . Assume nominal values for  $R_C = 3.9 \text{ k}\Omega$  and  $R_E = 220 \Omega$ . The nominal value for midband gain is approximately  $-17.7$ . What is the actual value of gain if either  $R_C$  or  $R_E$  vary by 5%? (Either  $-18.6$  or  $-16.8$ ) The sensitivity of gain to  $R_C = \text{change in gain} / \text{change in } R_C \text{ value} = [(-18.6 - 17.7) / -17.7] / 5\% = 5.08\% / 5\% \approx 1\% / \%$ , meaning that for every percent  $R_C$  changes, gain will change by the same amount. (The sensitivity for changes in  $R_E = -1\% / \%$  because as  $R_E$  increases, the gain is reduced.) Sensitivity to changes in  $R_C$  or  $R_E$  could also have been expressed in dB / %. A sensitivity of  $1\% / \%$  =  $0.04 \text{ dB} / \%$ .

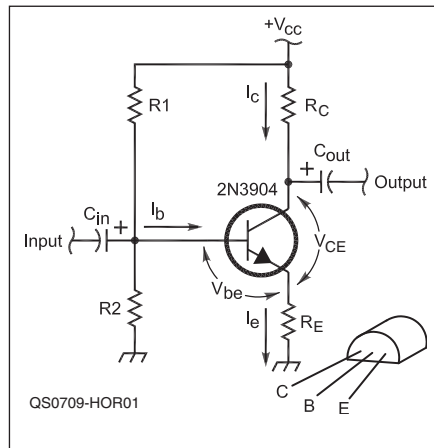
### Exercise Set #3

Read the *Hands-On Radio* column on “Notch Filters” from July 2006 and find the equation for center frequency,  $f_0$ , of the Twin-T circuit shown in Figure 2. Let's assume that all of the  $R$ s and  $C$ s are exactly matched. If this circuit is going to be used in your backpack station, it will probably be subjected to temperature swings. How much will the filter's center frequency change with temperature as the capacitors heat and cool?

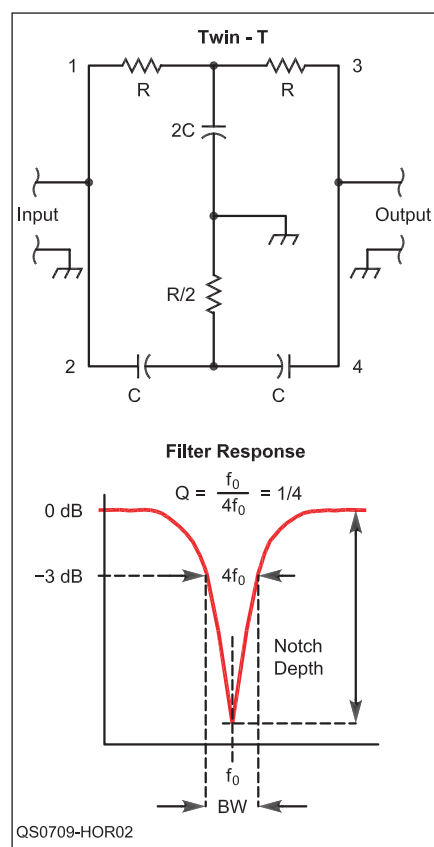
Most audio circuits use film capacitors. A common temperature coefficient for film capacitors is  $-150 \text{ ppm} / ^\circ\text{C}$ . (The capacitor expands, increasing the separation between electrodes and reducing capacitance.) A change of  $10 \text{ ppm}$  is  $0.001\%$ , so the capacitor has a “tempco” of  $-0.015\% / ^\circ\text{C}$ .

Start by computing the sensitivity of  $f_0$  to the value of  $C$  as in the previous Exercise — change the value of  $C$  by a few percent and see how much  $f_0$  changes as a result. (We're assuming both capacitors change tempera-

<sup>1</sup>ARRL members can download Hands-On Radio columns from [www.arrl.org/tis/info/HTML/Hands-On-Radio](http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/HTML/Hands-On-Radio).



**Figure 1 — The common-emitter amplifier's gain is determined by the ratio of  $R_C$  and  $R_E$ .**



**Figure 2 — Notch frequency and depth depend on careful matching of component values. Temperature changes can upset that balance.**

ture equally and so both can be treated as a single component.) You'll find the sensitivity of  $f_0$  to  $C$  is  $-1\% / \%$ ; as  $C$  increases,  $f_0$  decreases. For  $C$  to change 1%, temperature must change by  $1 / 0.015 = 66.6^\circ\text{C}$ , which is equivalent to  $1 / 66.6 = 0.015\% / ^\circ\text{C}$ . So the sensitivity of  $f_0$  to temperature is  $-0.015\% / ^\circ\text{C}$ . If  $f_0$  is 1 kHz at room temperature ( $23^\circ\text{C}$ ), taking it outside into the hot sun at  $35^\circ\text{C}$ , the change of  $12^\circ$  will result in  $f_0$  changing by  $0.015\% \times 12 = 0.18\%$  or 1.8 Hz.


### Worst Case and Monte Carlo

In Exercise #2, what is voltage gain if  $R_C$  increases by 5% and  $R_E$  decreases by the same amount ( $-19.6$ )? Vice versa? ( $-16.0$ ). The *worst case* values of gain occur when both components vary to the maximum amount allowed and in ways that change the circuit parameter in the same direction. In a complicated circuit, finding the worst-case scenario can be very difficult. As a result, circuit designers use the *Monte Carlo* method in which all significant component values are varied randomly within their specified tolerance windows. The resulting values of the circuit parameter, such as gain, also vary randomly. As more and more component value combinations are tried, gradually the extreme worst case values of gain are found. Obviously, this requires a computer to perform the necessary calculations and display the results.

### Recommended Reading

How about some more practice in computing sensitivities? You can use any of the *Hands-On Radio* circuits that define a parameter in terms of component values. For a slightly trickier calculation, take a look at the August 2004 column on “Current Sources” and determine the sensitivity of load current ( $I_{\text{LOAD}}$ ) to transistor gain ( $\beta$ ) for the current mirror.

### Next Month

We haven't visited transmission lines in a while, so let's learn some more about stubs and the use of the nearly ubiquitous SWR analyzer instrument. You'll need an oscilloscope to make the necessary adjustments and measurements. If you don't have one, buddy up, or make this one a club project. 

## Strays

### MARIANAS CLUB SEEKS DONATIONS

◇ I am writing this as an appeal for help for the hams on Guam and throughout Micronesia. Our club, the Marianas Amateur Radio Club, has been actively recruiting, training and testing people from all over Micronesia and Oceania plus the military personnel passing through. We have been very successful in getting people licensed but now comes the problem: For several reasons, getting equipment to get these folks on the air is a major problem.

I'm asking for donations of your equipment, old or new, broken or not (as long as it may be repairable by robbing parts from one to another, as parts can be another problem.) MARC is a non-profit organization, and a tax deduction may be available to US residents.

I realize shipping may be a problem but we do have some resources for that as we are fortunate enough have a pilot for a major airline who will help line up the shipping. Our Web site is [www.guamham.com](http://www.guamham.com).

Thanks for your time and constructive comments are more than welcome. — Dick Manns, KH2G, Yigo, Guam



# A Resonance Probe for the Ham Shack



*Grid-dip meters, even grids, are getting hard to find!*

Hwang Nam Chang MD, KE2HF

One of the most daunting challenges with homebrewing RF projects can be winding inductors for tuned circuits. The challenge is knowing when you have fabricated or adjusted a coil to obtain the needed inductance value. A similar problem can crop up while repairing equipment that contains RF or IF transformers that need to resonate at a particular frequency.

## Enter the Grid Dip Oscillator

Historically, a grid dip oscillator (GDO) has been used to measure the resonant frequency of tuned circuits. In the vacuum tube days, there were a number of models available at reasonable cost and many amateur stations included one in the workshop. These were simple tuned grid oscillators with a meter in the grid circuit and the oscillator coil outside the unit. If the oscillator coil were coupled to a resonant circuit, some of the energy would be coupled from the oscillator coil to the resonant circuit and the grid current meter would drop or dip. The calibrated dial of the GDO could be used to directly read the resonant frequency of the measured circuit.

Unfortunately, GDOs did not translate well to solid state, although there have been a few successful solid-state “dippers.” Another problem is that modern circuits are so compact, it can be difficult to know just what you are coupling to. To make such measurements even more complicated, modern projects often use toroid wound, or otherwise shielded coils and transformers that do not couple well to such devices.

## On to Plan B

Another way to determine the resonant frequency of a parallel tuned circuit is to observe that at resonance it will have the highest impedance. Thus, if we inject a signal into the circuit from a source with a finite impedance, the voltage across the circuit will be highest at resonance. By having a sensitive indicator and a generator that covers the range of interest we

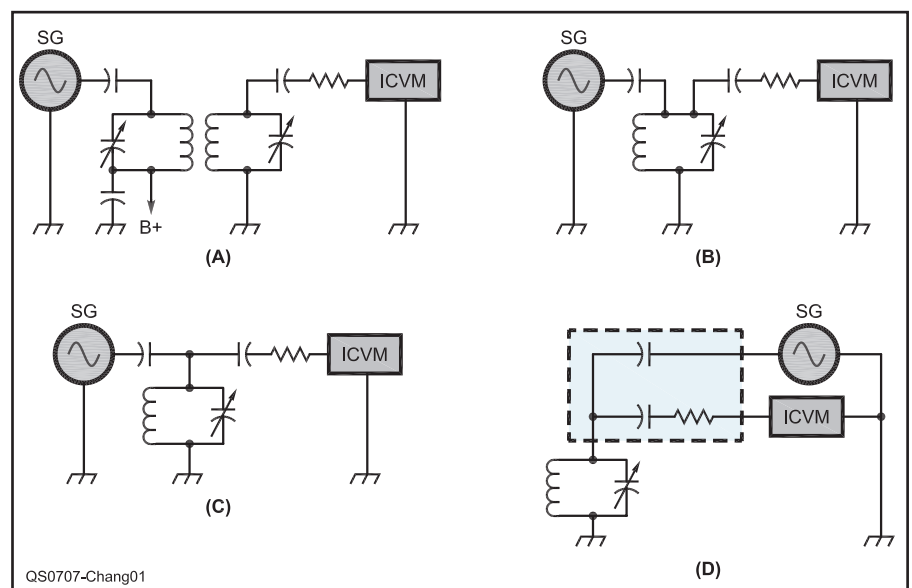


Figure 1 — Evolution of the resonance probe. At A, using a signal generator and voltmeter to determine resonance of a tuned transformer. At B, measuring the resonance of a tank circuit. At C, using a single connection and at D, the connections combined into a probe.



**Figure 2** — Close-up view of the completed probe.

can determine resonance. The key is to have a test setup that doesn't change the resonant frequency while measuring it. The evolution from a two connection to single connection arrangement is shown in Figure 1.

I used the integrated circuit voltmeter (ICVM) with RF probe described in an early edition of *The ARRL Handbook* and my shop signal generator. The generator output was connected through a coupling capacitor to the tip of the RF probe.<sup>1</sup> When I put the tip of the probe to high impedance point of an RF resonant system, it was easy to find the resonant frequency by noting the generator frequency at which the ICVM needle moved up. I used a 15 pF coupling capacitor to minimize circuit loading well into the HF range for most circuits. Any voltmeter that reads down to well below 1 V dc could be used, including the RF voltmeter in the current edition of *The ARRL Handbook*.<sup>2</sup> The RF probe is still described in the current *Handbook* and can be used with almost any dc instrument.<sup>3</sup>

### Putting it All Together

With the generator, suitable voltmeter and RF probe in hand, the only construction required is to tack one side of the coupling capacitor to the probe tip and the other side to some thin coax going to the signal generator output. Then tie them all together to make it happen as shown in Figure 2. This is the simplest construction project I've ever made, but it is the most useful. I tried three different home shop type signal generators — the Heath IG-42, Conar Model 280 and B & K Precision Solid State RF generator Model E-200D. All work about the same for this application. Only the generator attenuation and ICVM sensitivity need to be adjusted to provide an on-scale reading.

### Putting it to Work

I checked my collection of salvaged RF coils and IF transformers both in circuit (with power off) and in my junk box. I found most of my IF transformers were at 455 kHz

but there was one that measured 250 kHz, as well as a few VHF transformers that likely came from a TV set. Now I can tell what I have!

I checked some toroid coil based tuned circuits of an unfinished QRP project board only to discover that the resonant frequency was way off from the desired frequency. After I make the appropriate changes, I expect that when I put the power on, the previously useless projects will become properly functioning receivers and transmitters.

#### Notes

<sup>1</sup>*The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs*, 1983 Edition, pp 16-4 to 16-6.

<sup>2</sup>*The ARRL Handbook for Radio Communications*, 2007 Edition, p 25.11. Available from

your ARRL dealer or the ARRL Bookstore, ARRL order no. 9760. Telephone 860-594-0355, or toll-free in the US 888-277-5289; [www.arrl.org/shop/](http://www.arrl.org/shop/); [pubsales@arrl.org](mailto:pubsales@arrl.org).

<sup>3</sup>*The ARRL Handbook for Radio Communications*, 2007 Edition, pp 25.35 to 25.41.

*Hwang Nam Chang, KE2HF, was licensed as HM4DF in Korea in 1966. He graduated from Chonnam University Medical School, Kwangju, Korea in 1965. He moved to the US for further medical training in 1972 and obtained his US license as WA2ACM in 1975. He completed a residency in internal medicine in New York City, decided to practice in Western New York, and has been practicing in the same place for the last 30 years. Ham radio was a major hobby during his training and medical practice. He upgraded to Advanced class about 10 years ago and received his current call, KE2HF. His radio interests include collecting and repairing antique radios.*

*In addition to Amateur Radio, he paints watercolors. His watercolor paintings have been accepted by the American Watercolor and National Watercolor Societies. Hwang is the inventor of the Zoomfinder, an art designing tool shown at [www.zoomfinders.com](http://www.zoomfinders.com). You can reach Hwang Nam at 109 Franklin St, Newark, NY 14513 or at [hchang2@rochester.rr.com](mailto:hchang2@rochester.rr.com). **QST***

**Did you enjoy this article?  
Cast your vote at:**

**VOTE** [www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html](http://www.arrl.org/members-only/qstvot.html)

## Strays

### QCWA CELEBRATES 60TH ANNIVERSARY

◇It was what seems like only yesterday that on November 14, 1947, during a 10 meter round-table QSO, the suggestion was made to form an association of ham radio operators who had been licensed for 25 years or more. With that

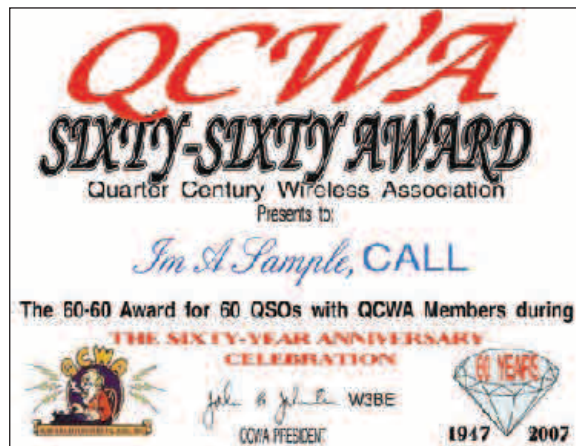
thought in mind, a group of hams met on Friday evening, December 5, 1947, in New York City. That evening, the Quarter Century Wireless Association (QCWA) was born.

In order to celebrate our 60th Anniversary in grand style, the Quarter Century Wireless Association is pleased to announce a new, limited availability, operating award. The QCWA Sixty-Sixty Award is unique in that it represents the first award of its type offered by the QCWA. It is available to both Members and

non-Members alike. The basic requirements are simple: Make 60 two-way contacts with 60 different QCWA Members.

The QCWA Sixty-Sixty Award became available with its announcement at the 2007 Dayton Hamvention on May 18, 2007 by President John Johnston, W3BE. The final day for contacts is no later than 2400 UTC, June 30, 2008. All applications for the Award should be postmarked no later than September 1, 2008.

For specific eligibility requirements, see [www.qcwa.org/awards.htm](http://www.qcwa.org/awards.htm) or contact Robert Buus, W2OD, 8 Donner St, Holmdel, NJ 07733-2004; [w2od@aol.com](mailto:w2od@aol.com).



The QCWA Sixty-Sixty Award commemorates the organization's upcoming 60th anniversary.





WR1B

# HINTS & KINKS



## TRAVELING WITH HANDHELD RADIO "RUBBER DUCK" ANTENNAS

◇Do you travel with your handheld? Many of us do, and if you like to keep your equipment in the best of shape, this idea is for you. Before you go on your next trip, visit your local drugstore and purchase a toothbrush holder such as the one in Figure 1. Many of the new handheld antennas fit into a toothbrush holder, and can pack into your bags quite nicely this way. This protects the antenna and its connector from unnecessary bends and/or breaks. — 73, Nathan Ciuflo, KA3MTT, 6323 Cinnamon Ridge Drive, Burlington, KY 41005; ka3mtt@arrrl.net

## AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY POWER TRANSFER FOR YOUR HAM STATION

◇Living in the Midwest, adjacent to Tornado Alley, I have experienced many power outages. Most last only a few minutes to an hour or so. The ice storm of February 2002 lasted 10 days at my house, however. To keep my station on the air during these power outages, I use a 24 Ah, 12 V sealed lead acid battery. When the power goes out, however, I would have to disconnect the ac power supply from my radio equipment and connect the battery.

I worked on a design for an "uninterruptible power supply" using high current diodes to route the voltages. The problem is, if you place a diode between a battery and the transceiver, the voltage drop across the diode is often too much to keep the PLL circuits in the transceiver operating from a slightly discharged battery.

My solution is a simple high current relay to transfer the transceiver from the ac power supply to the battery when the ac power fails. When normal ac power returns, the relay is energized, connecting the transceiver to the ac supply. See Figure 2. The circuit also connects a trickle charge circuit to recharge the battery. With the 4.7 Ω current limiter, you cannot overcharge the battery. The diode prevents the battery from discharging through the ac power supply when the supply is switched off.

K1 is a DPDT relay with 15 A contacts. By paralleling the contacts, it has a 30 A capacity. I mounted the relay and its matching socket, along with the charging components in a project box.

I used a Tyco Electronics/Potter & Brumfield K10P-11D15-12 relay. The socket is a 27E895. A 3 A silicon diode (such as a 1N5400) and a 4.7 Ω, 1 W resistor make up the charging circuit. The project box is a RadioShack 6×3×2 inch box, part 274-1805. I bought the relay and socket from Electronics Supply in Kansas City, Missouri. My cost for the project was about \$30.

I mounted RadioShack binding posts (part 274-661) on the plastic box cover as shown in Figure 3. I spaced them ¾ inch apart to allow

the use of Pomona or General Radio double banana plugs for my connections to the power supply, battery and radio. [It would be simple to mount Anderson Power Pole connectors on the box, too. — Ed.] I used no. 16 AWG wire inside the box, but doubled all the runs for added ampacity. The wires to the battery should be at least no. 12, and should be as short as possible to reduce voltage drop.

When the ac supply is switched off (or the power goes out) my transceiver turns off but then returns to the same operating

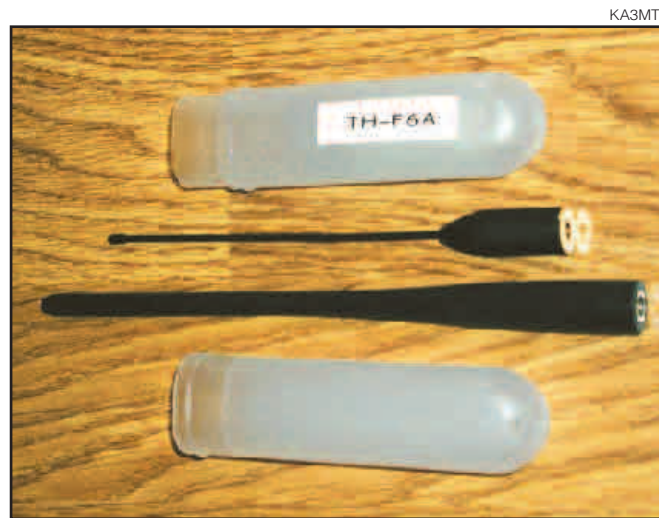


Figure 1 — A toothbrush holder is a convenient storage container to safely pack a rubber duck antenna. If you carry more than one handheld radio, use stick-on labels to identify which antenna is inside each holder.

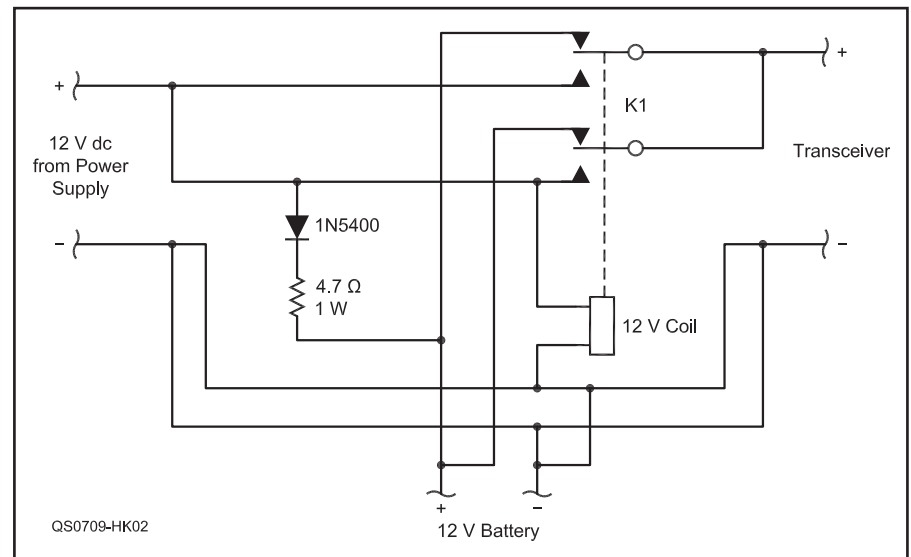


Figure 2 — This schematic diagram shows how a 12 V relay can be used to automatically switch between an ac power supply and a battery to power a radio. The diode and resistor form a trickle charger to keep the battery topped off and ready for the next power outage.



**Figure 3** — This photo shows how W0KWJ installed binding posts on a project box cover to connect his radio to an ac power supply or a battery.



**Figure 4** — This view shows how the relay is mounted on a socket, with wiring between the socket and the binding posts. Notice that the no. 16 AWG wiring is doubled for all wiring runs, to increase the ampacity of the wiring.

frequency when the relay transfers it to the battery. My transfer unit has been in service for some time and works great. I can forget it is even in my shack.

It would certainly be possible to build a more sophisticated power transfer circuit or buy a commercially available unit. The battery charger circuit could also be improved to include voltage and current sensing. This simple circuit meets my needs, however, and may help others. — 73, Roger Snowdall, W0KWJ, 8405 Everett St, Raytown, MO 64138; rogerw0kwj@aol.com

### A QUICK GROUND CONNECTION

◇This idea for quick-connect antenna grounding was suggested by experience at the 2006 Vienna Wireless Society Field Day. Northern Virginia was doused by thunderstorms for a couple days preceding, and the same weather was promised through FD itself. At dinnertime Saturday the flashing and rumbling resumed and we decided to button up. That's when the problem reared its head. How do we ground the coaxial cables from all those high-flying Windoms, inverted V dipoles and long-wire antennas — and do so very quickly?

Our stations were on picnic tables with ground rods driven in near them. There was no good way to get both the shields and conductors of the antenna leads solidly connected to the rods, though.

Here is the solution whispered to me by the Radio Muse:

Get a 2-foot RG-58 patch cable with PL-259 connectors on the ends. Cut it in half. Strip off a couple of inches of the outer insulation, push back the braid, remove the foam, twist the shield down tight against the center conductor and hammer everything flat. Tin the whole tab thus created into a nice, big short. Add a barrel connector to attach the antenna feed line quickly and easily. Do the same with the other half of that piece of coax, and have a pair of grounding stubs.

When you prepare ground rods for Field Day or other portable operations, attach one of these stubs just below the top of each rod with two radiator hose clamps or other type of grounding clamps you can cinch down tight (for the best in strength and connectivity without the need for a kilowatt soldering iron). You may have to enlarge the short tab for the clamps to get a good grip. Just wrap stranded wire around the length of the tab and add more solder. — 73, Alan Bosch, KO4ALA, 5832 20<sup>th</sup> St N, Arlington, VA 22205; ko4ala@arrl.net

### PORTABLE BATTERY POWER

◇Great ham minds think alike! The portable battery operation setup described in the November 2006 QST Hints & Kinks column looks a lot like mine. You got it down to the same type of automatic battery charger! However, I might offer one more tip.

Picking up a big car/marine battery can be a challenge for some of us. The weight is a concern even for the normal maintenance and that inevitable battery replacement, where you have to return the old battery to the store for a core credit.

I use two of the smaller Lawn and Garden Tractor batteries in one marine-battery storage box. It is a pretty snug fit but they will fit in there. I can use one battery at a time or can switch them to parallel use for higher-demand loads.

This dual battery system also helps by having one battery available to run the rigs while another one can be charging. This configuration allowed me to keep my shack operational for the days following hurricane Katrina until utility power was restored. My vehicle was turned into a recharge station for the batteries during my commutes to work and back home. This setup will also run one of those RV fluorescent light fixtures for quite a long time. You would be amazed how much emergency lighting one of those lights will provide to a dark setting.

Keep up the good work! — Joseph Maurus, KA5TWS, PO Box 45714, Baton Rouge, LA 70895; jmaurus@brgov.com

[Yes, I realize that Lawn and Garden Tractor batteries are not designed for deep discharge applications, so these batteries should not really be used for this application. The concept of packaging several smaller, lighter batteries in a box, with a charger as described here and in the

November 2006 Hints & Kinks column has some merit, however. While we are at it, it is also not a good idea to mount switches inside the battery box, where hydrogen gas could accumulate and a spark from throwing the switch could have explosive results. Mount the switches on an external panel or in a separate box, perhaps attached to the battery-box lid. — Ed.]

### KEEPING AND LABELING A SUPPLY OF ALL SIZES OF HARDWARE

◇The following tip can be used by any “do-it-yourself” person, including hams. The next time you're in the hardware store, go to the section where they have all sorts of hardware in pull-out compartmented boxes. Take one of every size machine screw that you can lay your hands on in both SAE (American sizes like 2-56, 4-40, 6-32 and so on, up through no. 10 or so, depending on individual needs) and in the metric sizes from about M2 through maybe M5 or so, and push them into the edge of a piece of cardboard that you have brought with you. Label each screw next to where you've pushed it into the cardboard.

Buy fairly long screws. The reason for the long lengths is to have room on the screw shaft for a label listing the size, and so that you can handle them easier. Of course, you can just leave the screws in the cardboard, too. Take it one step further and you can assemble a full set of reference nuts, too, if you would like.

This will be your “reference” or “check” set of hardware, to verify the size that is needed for anything requiring additional hardware. The whole thing will only cost a few dollars, and can be indispensable for identifying all of those mystery-sized holes that we all find in ham equipment and elsewhere.

I have found this simple and inexpensive system to be quite helpful in minimizing hardware guesswork. In the field, or during another emergency, you can use that one screw in the size you need to hold something together, or you will have a sample to take to the hardware store with you to find the required replacement. If you use hardware from your “check” set, just be sure to replace it on your next trip to the hardware store. — 73, Joe Wonoski, N1KHB, ARRL CT Section Technical Coordinator, 1121 W Lake Ave, Guilford, CT 06437; n1khb@aol.com

Hints and Kinks items have not been tested by QST or the ARRL unless otherwise stated. Although we can't guarantee that a given hint will work for your situation, we make every effort to screen out harmful information. Send technical questions directly to the hint's author.

QST invites you to share your hints with fellow hams. Send them to “Attn: Hints and Kinks” at ARRL Headquarters, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, or via e-mail to h&k@arrl.org. Please include your name, call sign, complete mailing address, daytime telephone number and e-mail address on all correspondence. Whether praising or criticizing an item, please send the author(s) a copy of your comments.

QST



## PRODUCT REVIEW

# Tokyo Hy-Power HL-1.5KFX Linear Amplifier

Reviewed by Mark Wilson, K1RO  
QST Product Review Editor

The Tokyo Hy-Power name may be familiar if you've been involved with Amateur Radio for a while. Although they have been making ham products for many years, it's been a while since they had a major presence in the US. Their products — mainly VHF/UHF "brick" amplifiers and HF antenna tuners — were imported by Encomm in the 1980s. Perhaps you remember the *QST* ads showing their distinctive styling.

"Back in the day" I worked many grid squares on 70 cm with a Tokyo Hy-Power brick amplifier, so I was pleased to see the company back in the US market with a new distributor and sales through Ham Radio Outlet. Warranty and repair service are handled by AVSL in Virginia Beach, Virginia. (AVSL is an experienced electronics service shop that handles factory warranty service for Kenwood Amateur Radio and land mobile equipment, as well as a long list of consumer electronics products.)

Tokyo Hy-Power's initial offering is the HL-1.5KFX, a solid-state amplifier for 160 through 6 meters. Output power is 1 kW PEP (900 W CW) on HF and 650 W on 6 meters.

### Overview

The HL-1.5KFX RF deck and power supply are in one compact package. Although I'd seen photos, when I first unpacked the amplifier I was surprised at how small it is. There are no external heat sink fins to grab skin or clothing while you're handling the box, just a muffin fan and assortment of connectors on the rear panel. Figure 1 offers a peek inside the box.

Four ST Microelectronics SD2933 power MOSFET transistors operating in class AB provide the RF amplification. There's a 6 dB attenuator at the amplifier input for better compatibility with 100 W transceivers, and switched low-pass filters at the output ensure compliance with FCC spectral purity regulations. The MOSFETs run from a 50 V power supply, and drain current is 30 to 35 A at full output.

Microprocessor-controlled protection circuitry helps keep the amplifier safe. If certain operating parameters are exceeded, protection circuits switch the amplifier to



standby and a front-panel LED lets you know the cause of the fault. Turn the ac power off and then on again to reset the protection circuit.

If the drive power exceeds 100 W, the O.DRIVE LED lights. It also lights if the HL-1.5KFX senses that the frequency of the drive signal doesn't match the amplifier's band setting. I found that this feature works when your radio is set to a higher frequency band than the amplifier but not a lower band. For example, if your radio transmits on 14 MHz and the amp is set to 7 MHz, the protection will kick in. If the amplifier is set to 28 MHz, it won't.

If the power supply voltage exceeds the normal operating range, the O.VOLT LED lights. If the FUSE LED also lights, one of the internal fuses has failed. If the heat sink temperature reaches 40° C, the cooling fan shifts to a higher speed and the front panel FAN LED lights. If it reaches 70° C or the power transformer reaches 130° C, the amplifier switches to STBY and the O.HEAT LED comes on. The amplifier can't be reset to operate until the temperature is within the normal range. If the reflected power exceeds approximately 80 W, the amplifier

switches to STBY and the PR LED lights. At 1000 W output, that corresponds to an SWR of about 1.8:1.

Although it doesn't shut down the amplifier, the front-panel ID LED flickers if drain current is higher than 35 A. Excessive drain current usually means that drive power or antenna system SWR are creeping toward the amplifier's limits. When I saw the ID indicator flickering, it was usually time to touch up my antenna tuner settings.

### In the Lab

Lab test results are shown in Table 1. The HL-1.5KFX easily met its power output specifications. Initial testing revealed that the spectral purity met FCC requirements on all bands except 6 meters. There the second harmonic was suppressed only 50 dB (60 dB is required). Working through AVSL and Ham Radio Outlet, we learned that the problem was in the low pass filter. Coils supplied by a parts vendor and used in our unit's production run were only 5 turns instead of the required 6. Tokyo Hy-Power supplied a replacement filter board, which ARRL Test Engineer Michael Tracy, KC1SX, installed in the review unit.

With that repair, the 6 meter second harmonic suppression improved to 66 dB, in line with our expectations. AVSL has replacement coils to correct any other amplifiers not meeting spec.

### Connections and Setup

The 41 page instruction manual includes specifications, interconnection and operat-

### Bottom Line

If you're looking for a bigger signal on 160 through 6 meters at home or in the field, this compact, solid-state amplifier should be on your short list.

**Table 1**  
**Tokyo Hy-Power HL-1.5KFX, serial number 0520087**

<b>Manufacturer's Specifications</b>	<b>Measured in ARRL Lab</b>
Frequency range: All amateur frequencies, 1.8 to 54 MHz.	As specified.
Power output: 1000 W PEP, 900 W CW for HF; 650 W PEP for 50 MHz.	As specified for SSB and CW.
Driving power required: 85 W nominal.	As specified.
Spurious and harmonic suppression: Not specified.	HF, 52 dB (worst case); 50 MHz, 66 dB. Meets FCC requirements.
Intermodulation distortion (IMD): Not specified.	3rd/5th/7th/9th order: 36/39/50/57 dB below PEP.
Primary power requirements: 100/110/120 V ac, 20 A max, or 200/220/240V ac, 10 A max.	
Size (HWD): 5.6 × 10.7 × 14.3 inches; weight, 45.5 pounds.	
Typical retail price: HL-1.5KFX, \$3000; HXT-1.5KF fan, \$110; HC-1.5KAT auto-tuner, \$1150.	

ing details. Several pages detail theory of operation and troubleshooting. The last 15 pages include block diagrams and schematics along with photos and drawings of PC boards and modules inside the case. Labels call out the location of key components. The photocopier-quality photos are clear enough to be useful although it's difficult to make out details in some shots. The English translation is pretty good and illustrations are helpful. I had no difficulty learning how to connect and use the amp.

The HL-1.5KFX operates from 100 to 120 V (20 A maximum) or 200 to 240 V (10 A maximum) ac lines. There are four jumper-selectable steps in each range. The amplifier ships with the jumpers set for 115/230 V; changing them requires removing the cover and moving wires on a terminal block according to instructions in the manual. A switch on the bottom of the case selects between the two ranges.

You'll need a good ac line for 120 V op-

eration, one rated for 20 A and dedicated to use with the amplifier. It's a good idea to run a 240 V line to the shack if you plan on running an amplifier regularly. As is usually the case with Amateur Radio amplifiers, you'll need to supply an ac line connector to match the power source in your station.

Tokyo Hy-Power provides an SO-239 for the transceiver antenna jack, plus phono jacks for TR switching and ALC. The TR key line is 5 V at 1 mA, so it will work with just about any transceiver. The manual suggests connecting the ALC to avoid overdriving the amplifier, especially with transceivers capable of more than 100 W output.

There are two SO-239 antenna jacks (A and B) on the back panel. They are selected with the front-panel ANT switch, and the control circuitry remembers the antenna last selected for each band. I hooked one jack to the antenna tuner feeding my all-band HF wire and the other to a 6 meter beam. With

power off, the transceiver is connected to antenna jack A.

## Band Selection

Ideally, a broadband or auto-tune amplifier includes automatic band switching and follows right along with the transceiver so you don't have to think too much about it. Some amplifiers I've used incorporate RF sensing circuitry and frequency counters, while others are designed to work with band data from a matching transceiver.

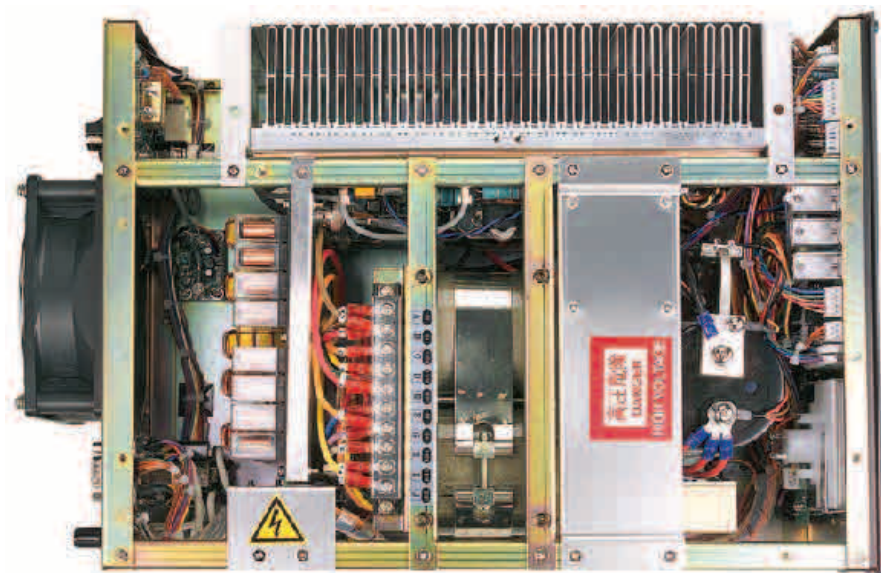
The HL-1.5KFX takes the band data route. The amplifier includes decoders for radios from a variety of manufacturers via rear-panel connectors (Figure 2). For ICOM radios, you can use the CI-V interface or the dc band data from an accessory jack on many ICOM models. Yaesu radios with an 8-pin BAND DATA jack (FT-920, FT-1000 series, FT-2000, FTDX-9000) are supported. An RS-232-C connection for Kenwood transceivers is available, but according to the manual only the TS-480 and TS-2000 are compatible. The manual offers some hints for making an interface to use the Ten-Tec Orion with the Yaesu jack. Users are encouraged to contact Tokyo Hy-Power for more information.

The front panel BAND SELECT control switches among the ICOM, Kenwood and Yaesu jacks. If automatic band switching doesn't work for you, there's a MANUAL position for front-panel frequency UP/DOWN switches. A row of LEDs lets you know which band is selected.

Although the amplifier includes extensive protection circuitry as described earlier, the manual cautions that driving the amplifier with full power on CW (or RTTY or other high duty cycle mode) with the amplifier set to the wrong band "leads to the failure of the valuable final power FET devices." That caution sure got my attention and is perhaps the best reason to use the automatic band selection feature.

I used the HL-1.5KFX with my IC-746 HF/6 meter transceiver and opted for the dc band data connection. That entailed using the supplied cable to connect between the ACC2 jack on the transceiver and the ICOM phono jack on the amplifier, and then switching a slide switch to the ICOM setting (rather than CI-V). As soon as I set the front panel BAND SELECT switch to ICOM the amplifier instantly followed band changes on the transceiver. I also confirmed operation with a Yaesu FT-1000D.

My one complaint is that the supplied cables are just over 3 feet long, limiting options for amplifier placement on my desk. Extending the ICOM cable with a shielded phono cable is easy enough, but the Yaesu cable, with DIN connectors on each end, takes a little more thought.



**Figure 1** — Inside the HL-1.5KFX.



## In the Shack

The HL-1.5KFX's front panel is clean and simple. Rocker switches control POWER and OPER/STBY. When you need the amp, just switch it on and it's ready to go. An analog meter displays forward and reflected power, drain voltage and drain current (switch selectable). The only other controls are for band and antenna selection as described earlier.



**Figure 2 — The rear panel includes connections for the amplifier to receive band information from ICOM, Yaesu and some Kenwood transceivers. Supplied cables make for a no-fuss installation if you have a compatible radio.**

In past years, the ritual for setting up a new HF amplifier included contacting the manufacturer to find out how to enable 10 and 12 meter operation. The 1970s CB craze prompted FCC regulations prohibiting operation anywhere near 27 MHz for Amateur Radio amplifiers. Individual amateurs could make their amplifiers work on those frequencies, though, and there was always some secret modification that the manufacturer provided upon receipt of a copy of your Amateur Radio license. The rules changed in December 2006, and the HL-1.5KFX is ready to operate on 10 and 12 meters right out of the box.

The rear-panel fan makes a little noise, but it's not objectionable. It blends right in with noise from fans in other station equipment. I noticed that the fan runs for about 30 seconds after switching the amplifier off while the filter capacitor discharges.

The manual cautions against running full power with high duty cycle modes such as RTTY or FM. It recommends reducing drive power by 20-30% — about 600 to 700 W output. For AM phone, the manual says no more than 30 W drive to maintain signal quality. If you plan on a lot of high duty cycle operation, consider the optional HXT-1.5KF external cooling fan.

Operation couldn't be simpler. Turn the amplifier on, make sure that the band selection feature is working, check the antenna SWR and operate. The 80 W reflected power limit means that you'll need well matched antennas (about 1.8:1 at full power). I'm using a multiband dipole fed with ladder line and a tuner, so that's not an issue.

Competing (but somewhat more expensive) 1 kW HF/6 meter solid-state amplifiers from Yaesu and ICOM include internal antenna tuners that will match up to 3:1 and switching for four antennas.<sup>1,2</sup> Tokyo Hy-Power recently announced a companion automatic antenna tuner, the HC-1.5KAT, designed to work with the HL-1.5KFX. The tuner has connections for three antennas and is specified to match impedances from 12.5 to 200  $\Omega$  (SWR of 4:1).

The HL-1.5KFX is a good companion to the many HF/6 meter transceivers on the market. It's compact and easy to use. CW operators will appreciate the full break-in (QSK) capability using fast miniature relays. The small size and manageable weight make it a good candidate for portable operation as well. It's priced well below competing solid-state amplifiers, although adding the optional antenna tuner makes the capabilities (and price) more comparable to the other units. Tokyo Hy-Power has announced additional products for the US market, including similar amplifiers at higher and lower power levels. Welcome back.

*US distributor:* Tokyo Hy-Power Labs, Inc — USA, 487 East Main St, Suite 163, Mount Kisco, NY 10549; tel 914-602-1400; [thpusa@optonline.net](mailto:thpusa@optonline.net); [www.thp.co.jp](http://www.thp.co.jp). Available exclusively from Ham Radio Outlet, [www.hamradio.com](http://www.hamradio.com).

<sup>1</sup>M. Wilson, "ICOM IC-PW1 Linear Amplifier," Product Review, *QST*, Feb 2001, pp 85-87. *QST* Product reviews are available on the Web at [www.arrl.org/members-only/prodrev/](http://www.arrl.org/members-only/prodrev/).

<sup>2</sup>M. Wilson, "Yaesu VL-1000 Quadra Linear Amplifier," Product Review, *QST*, Jan 2002, pp 74-76.

# Hendricks QRP Kits FireFly Transceiver

*Reviewed by Rich Arland, W3OSS  
ARRL Contributing Author*

I've known Doug Hendricks, KI6DS, for 15 years. Doug, along with Jim Cates, WA6GER (now a Silent Key), were the founders of the Northern California QRP Club (NorCal) in 1993. Doug has been a driving force behind a succession of kits that have literally revolutionized the low power side of ham radio. When *QST* contacted me about reviewing one of Doug's FireFly transceiver kits, I was drawn like a moth to a flame. Interested? You bet!

Having been involved with QRP (operating with 5 W RF output or less) for over 40 years, I've watched this aspect of ham radio grow into what we enjoy today. One problem during the early years was a lack of kit radios for the home constructor. After Heathkit left the business, there were

few options for someone who wanted to build a station. You had to gather parts and follow one of the designs published in the magazines or handbooks, or else roll your own radio set. There was an attempt by the QRP Amateur Radio Club International in the '80s to field a small QRP transceiver kit, but with the appearance of NorCal, things started to happen on a large scale.

Starting with the NorCal-40, a 40 meter CW transceiver, and followed by the Sierra,

a multiband CW transceiver, Doug and NorCal forged the path for the home constructor to build well-designed gear with repeatable performance. Both were initially designed by Wayne Burdick, N6KR (now of Elecraft) and were big hits with the QRP fraternity.

## The FireFly — QRP Meets Software

This trip down memory lane serves to establish Doug's experience in kitting some really spectacular QRP radio and accessory kits. Through Hendricks QRP Kits, Doug is now developing and marketing several interesting products for the QRP community including the FireFly transceiver kit reviewed here and the DC-40 40-meter transceiver we looked at in July *QST*.<sup>3</sup> Designed by Dan

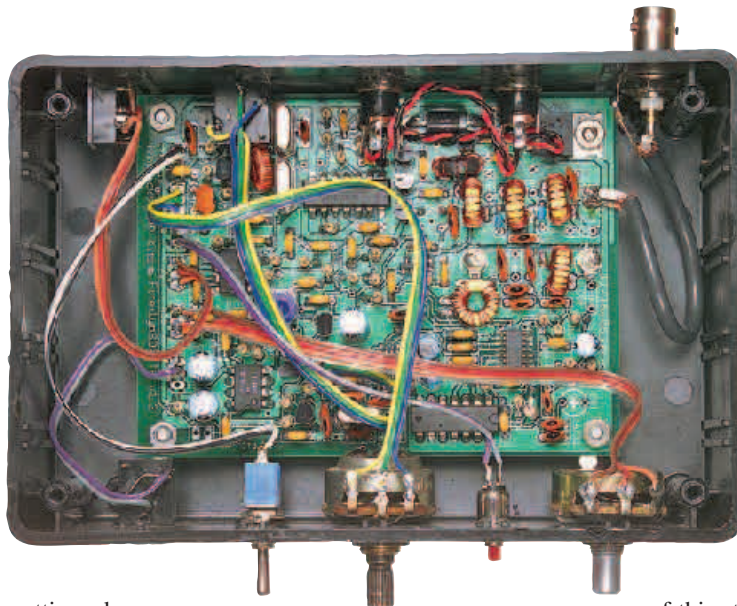
### Bottom Line

The FireFly from Hendricks QRP Kits offers an inexpensive way to explore the world of software defined radios. It's fun to build and its good performance makes it enjoyable to use on the air.

<sup>3</sup>S. Ford, "Hendricks QRP Kits DC-40 Transceiver," Short Takes, *QST*, Jul 2007, p 49.

Taylor, N7VE, the FireFly attempts to marry a software defined radio (SDR) SSB/CW receiver with a conventional variable frequency crystal oscillator (VXO) CW transmitter for a state-of-the-art radio set that is loads of fun to build and operate. The stable transmitter has 3.5 W minimum output and, thanks to using a dual crystal "super VXO" circuit, nicely covers much of the 30 meter band. A CW keyer and full break-in (QSK) are included on the board. Another version of the Firefly kit covers 20 meters.

In essence the FireFly places the frugal QRPer on the cutting edge of radio technology. The receiver requires a modern computer with sound card and special software to operate (more on this later). Basically, an SDR is a hardware platform that, through the use of on-board firmware and associated computer software, can be reconfigured on-the-fly without resorting to hardware modifications. If you have an SDR, you can change the operational characteristics of the radio simply by modifying the computer software that runs the radio. A few key strokes or mouse clicks and you



can alter IF filter performance, change operating modes, change frequency, or call up a spectrum analyzer and actually look at nearby frequencies, all from the computer keyboard. Neat, huh?

### Building the Kit

The FireFly is a monoband transceiver, so you need to pick 30 or 20 meters. I have lots of 20 meter radios, so I picked the 30 meter version. The kit uses through-hole components. There are five surface-mounted

parts, but they are installed before the kit ships.

The kit arrived in a deceptively small box. You need to get a copy of the manual in PDF format from the Web site ([www.qrpkits.com](http://www.qrpkits.com)). Once I had the manual printed (all 66 pages of it!) I took it to Office Max and had it spiral bound. That allows it to lay flat on the workbench and offers an effective way to store the manual after the build.

The next order of business was to inventory the contents and be sure that everything was on hand (it was). I cannot overstate the importance

of this step. You don't want to discover, halfway through the build, that you don't have the proper parts to complete the kit! Resist the temptation to dive right in with your soldering iron, instead do a complete

**Table 2**  
**Hendricks QRP Kits FireFly (30 m Version)**

#### Manufacturer's Specifications

Frequency coverage: Receive, 10.09-10.138 MHz; transmit, 10.108-10.119 MHz.  
Power requirement: 9-13.8 V dc; receive, 28 mA; transmit, not specified;  
Modes of operation: CW (SSB receive only).

#### Main Receiver

Sensitivity, 500 Hz BW, -127 dBm.  
Blocking dynamic range: 100 dB (offset not specified).  
Two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range: 93 dB (offset not specified).  
Third-order intercept: Not specified.

#### Transmitter

Power output: CW, 3.5 W (max).  
Spurious-signal and harmonic suppression: ≥50 dB.  
CW keyer speed range: Not specified.  
CW keying characteristics: Not specified.  
Price: \$70, postage-paid in the US.

#### Measured in ARRL Lab

Receive, as specified; transmit, 10.095-10.118 MHz.  
Receive, 25 mA; transmit, 0.53 A. Tested at 12 V.  
As specified.

#### Receiver Dynamic Testing

Noise floor (MDS), 500 Hz filter: -123 dBm.  
Blocking dynamic range, 500 Hz filter:\* 95 dB, independent of offset.\*\*  
Two-tone, third-order IMD dynamic range, 500 Hz filter:\*  
20 kHz offset: 85 dB;  
5 kHz offset: 85 dB.  
20 kHz offset: +4.5 dBm;  
5 kHz offset: +1.5 dBm.

#### Transmitter Dynamic Testing

CW, 5.2 W max.  
68 dB. Meets FCC requirements.  
12 to 48 WPM.  
See Figures 3 and 4.

\*Receive performance is sound card dependent. Tested with 24-bit Sound Blaster Fatal1ty Gamer and Rocky SDR software.

\*\*Level at which the analog to digital converter goes into overload.

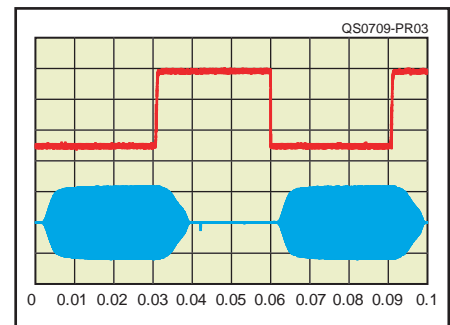


Figure 3 — CW keying waveform for the FireFly transmitter showing the first two dits in full-break-in (QSK) mode using external keying. Equivalent keying speed is 60 WPM. The upper trace is the actual key closure; the lower trace is the RF envelope. (Note that the first key closure starts at the left edge of the figure.) Horizontal divisions are 10 ms. The transceiver was being operated at 5 W output at 10.1 MHz.

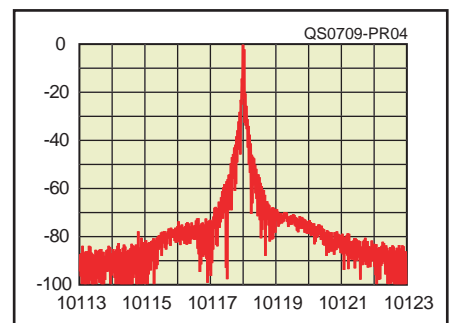


Figure 4 — Worst-case spectral display of the FireFly transmitter during keying sideband testing. Equivalent keying speed is 60 WPM using external keying. Spectrum analyzer resolution bandwidth is 10 Hz, and the sweep time is 30 seconds. The transmitter was being operated at 5 W PEP output at 10.1 MHz.



inventory. This step also helps you visualize the overall kit building process and become familiar with the various parts.

The actual build took me 11 hours. Experience has taught me to take my time and check each step. I like to have my projects work the first time out of the hanger (call me crazy) as it saves valuable time troubleshooting mistakes. Time better spent taking a nap!

The entire manual is extremely well written and illustrated. The FireFly is built in sections with a portion at the end of each construction phase for troubleshooting using a 9 V battery and a multimeter. I found that this method of building virtually guarantees trouble-free startup at the end of the construction phase. My test measurements during construction were within 10% of the predicted numbers, so I felt confident that the kit went together without any misrouted wires, bad solder connections or misplaced parts.

The secret to building any piece of electronic equipment, whether from a kit or from scratch, is to plan your build, allocate adequate time, use good soldering techniques and (in the case of a kit project) *read the instructions carefully!* Most problems with homebrew projects are *not* malfunctioning components, but poor solder connections or misplaced parts.

The overall quality of the FireFly kit is quite high. The double sided PC board has plated through holes and solder masking, and the silk-screen on the component side is easy to read. For me, the hardest part was winding L1, the VXO toroidal inductor. L1 requires 56 turns of 32 gauge wire. It takes a concentrated effort to wind it correctly. Aside from the tedious task of winding L1, this kit is a breeze to build and get working.

### Computer: 1 — W3OSS: 0

I wish I could say the same for the computer-to-radio software interface! I should have known better, really, I should have. The FireFly kit went together so smoothly that I should have been on guard for the dreaded software boondoggle. Let me just say this: I am an analog guy in a digital world! Yes, I dabbled with *BASIC* in the dark ages, but today's software is black magic to me.

With the FireFly transceiver passing initial tests and working per the manual, the next step is to hook the radio up to the computer. That entails running a cable from the receiver's low-level I/Q audio outputs to the computer sound card's LINE LEVEL inputs.

I tried hooking up the FireFly receiver to my HP laptop. This particular laptop is only about a year old, so I figured that it would work fine. Not so! I soon discovered that the built-in sound card has no stereo LINE

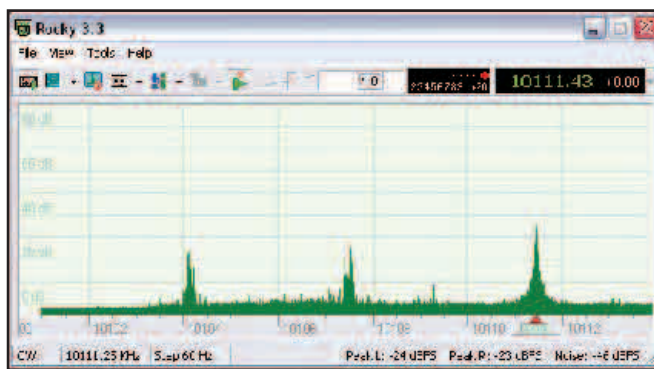


Figure 5 — Here's the FireFly and Rocky SDR software in action during my QSO with W1AW.

or MIC input, only a monaural one. My other household computers were older models that would not handle the SDR software needed to make the receiver perform (you need a 1 GHz or faster machine).

I contacted the ARRL Lab for advice, and Test Engineer Michael Tracy, KC1SX, sent an M-Audio Audiophile USB (a high-end external sound card tested in May *QST*). Of course I couldn't get that sound card to work with my laptop, so Michael offered to take a look. Not being one to look a gift horse in the mouth, I immediately put the package in the mail.

Within a couple of days Michael said he was having problems getting the Audiophile USB, his own Compaq laptop and SDR software to play well together. He had gotten the FireFly to work with a desktop computer that had stereo inputs on the internal sound card (a high-end Sound Blaster Fatal1ty Gamer, also reviewed in May *QST*). He did the Lab tests in Table 2 with that setup and sent the radio back to me. I ended up borrowing a friend's Sony Vaio desktop computer and using the internal sound card that came with it. This time the SDR receiver and software worked just fine! Okay, now we are getting somewhere!

So, how do you check to see if your computer will work with the SDR software for the FireFly receiver? Simple: Open the audio control panel and check to see if the MIC and/or LINE input has an R/L (Right-Left) toggle on the menu above the VOLUME slider. If the internal card has a *true* stereo input, this R/L toggle will be highlighted. No highlights, no stereo input.

The FireFly manual includes some suggestions on sound cards. Although the receiver will work with the generic 16-bit sound card included with most computers these days, a 24-bit device, such as the one used for ARRL Lab testing, yields noticeably better test performance. In practice, I found that the stock Vaio sound card worked well enough for enjoyable QSOs. I'd suggest starting with whatever you have and then deciding about an upgrade after you've used the radio for a while.

### Which SDR Software to Use?

The FireFly manual points to two compatible SDR software packages that can be downloaded from the Web free of charge and used with the radio — *PowerSDR* ([www.flex-radio.com](http://www.flex-radio.com)) and *Rocky* ([www.dxatlas.com/rocky/](http://www.dxatlas.com/rocky/)). The manual suggests *PowerSDR* because it has more features and has had more development, but Michael suggested that I try *Rocky* because it's simpler and he had used it while the FireFly was in the Lab. Since I had enough aggravation in the software department, I left well enough alone and used the *Rocky* software with the FireFly. It worked beautifully! Of course there's no reason you can't download and try both packages. The manual has extensive instructions for setting up and using the computer, radio and software. It goes into great detail to describe the various options and show how to tweak the FireFly receiver for optimal performance.

### Transmitter and Control Features

The more conventional transmitter portion of the FireFly is like a well broken-in pair of boots — comfortable. The transmitter tuning range is specified to be 10.108 to 10.119 MHz, with the lower end varying a bit depending on the characteristics of the crystals. Our FireFly covered all the way to the lower band edge (10.1 MHz) and then some. The receiver coverage is approximately  $\pm 24$  kHz, centered on 10.120 MHz. This covers almost the entire 30 meter ham band. The radio operates on any supply voltage between 9 and 13.8 V dc. The Lab measured 5.2 W output at 12 V dc, a bit more than specified.

The kit features a built-in memory keyer. By holding one of the paddles during initial power up, the keyer reverts to a straight key mode. All you have to do with this keyer is to plug in a paddle set (or a straight key) and work the speed control. The last five pages of the manual have all the instructions on how to get the most out of the keyer.

One of the very neat *Rocky* features is the ability to choose between a waterfall display and a classic spectrum analyzer display on the receiver. I like the spectrum

analyzer. You can look at a fairly large slot of receiver bandwidth and see the various signals popping up out of the noise. By placing the cursor over the desired signal and left-clicking the mouse, the receiver tunes to that signal and you hear it in the audio. Figure 5 is a sample of what you see while using the radio and software.

A SPOT switch places a low level stage of the transmitter on the air so you can see your operating frequency on the receiver display. To initiate a QSO with a station you're hearing, simply turn on the transmitter SPOT control and adjust the frequency until the transmitter output is superimposed over the receive signal on the spectrum analyzer display. Hit the paddles and give him a call! It's that simple.

### On the Air at Last

On-air testing was a blast! In keeping with the frustration encountered with the software, 30 meters seemed dead when I fired up the FireFly. I attached my Elecraft XG-2 test oscillator to the FireFly antenna input and immediately found the generator's 10.106 MHz signal in the spectrum display.

Tweaking C75 and C87 peaked the receiver preselector for maximum signal input. So much for the receiver alignment!

A couple of days later I asked Michael Tracy if he could try a QSO from W1AW and listen carefully to the FireFly signal. No sooner was I on frequency testing than Mark Wilson, K1RO, the Product Review Editor, came up on frequency and we chatted a bit. Mark's signals were a solid 599 and he gave my QRP signal a 579 at his New Hampshire QTH. In the meantime, Michael and W1AW's chief op, Joe Garcia, NJ1Q, were reading me 599 and I worked the HPM Memorial Station next. The FireFly sounded good on both transmit and receive, and being able to see the other station's signals on the display was extremely cool. A quick click of the mouse and I was able to narrow the receiver IF passband to improve the received signals. Hey, there may be something to this SDR stuff after all!

I'm very pleased with the overall performance of the FireFly. The fruitful minds of Dan Tayloe, N7VE and Doug Hendricks, K16DS, offer the frugal QRPer an inexpensive, feature packed kit that is on the cutting

edge of technology for the radio amateur. Couple that with the enjoyment of building your own equipment, and the FireFly is a great choice for the intermediate and experienced kit builder.

I found out more than I ever cared to know about sound cards! Seriously, building and testing the FireFly transceiver kit was a positive experience. Learning to use the capabilities of an SDR receiver provided me with an in-depth look at this new generation of radio gear. Once the FireFly's running, you can try out other versions of SDR software, as they become available, to add features or performance to your rig. Since the performance of the FireFly is so dependent on the software, we did not include the usual performance comparison bar chart that we generally use with HF radios.

*Manufacturer:* Hendricks QRP Kits, 862 Frank Ave, Dos Palos, CA 93620; tel 209-704-3522; [www.qrpkits.com](http://www.qrpkits.com).

*Rich Arland, W3OSS, is the author of Low Power Communications, published by ARRL. The revised third edition will be available shortly after you read this review. Check the ARRL Web site for more information.*

# Gamma Research HPS-1a Switching Power Supply

*Reviewed by Michael Tracy, KC1SX  
ARRL Lab Test Engineer*

Lightweight 13.8 V dc switching power supplies are increasingly popular for communications use, largely the result of "quiet" (at radio frequencies) designs. Switching power supplies in consumer electronics equipment often use switching signals in the 25 to 35 kHz range and minimal filtering, resulting in spurs of the same frequency spacing across the HF range. The spurs tend to move up and down the band, presenting a real headache to those with nearby receivers. With additional filtering and more stable operation, switchers for amateur use have been a welcome change.

I've been a fan of switching supplies ever since I worked at a switcher manufacturer in the 1980s. So naturally when I went shopping for a new power supply for my modest shack, several switchers from past *QST* reviews were on my list.<sup>4</sup> Then I discovered a new product from Gamma Research that is smaller and lighter, yet capable of powering a 100 W transceiver.

### Big Current, Small Package

Gamma Research's Fred Graham, K3GQ,

recognized that in typical CW and SSB HF amateur use, power supplies reach their maximum current draw for a small amount of time while the radio is transmitting at peak power. The rest of the time, the supply just loafs along at a fraction of its capability. By drawing off some of that excess energy and returning it when it is needed during transmit, you can use a lower current supply to do the job of a larger one.

The problem is that until very recently, the only practical way to do that was by using batteries (big and heavy, or small



and very expensive). To a small degree, filter capacitors in the supply output provide the same ability, but not nearly enough to bridge the gap between a 20 A draw and a 5 A source. Another recent advance

is the so-called "super capacitor" with capacitance values *much* larger than we are used to seeing. Values as high as 100 farads (F) are being manufactured and sold today. The HPS-1a takes advantage of these new parts to provide 5 F of output capacitance (actually five 25 F capacitors in series, necessary because of their low voltage ratings).

The HPS-1a is a very tiny package, just 1.6 × 3.4 × 5.3 inches and weighing a mere 20 ounces. Apart from the labeling, the front has only a single LED for power, giving it a sleek appearance. The back of the supply carries the power cord, dc output (a 2-pin Molex connector), power switch and a cooling fan just big enough to fill out the remaining panel space. The fan runs full

### Bottom Line

The Gamma Research HPS-1a dramatically shrinks the size and weight of a 100 W transceiver power supply. RF noise is somewhat higher than other power supplies we've measured, but that isn't too much of a problem in on-air use.

<sup>4</sup>M. Wilson, "More Switching Power Supplies," Product Review, *QST*, Jul 2006, pp 58-61.



time but is essentially silent.

Note that there is no room on the panel for a fuse. On the ac line side, the Gamma HPS-1a has a small cylindrical plastic-package fuse soldered on the board, a better alternative than a larger case. Users should also consider fusing the dc output because with the massive filtering capacity, this supply could put more energy into a faulty load than a larger supply, even after the input fuse blows.

As with other supplies we've looked at, the documentation is modest — a single sheet with specifications, a diagram for the dc connector and a couple paragraphs of usage guidelines. The back of the sheet features a drawing of a Molex terminal pin, describing the various parts and proper installation technique. A connector and two pins are included with the supply, and spares are readily available.

Some folks have lamented that the output connector is not the popular Anderson PowerPole, but an adapter is easy to make. A minor case modification permits connector replacement, should you wish to go that route. (Frequent *QST* contributor Phil Salas, AD5X, describes one such mod at [www.ad5x.com/presentations.htm](http://www.ad5x.com/presentations.htm).)

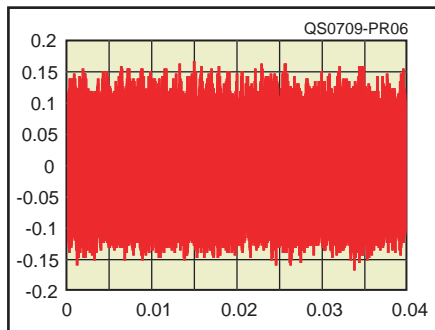
The supply provides 5 A continuously at 13.8 V, but more significantly, it can supply 22 A at a reduced duty cycle of 25%. This means you can have an SSB or CW QSO with your 100 W transceiver and a power supply that is less than half the size and weight of even the smallest of the other switchers we've reviewed so far. Of course there is a tradeoff: With the other supplies, you can also run RTTY at 100 W, but with the HPS-1a, you have to reduce power (just how much depends on the duty cycle of your transmissions). As with other switchers we've reviewed, the case temperature remains reasonable after extended transmitting times.

## RF Noise Testing

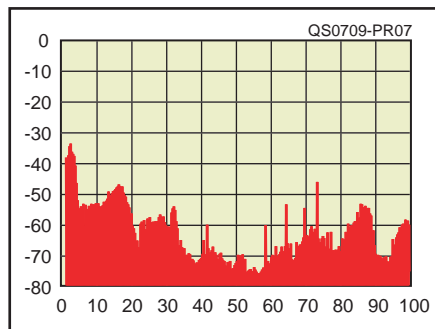
With a full 5 F of output filtering, the expectation is that the supply should be exceptionally quiet, and that's the consensus of Internet discussion group opinions. Testing in the ARRL Lab showed a different picture, however, as the level of RF noise on the dc output is higher than other switching supplies we've tested (Figures 6 and 7).

So what accounts for this disparity? Part of the answer is at the other end of the supply, the ac input. Because the wiring attached to the input (the house wiring itself) is much longer than the dc connections between the supply and transceiver, the ac wiring makes a much better "antenna" for spurious RF radiation. So a lot of filtering on the dc output doesn't necessarily mean

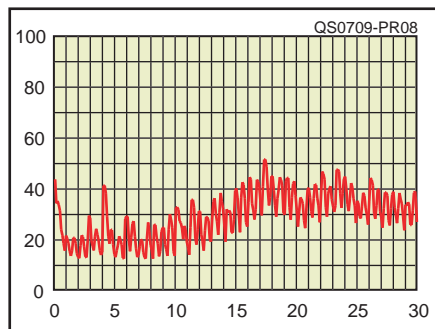
a quiet power supply. Additionally, filtering in the HF range requires small capacitors rather than very large ones (this is why you often see small capacitors in power supplies for RF circuits). A measurement of the RF noise on the ac line connection of the HPS-1a appears in Figure 8. This type of measurement was recently made possible by



**Figure 6** — Oscilloscope trace of the dc output of the Gamma Research HPS-1a under 20 A load. The vertical scale is 50 mV/div and the horizontal scale is 5 ms/div. The level of the dc ripple is higher than other supplies we've tested, about 100 mV p-p, with visible 150 mV spikes due to switching.



**Figure 7** — Spectral plot of the dc output of the Gamma Research HPS-1a under 5 A load. The vertical scale is 10 dB/div, and the horizontal divisions are 10 MHz. Overall, the noise generated by this supply is moderate.



**Figure 8** — Spectral plot of the ac line of the Gamma Research HPS-1a with no load as measured on a Rohde & Schwarz ENV216 line impedance stabilizer network (LISN). The vertical scale is noise amplitude in dBuV, and the horizontal scale is 0-30 MHz.

a generous donation of new test equipment by Dr Ulrich Rohde, N1UL, to be described in a future article.

With a typical HF transceiver and an 80 meter dipole at modest height, a couple of S7 level spurs about 130 kHz apart could be heard on 15 meters, along with a number of much lower spurs on other bands (most of which did not move the S-meter). Note that this agrees very well with the ac line noise measurement. Gamma reports that they are working on a solution to the noise issue.

Although the HPS-1a generates more RF noise than other switchers we've tested, in most cases it's not objectionable. The extremely small size and weight make this supply attractive, especially for portable stations or when space is at a premium.

*Manufacturer:* Gamma Research Inc, PO Box 50885, Nashville, TN 37205; tel 615-424-3555; [www.gammaresearch.net](http://www.gammaresearch.net). Price: \$149.

## Strays

### QST CONTRIBUTING EDITOR K2TQN CONTRIBUTES TO 2007 ARRL ONLINE AUCTION

◇Donations are already arriving in advance of the 2007 ARRL Online Auction, which will be open for bidding October 24 and will run through November 2. In addition to a great selection of donated items, this year's auction will also feature a large selection of the gear featured in *QST* Product Reviews that readers having been poring over during the year.

"Old Radio" columnist John Dilks, K2TQN, and his wife stopped by ARRL HQ in July with a spare Hallicrafters SX-25 Super Defiant receiver and matching speaker in tow, which he generously donated to the auction. More details will be forthcoming soon, but we can say that bidders will see a large assortment of new and vintage equipment, Amateur Radio-related products and services — and a few surprises as well.

Have an item of interest to your fellow hams that you'd consider donating? Contact Debra Jahnke, K1DAJ, at [k1daj@arrrl.org](mailto:k1daj@arrrl.org).



John Dilks, K2TQN, who has written the *QST* "Old Radio" column since January 2000, admires some antique radio gear in the ARRL Headquarters lobby. He delivered the first donation to the 2007 ARRL Online Auction, a circa 1940 Hallicrafters receiver.

## FCC Responds to ARRL's BPL Brief

On July 11, the FCC filed its reply brief, No 06-1343, with the US Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. The brief attempted to rebut the ARRL's challenge to the FCC's Broadband over Power Line (BPL) rules enacted in late 2004 and affirmed by the agency in 2006. According to ARRL General Counsel Chris Imlay, W3KD, "The FCC's brief does not accurately describe ARRL's arguments concerning harmful interference."

Given what is in essence a 100 percent probability of interference from BPL systems to fixed and mobile HF facilities at significant distances from power lines, Imlay said Section 301 of the Communications Act does not allow unlicensed BPL systems to operate in the HF bands. Imlay said: "Basically, Section 301 says you can not operate a radio frequency emitting device without a license. The legislative purpose of Section 301 is clearly to avoid interference. FCC's Part 15 rules have assumed that certain very low power devices and systems can operate without predictable interference, thus allowing them to operate without a license, notwithstanding Section 301. But with BPL, the FCC has ignored conclusive record evidence which shows that there will be, and in fact our experience conclusively demonstrates, that BPL causes severe interference to licensed services."

The FCC claims that it has the authority to permit unlicensed BPL under Section 302 of the Act; this section allows the FCC to regulate the interference potential of RF devices. What Section 302 does not do, Imlay said, is to create a loophole in, or modify, or invalidate Section 301.

"It is the ARRL's position," Imlay said, "that the FCC can regulate and authorize BPL with certain safeguards, consistent with the terms of Section 301; however, the FCC simply cannot honestly maintain the position that BPL has an inherently low interference

potential. It has a high interference potential, and the rules they have enacted to date are woefully inadequate and insufficient to address it." The ARRL has long maintained that BPL, when not adequately "notched," causes harmful interference to Amateur Radio operations. In its brief, the FCC claims BPL does not cause significant interference and the Courts must defer to the FCC's expertise to decide this issue.

ARRL Chief Executive Officer David Sumner, K1ZZ, commented: "The FCC misrepresents the ARRL's position as being that the FCC has no authority to allow unlicensed devices that pose any risk whatsoever of causing interference to licensed services. That's not our position at all. Our position is that the FCC possessed clear evidence, at the time it made its BPL decisions, that the limits it was adopting would allow the deployment of BPL systems with a near-100 percent probability of causing harmful interference to radio receivers hundreds of feet from the power lines. Yet, despite this evidence it characterized the likelihood of harmful interference as 'low.'"

The brief goes on to say that, in the FCC's view, mobile stations and fixed stations are protected against harmful interference from BPL. But with respect to mobile stations complaining of interference, the FCC requires only that BPL operators reduce the radiated emission levels to 20 dB below the Part 15 maximum levels for radiated emissions. This, in the HF bands, still permits BPL noise at levels that preclude communications entirely. It offers mobile stations no protection whatsoever, Imlay stated.

Sumner explained: "The FCC claims that it continues to protect mobile stations from harmful interference, but it does so simply by defining whatever interference a mobile sta-

tion might encounter from a notched BPL system as not harmful! None of the steps to limit the interference potential of BPL systems that the FCC took in this rulemaking proceeding reduce the likelihood of interference to the amateur service, and to this day the FCC has declined to enforce its rules even when protracted violations and interference have been documented."

The FCC's brief also attempted to justify its presumption that a BPL radiated interfering signal decays at a rate of 40 dB per decade of distance. "A 'decade of distance' is a factor of 10," Imlay explained. "For example, if a victim receiver moves from 3-30 feet from the power lines (10 times farther away), that is one decade of distance. For each decade of distance, the FCC believes that there is a 40 dB signal decay. In the HF bands, however, the evidence in the record shows that the signal decay is closer to 20 dB than 40 dB per decade of distance from the power lines. The FCC's brief claimed that there was conflicting evidence on the subject, but ARRL's view is that the FCC merely avoided consideration of the overwhelming evidence favoring the more conservative decay factor."

Imlay said the ARRL has asked the Court to order the FCC to "rethink the rules governing BPL and for the first time to take into account the evidence on the record concerning harmful interference to Amateur Radio." ARRL's reply brief was due for filing with the Court July 28, 2007. There is no date set yet for oral argument before the three-judge panel in Washington, DC.



### FCC RELEASES POST-KATRINA ORDER

On July 11, the FCC released its *Order* regarding the recommendations of the independent panel reviewing the impact of Hurricane Katrina on communications networks (the Katrina Panel). It contained their conclusions following a review of the comments filed in response to the FCC's

Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM). The Commission asked for comments a week after the release of the report and recommendations of the Katrina Panel and directed the Public Safety & Homeland Security Bureau (PSHSB) to implement several of the recommendations. The FCC also adopted rules requiring some communications providers to have emergency/back-up

power and to conduct analyses and submit reports on the redundancy and resiliency of their 911 and E911 networks. The FCC's actions went into effect August 10.

The Commission noted that "the amateur radio community played an important role in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina and other disasters," and instructed the PSHSB to "include the amateur radio





## FCC ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS

The FCC's Enforcement Bureau, Spectrum Enforcement Division, sent out radio amateur enforcement correspondence via certified mail to five hams and one commercial company regarding alleged misuse of Amateur Radio activities.

In two unrelated cases, letters sent to William E. Westley Jr, AF4GC, of New Port Richey, Florida, and Donald E. Ellis, KBØTVP, of Sioux Falls, South Dakota, for repeater interference included warnings to stay off certain repeater systems. The FCC said both Westley and Ellis were cited for "failure to follow operational rules set forth by the licensee/control operators of the repeater system."

Jeffrey Stouffer, W6JSI, of Vista, California, received notification that his uncoordinated repeater was allegedly causing interference to coordinated repeater WB6HTS. The complaint said Stouffer has been contacted regarding the interference but has "declined to address" the issue. The FCC requested Stouffer provide information regarding his repeater.

Oscar Resto, KP4RF, of San Juan, Puerto Rico, was cited by the FCC from a complaint originating with the Puerto Rico Virgin Islands Volunteer Frequency Coordinators, Inc. The FCC requested that Resto "either resolve the interference problem or comply with the frequency coordinator's recommended frequency change by midnight July 1, 2007." The FCC reported that Resto changed frequencies and the matter is now resolved.

The FCC also sent a letter to Mark F. Hubeny, N9ZHW, citing the "operation of your Amateur Radio station on non-Amateur Radio frequencies," resulting in "deliberate interference." The FCC requested Hubeny to respond to the FCC within 20 days of receipt of the letter to fully address the complaint. He was

also asked to clarify his mailing address for his amateur license.

In a complaint against Tennessee Steel Haulers of Nashville, the FCC noted that "one of your drivers has been operating radio equipment without a license on 28.085 MHz and causing interference to licensed stations in the Ten Meter Amateur Band." The penalty for such actions includes fine or imprisonment, as well as seizure of any non-certified radio transmitting equipment. Fines can range from \$7500-\$10,000.

To read the correspondence in its entirety, please see the Enforcement Bureau's Web site at [www.fcc.gov/eb/AmateurActions/Welcome.html](http://www.fcc.gov/eb/AmateurActions/Welcome.html). Address all inquiries regarding this correspondence to Riley Hollingsworth at [riley.hollingsworth@fcc.gov](mailto:riley.hollingsworth@fcc.gov).

## FCC DISMISSES PRMS

On June 27, the FCC dismissed two Petitions for Rule Making (PRM) concerning "spectrum deregulation in the Amateur Service," as well as a vanity call sign request for a call sign outside the Commission parameters.

In the Order, the FCC first dismissed a PRM requested by the Communications Think Tank (CTT), filed June 20, 2005, that requested the FCC "discontinue mandatory segmentation of emission modes and the activities using these modes in the Amateur Service, and substitute a voluntary system of coordination to achieve greater, and more efficient, utilization of frequency allocations within the amateur radio bands." On November 6, 2006, CTT requested its PRM be withdrawn.

On November 14, 2005, the ARRL requested the FCC "comprehensively modify the means by which the extremely varied emission modes in the Amateur Radio Service are developed, experimented with, implemented and regularly utilized in the course of normal Amateur Radio commu-

nications." On April 27, 2007, the ARRL requested its petition be withdrawn.

In the Order, the FCC agreed to drop both PRMs, saying they will take "no further action with respect to these petitions for rulemaking or the comments filed in response thereto." The Commission went on to say in the Order that both PRMs are "dismissed without prejudice," meaning the subject may be revisited at a later date.

## FCC COMMISSIONER GETS PRESIDENTIAL NOD TO CONTINUE; AWAITS SENATE CONFIRMATION

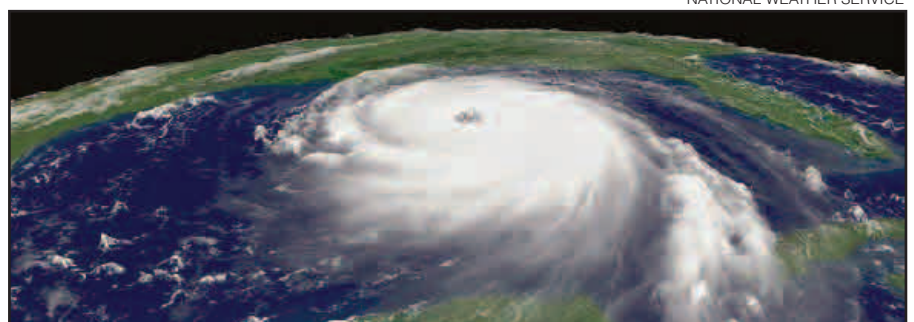
President George W. Bush has announced his intention to nominate Deborah Taylor Tate to a full term as a Commissioner of the Federal Communications Commission. Tate is currently serving out the remainder of former FCC Chairman Michael Powell's term. Current FCC Chairman Kevin Martin said of Bush's announcement: "If confirmed, I look forward to continuing to work closely with Commissioner Tate. She has served admirably at the Commission for the past year and a half, and I appreciate her continued dedication to public service. Debi brings important insight to the Commission, including her distinguished career as a leader in state government. Her thoughtfulness, dedication, and leadership have made Debi an invaluable member of the Commission." Among her responsibilities, Tate serves as Chair of both the Federal-State Joint Board on Universal Service (Universal Service Joint Board) and the Federal-State Joint Board on Jurisdictional Separations.



Commissioner Tate

community in its outreach efforts."

The FCC invited comments on the Katrina Panel's recommendation that the FCC "act to enhance the public safety community's awareness of non-traditional emergency alternative technologies that might be of value as back-up communications systems in a crisis." Several commenters suggested that the public safety community be educated about the applicability of Amateur Radio in a crisis. The FCC agreed with these comments, saying that



NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE

Hurricane Katrina as seen from space on August 28, 2005.

improving the public safety community's knowledge of, and training in, alternative technologies would improve preparedness for future crises. They directed the PSHSB to "develop and implement an awareness program to educate public safety agencies about alternative technologies and to encourage agencies to provide regular training on any alternative technologies to be used," including educating public safety agencies about alternative technologies.

The recommendations said that several Amateur Radio operators recommended changes to Part 97 of the FCC's rules. Many of the suggestions, the report said, have already been implemented, and as such, require no further action. For example, "the Commission recently eliminated Morse Code proficiency as a license qualification requirement, an action supported by several commenters in this proceeding."

The FCC once again made clear that Part 97 "does not prohibit Amateur Radio operators who are emergency personnel engaged in disaster relief from using their amateur radio bands while in a paid duty status." This changed in December 2006 with WT Docket 04-140, the "Omnibus" Amateur Radio Report and Order (R&O).

The Commission also previously decided to phase out RACES station licenses, "making proposed changes to rules relevant to these licenses moot." ARRL Regulatory Information Specialist Dan Henderson, N1ND, notes that the FCC "is not phasing out the RACES program, just the RACES station licenses."

## NORTH CAROLINA EAGLE SCOUT NAMED 2007'S YOUNG HAM OF THE YEAR

Grant H. Morine, W4GHM, a 17 year old from Wilmington, North Carolina, has been named the 2007 Young Ham of the Year, announced YHOTY Award Administrator Bill

Pasternak, WA6ITF, and Award Committee Chairman Mark Abramowicz, NT3V. Grant was selected based on his commitment to Amateur Radio, along with his work in public service and his promotion of the Amateur Radio Service to others through the Boy Scouts of America. Grant will receive his award as part of the Huntsville Hamfest, held in conjunction with the 2007 ARRL National Convention.

The son of Bill, N2COP, and Pamela Morine, and the brother of Reid, W4RSM, Grant was first licensed in June 2001 when he was 10; he holds a Technician class license. His nomination told of the public service project that he spearheaded to earn the rank of Eagle Scout — the construction and donation of 30 222-MHz J-pole antennas to the Carolinas Amateur Radio Emergency Services (CARES). The antennas are indoor back-ups for the CARES network of hospitals, located in some of the storm-prone coastal areas of the Carolinas.

To complete his project, Grant successfully solicited the donation of the needed raw materials from a local hardware store. He then organized a group of three adults and 10 Scouts to assemble the antenna systems at his home. After each antenna was completed, it was tested for proper performance before being handed over to CARES managers in October 2006. Grant's antennas were recently tested by CARES when they were utilized in a test run in South Carolina.

The Amateur Radio Newline "Young Ham of the Year" award program (formerly the Westlink Report Young Ham of the Year Award), is entering its 21st consecutive year. It is presented annually to a licensed radio Amateur Radio operator who is 18 years of age or younger and who has provided outstanding service to the nation, his/her community or the betterment of the state of the art in communications through the Amateur Radio Service.

## NEW EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS LAW "LEGALIZES" AMATEUR RADIO IN ALL TEXAS PUBLIC SCHOOLS

In what can only be termed a huge victory for the future of Amateur Radio in Texas, Governor Rick Perry recently signed Senate Bill 11 (SB11) into law in June. Among many disaster response specifications, the new law contains two important Amateur Radio-related provisions: State employees who are ham radio operators may take up to 10 days of paid leave while participating in a disaster response or training exercise, and Amateur Radio is now allowed in all Texas public schools.

A single sentence in Article 2 of SB11



modifies the legal definition of a banned paging device by adding the following ham radio exception: "The term does not include an Amateur Radio under

the control of an operator who holds an Amateur Radio Station License issued by the Federal Communications Commission."

A decades-old provision in the Texas Education Code (Section 37.082) granted Texas schools blanket authority to ban student possession of all paging and RF devices, including ham radios. The original intent of the law was to prevent on-campus drug dealers from communicating with one another using now-obsolete numeric pagers. Cut off their communication, the logic went, and drugs on campus would be seriously curtailed. The old law broadly defined a prohibited "paging device" as any RF device that had the ability to vibrate, emit a sound, display a message, or in any way convey a communication to the possessor. There was no exception for school-based Amateur Radio programs or clubs.

Texas is the first state to enact such a sweeping change allowing school-based ham radio programs statewide. It is hoped that similar measures will be enacted in other states. Local clubs in Texas are urged to contact their school boards and encourage them to bring school policies regarding student possession of RF devices into compliance with the new law. — *James Alderman, KF5WT*

## NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNOR SIGNS ANTENNA BILL

On June 29, North Carolina Governor Mike Easley signed HB1340, the "Amateur Radio Antenna" bill into law. North Carolina becomes the 25th state to pass a state model of the FCC's 1985 PRB-1 regulation, and becomes the halfway point for all 50 states having some kind of state antenna legislation. The bill was introduced for the first time in February and passed unanimously in both the House and the Senate. The law, which takes effect October 1, 2007, permits antennas up to 90 feet in height in areas regulated solely by municipal ordinances.

Q57-



Grant H. Morine, W4GHM, 2007's Young Ham of the Year.





## Ardent Sentry 07

Michael R. Palmer, N9FEB  
EC, Marion County, Indiana  
n9feb@arrl.net

In November 2006, the State of Indiana and local agencies from the Indianapolis Metropolitan Area, in conjunction with the Homeland Security District Task Force 7, began planning for the Department of Defense's Ardent Sentry/Northern Edge Exercise. The Exercise is an international one that included scenarios on the East Coast, Alaska, Canada and Indiana. The scenario in Indiana involved a terrorist attack utilizing a 10 kiloton improvised nuclear device in a simulated portion of Marion County. The 72-hour exercise started on May 10, 2007, and Mike Palmer, N9FEB, ARRL Emergency Coordinator of Marion County and Volunteer Staff Member of Marion County Emergency Management, was the Amateur Radio Communications Leader.

Marion County maintained the primary Incident Command because the simulated disaster happened in their county. The other participating counties were Boone, Hamilton, Hendricks, Hancock, Johnson and Shelby. There are mutual aid agreements in place that describe how each county supports the other in large scale incidents.

If this entire event had been carried out inside Marion County, local hams would have had at least eight VHF and ten UHF repeaters to use, not to mention simplex could have been used to cover Incident Command (IC) to Emergency Operations Center (EOC) operations. Our new IC this time was 65 miles away from the EOC.

A recon was performed early on to find out what repeaters would provide coverage from Marion County to Jennings County and yet provide other participating counties and Camp Atterbury where the Forward Joint Operations Center (FJOC) was located. There were only a few repeaters that met these requirements: Shelby, Bartholomew, Johnson, and Marion Counties. But one repeater system stood out among the rest, the W9WIN Linked Repeater System. This VHF/UHF linked system has coverage over most of central to southern Indiana, so it was used as the primary communications link, but not the only link.

Mike, N9FEB, wrote the communica-



MIKE PALMER, N9FEB

Amateur Radio operators managed the Staging Area for Ardent Sentry 07.

tions plan to include UHF, FM, VHF and SSB, simplex operations around the IC area, EchoLink, Internet Radio Linking Program (IRLP) and HF (40 M and 80 M) operations. The hams at the Muscatatuck Urban Training Center (MUTC) in Butlerville were capable of operating in a cross-band repeat mode which would have allowed the IC Commander handheld access to speak to any of the EOCs and Camp Atterbury FJOC stations on frequency. By having multiple bands and modes, we were assured of getting traffic passed.

### The Amateur Radio Mission

The designed mission of the Amateur Radio support was to maintain a communications network that would allow the Incident Command to speak with all county EOCs, the State EOC, and the remote site for Indiana Department of Homeland Security (IDHS) as well as MARS liaisons in order to disseminate information to a wider audience. Fifty Amateur Radio operators were directly involved.

Just days prior to the exercise, the Amateur Radio mission changed when Mike, N9FEB, was asked by emergency management to post themselves as Staging Area Managers for Incident Command, which is a vital role to the success of the overall disaster response. The hams were also to distribute Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) clothing to responding law enforcement and emergency medical personnel.

The hams also assisted Metropolitan Emergency Communications Agency personnel in distribution of radios to all emergency responders, signing them in/out as needed. By accepting this mission, all other Amateur Radio activities took second stage.

The exercise was evaluated for its interoperability/National Incident Management System (NIMS) compliance and the use of the National Response Plan (NRP), State Response Plan, and local emergency management plans. The ham radio volunteer coordinators (ARES®/RACES/MARS Leaders) were to ensure all were compliant with at least IS-100 and IS-700 certificates.

### What Actually Happened

As in any disaster response, first responders go directly to the "fight." A couple of exceptions were allowed on this response due to the distance they had to travel and for the NIMS accountability purposes, everyone had to process onto the MUTC Military Post.

We were allowed to arrive at MUTC prior to first responders, where we established communications with the EOC immediately prior to using the W9WIN System. Knowing this was only a temporary location, we did not put many antennas in place. Incident Command was also in place prior to first responders arriving.

Once given the order to relocate and establish the Staging Area, we did so just as 168 responders arrived. It was pretty hectic, but

all tasks were accomplished: communications was reestablished, radios and PPE were issued and the Staging Area was operational.

The entire exercise was divided into six 12 hour operational periods giving response opportunities to each county. The IC leadership changed with each period as did all responders including law enforcement, Emergency Medical Services and Fire Rescue. National Guard units arrived day and night throughout the exercise.

The military was represented by numerous National Guard units from Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, Kentucky, Maryland, and other places. The Civil Support Team (CST) was well represented with its communications equipment. It was evident that units came with very well-trained soldiers. State-of-the-art communications equipment, MPs, Medical and Air units were all represented. Many hams visited each bivouac site to exchange information and the Guard did likewise. There were also volunteers present that no disaster can be without. The Red Cross and Salvation Army were at the MUTC supplying food, water, and ice all over the Post.

## WebEOC

No actual shelters were set up in this

Ardent Sentry exercise. However, sheltering was addressed using WebEOC and a tabletop scenario. In Marion County, incidents of all sizes are tracked using Internet-based software called WebEOC. By inputting incidents to this site, responders and managers alike can view what is happening throughout the entire event.

Public information releases were done through WebEOC as well. Rather than have an insurmountable number of media representatives try to gain access to the secured EOC, news updates were performed by this Internet system so that all could receive the same exact information at the same time.

## What Went Well

Initial coordination between Comm Leader and the various ham radio group leaders was excellent. All were eager to be a part of this exercise once the scope was explained. Repeater owners were contacted and access was granted to any incident, carte blanche. To ensure repeaters would be operational, technicians traveled and "tweaked" systems. EchoLink and IRLP were made accessible on repeaters they were not normally found on.

Having the ability to send pictures from the incident to the various EOCs was great.

EOC representatives could not get enough pictures since they had no visual means to see what was happening outside their area. Amateur Radio operators sent pictures via slow scan using MMSSTV from the incident area and MARS and EOC radio amateurs acknowledged receipt of them. Evaluators, first responders in the Staging Area, National Guard personnel, and many other visitors to the IC ham radio trailer witnessed these transmissions and were amazed that Amateur Radio had this technology available to them.

Amateur Radio will always be a vital backup radio network to commercial systems. It is up to hams to stay in practice using net procedures and good operating practices. If hams are to work with government offices like the Emergency Management Agency, it is imperative that they complete the NIMS courses and be familiar with local directives and emergency management plans.

Since this was the first Ardent Sentry exercise to have civilian agencies participate in it, and it was also the first national "boots to the ground" deployed exercise of its size, it was a huge learning opportunity for all who participated. Hams were ready at all levels to support it.

## Field Organization Reports

### Public Service Honor Roll June 2007

This listing is to recognize radio amateurs whose public service performance during the month indicated qualifies for 70 or more total points in the following 6 categories (as reported to their Section Managers). Please note the maximum points for each category:

- 1) Participating in a public service net, using any mode. —1 point per net session; maximum 40.
  - 2) Handling formal messages (radiograms) via any mode. —1 point for each message handled; maximum 40.
  - 3) Serving in an ARRL-sponsored volunteer position: ARRL Field Organization appointee or Section Manager, NTS Net Manager, TCC Director, TCC member, NTS official or appointee above the Section level. —10 points for each position; maximum 30.
  - 4) Participation in scheduled short-term public service events such as walk-a-thons, bike-a-thons, parades, simulated emergency tests and related practice events. This includes off-the-air meetings and coordination efforts with related emergency groups and served agencies. —5 points per hour (or any portion thereof) of time spent in either coordinating and/or operating in the public service event; no limit.
  - 5) Participation in an unplanned emergency response when the Amateur Radio operator is on the scene. This also includes unplanned incident requests by public or served agencies for Amateur Radio participation. —5 points per hour (or any portion thereof) of time spent directly involved in the emergency operation; no limit.
  - 6) Providing and maintaining a) an automated digital system that handles ARRL radiogram-formatted messages; b) a Web page or e-mail list server oriented toward Amateur Radio public service —10 points per item.
- Amateur Radio stations that qualify for PSHR 12 consecutive months, or 18 out of a 24 month period, will be awarded a certificate from Headquarters upon written notification of qualifying months to the Public Service Branch at ARRL HQ.

692	390	280	240	215
W2LTB	KB9KEG	KD8BGQ	N5MEL	K4RLD
645	315	270	235	N7CM
W7TVA	W4DNA	K7EAJ	WW6CC	205
536	302	250	223	KD5TXD
KI4GEM	K4DND	WA2WMJ	K5SFM	200
499	300	245	220	W7GB
N0ENO	KC2LIX	W5HUD	N1UMJ	204
450	290	244	N0YR	N4VAD
KG4TND	WB7WOW	KC9JMW		

196	135	110	99	88
KK1X	K9FHI	K5MC	WD9FLJ	K4BEH
195	W3YVQ	KK5GY	98	W9XAN
WA0VKC	W8UL	KS3Z	KB0DTI	87
190	N10I	W5ESE	96	NA7G
WD8JAW	132	KE4JHJ	KV4AN	WA5QJW
189	N0ZIZ	W2EAG	AD4BL	AA4BN
KB5PGY	W5PY	N1IQI	95	W0CLS
185	130	K4GK	85	85
WA2BSS	W4EAT	W0LAW	W5XX	W2CC
175	W4FAL	N4ABM	K8RDN	W7VSE
WB8OIF	N2OZ	N7XG	W5XX	81
174	W7EKB	N7YSS	KI4JQB	KB3LFG
WU8Y	N2VC	WV8RG	WB6OTS	KD7THV
173	125	WD8Q	94	80
K0IBS	W2DSX	N3YT	W5CU	WA2NDA
164	W4LN	NN7D	N3RB	KE7DVB
N7EIE	WA2YBM	105	90	AB8SY
160	N2GJ	W3ZQN	WA2CUW	K8KV
KG0GG	123	AG9G	N4EJF	79
158	K8AMR	K2TV	N3SW	WD0GUF
K2GW	120	W4TTO	N3ZOC	78
WB2KNS	K2UL	NB0D	NY4E	KD4FUN
157	WB9JSR	104	KI4YV	K7HOA
W2DWR	WB8RCR	K8ZJU	W3GQJ	77
155	KC8WSE	K1JPG	W8IM	W7DPW
K9LGU	KA5KLU	KF4WJ	KK7TN	76
150	KK3F	KJ7NO	K4ZZA	W3CB
WA2YL	KA4FZI	102	N1JX	75
WB5ZED	KW1U	K7BC	KC2PFV	74
KA8ZGY	W1GMF	100	WB4BIK	K7MQF
KE5HYW	K1YQC	N7IE	K8GA	W9RSX
149	W7IG	W3TWW	KD7ZLF	72
W4CAC	KS0ZT	N5OUJ	WD8DHC	W4DGH
K6JT	K6JIT	KB2KHL	WB8CPG	W5GKH
147	W7BEC	A43SB	WB1VF	KA5KLU
K2BR	117	WB4FDT	N8DD	70
KB3OOJ	W4ZJY	WA4EIC	WB8SIQ	KA0FUI
145	115	KE4YHR	AL7N	W8UL
K4IWW	N5KWB	NR2F	W2EG	W1GMF
140	K4FQU	WX4H	N0MHJ	KW1U
W7QM	112	N9MN	KA1RMV	WX4H
K8AE	NR4DW	N1LKJ	N8IXF	0
K8MFK	N4US	W48SS	KB9KEG	6
K7BFL	WB2LEZ	N8IO	KK3F	15
	N0MEA	KF7GC	W7SMC	35
		NX1Q	N1UMJ	34
		W7GHT	WB9JSR	0
			W4EAT	0
			N1JX	0
			N2LTC	0
			K4ZZA	3
				251
				244
				11
				509

The following stations qualified for PSHR in previous months but were not recognized in this column: (May) N2LJD 71. (Apr) K4RLD 185, W4DNA 155, W4LN 145, W4EAT 130, W4FAL 130, K4IWW 120, W4TTO 120, KF4ZLU 117, KE4JHJ 110, W2EAG 110, WA2YBM 110, W4ZJY 99, KE4YHR 92, KD4FUN 90, W4DGH 72, W4NTI 71.

### Section Traffic Manager Reports June 2007

The following ARRL Section Traffic Managers reported: AL, AR, AZ, CO, CT, ENY, EPA, EWA, GA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, NC, NFL, NLI, NNJ, NNY, NTX, OH, OK, OR, SD, SFL, SJV, STX, UT, VA, WCF, WI, WPA, WV, WWA, WY.

### Section Emergency Coordinator Reports June 2007

The following ARRL Section Emergency Coordinators reported: AK, AR, AZ, CT, EMA, EWA, GA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MDC, MO, NC, NNJ, NTX, NV, OH, RI, SD, SFL, STX, SV, VA, WTX, WV, WWA.

### Brass Pounders League June 2007

The BPL is open to all amateurs in the US, Canada and US possessions who report to their SMs a total of 500 points or a sum of 100 or more origination and delivery points for any calendar month. All messages must be handled on amateur frequencies within 48 hours of receipt in standard ARRL radiogram format.

Call	Orig	Rcvd	Sent	Divd	Total
WB5ZED	15	2071	1727	30	3843
W4ZJY	0	889	934	0	1823
N1IQI	0	247	1133	0	1380
WB5NKC	57	203	929	7	1222
K7BDU	3	524	521	2	1050
W7QM	198	368	425	11	1002
KA5KLU	0	505	474	0	979
WB5NKD	18	122	844	0	974
W8UL	0	450	470	6	926
W1GMF	0	150	727	0	877
KW1U	0	390	417	1	808
WX4H	0	298	392	10	700
N8IXF	0	360	289	11	660
KB9KEG	6	299	36	299	640
KK3F	15	302	300	2	619
W7SMC	35	272	307	0	614
N1UMJ	34	261	282	25	602
WB9JSR	0	293	386	23	602
W4EAT	0	310	282	0	592
N1JX	0	270	313	3	586
N2LTC	0	253	235	37	525
K4ZZA	3	251	244	11	509

The following station qualified for BPL with 100 or more originations plus deliveries: W7TVA 132. The following stations qualified for BPL in previous months but were not recognized in this column: (Apr) W4ZJY 2767.







W3ZZ

# THE WORLD ABOVE 50 MHz

## On The Road

The originator of this column, Ed Tilton, WIHDQ, was an active contester who used to write about his contest observations in the column even though he also wrote the formal summary of the contest that appeared in *QST* at a later date. As my readers know, I really enjoy working contests of all kinds, and in the last 25 years or so, especially VHF contests. So, although it is much to soon to know who had the top scores in each category, this month I revive Ed Tilton's tradition and give you some observations about the June 2007 ARRL VHF QSO Party. I will focus on my own operation from a mountaintop portable location, and on the unusual conditions this weekend featured.

### Portable Operation

The two warm-month ARRL VHF contests present an opportunity for mountaintop portable operation. In almost every area of the country, single op and multiop portable operations act as workable beacons for fixed stations. Given their excellent locations these portable stations provide an opportunity for fixed stations to work out to much greater distances than normal, even under unenhanced conditions. Portable operation involves real effort and not inconsiderable expense. What follows is a capsule view of what all serious portable operations encounter to one extent or another. I will look

particularly at the hardware, and on fixing that hardware in real time when it fails.

### On the Bus

As Ken Kesey of the Merry Pranksters said in the early 1960's of their psychedelic bus: "You're either on the bus, or you're off the bus." For the Grid Pirates, K8GP, we're on the bus going to Spruce Knob, WV, 4863 ft (1482 m) elevation, the highest point on the East Coast between Mt. Washington, NH and the VA/NC border. No psychedelic colors but we transport our entire portable station some 165 miles (265 km) over steep hills in three school buses (See Figure 1). We also tow a 15 kW diesel PowerGuard generator on its own trailer. Eight towers ranging from 9 to 28 m in height are carried on top of the buses and are supported by the buses in their raised positions so no

guys are needed. A ninth tower is mounted on the generator trailer with a 24 ft mast supporting a pair of 6 m beams.

Once at the Knob we array the buses parallel to one another in one of the parking lots and place the generator equidistant from the buses in an adjoining parking lot. Figure 2 shows the general layout. The equipment and antennas are described in Tables 1 and 2. We have a kilowatt or more on the bottom four bands, so we are easy to find and hopefully easy to work. We have the ability to look in three directions at once on 6 and 2 m with two separate stations on each of those bands. Everything above that has sufficient power and big enough antennas to maximize our chances of working folks up the bands.

### Fix the Problem

Every large VHF station is a mix of systems, some of which are sufficiently complex that failures are bound to happen. What separates the winners from the losers is how fast they recognize these failures and how resourceful they are at fixing them rapidly. Fixed stations have an advantage here. If they have enough time they can wring out their systems, find the failures in advance and fix them before the contest.

Let me give you two examples of the difficulties that K8GP encountered: In order

### This Month

September 9	Good EME conditions*
September 15-16	10 GHz and Up Cumulative Contest
September 17	144 MHz Fall Sprint
September 25	222 MHz Fall Sprint
September 29-30	ARRL International EME Competition

\*Moon data from W5LUU

K1RA



Figure 1 — A caravan of K8GP buses carrying its multiop portable station to Spruce Knob, WV. Not shown are the truck that pulls the generator and its trailer or the ordinary car that follows the caravan to get help in case something breaks down in one of the buses.

K1RA



Figure 2 — A panoramic view of the K8GP operation. The generator trailer is to the left with the third 6 m beam stack. Three buses to the right: three 2 meter arrays on the white bus, 222, 903/1296 MHz and two microwave dishes on separate towers on the first red bus and two 6 m arrays and the 432 antenna on the second red bus (antennas only visible over the trees in the center).

to do WSJT and record the entire contest by digital audio, and do this on 2 m with a new IF strip — an FT1000MP — the control box under the bus that controls the ability to independently transmit and receive on any one or all of three antenna systems, and to transfer operation to an FM radio and amplifier with small vertical FM beams was opened to gain access to the auxiliary contacts of one of the changeover relays. Inadvertently in making this wiring change, every time the main or secondary station was keyed, the FM transfer relay was activated so that the SSB stations were transmitting into a vertically polarized fixed beam. The operators could still hear perfectly well because transmit and receive are completely independent, and the receive antennas were correctly connected to the three horizontal arrays. It

took a few hours before the operators concluded that there was not some odd kind of one way propagation but that something was seriously wrong. Tracing the connections, the error was discovered and fixed, but in the meantime our rate on 2 m was less than half of normal and all the passes we could have made to the high bands were lost. We were only able to recover some of that later in the contest.

The second problem involved the microwave station, where we had had a long-standing problem blowing preamps on 2304/3456 MHz. Even additional Toitsu isolation relays had not cured the problem. Immediately before the beginning of the contest, while rechecking the system, we found an error in the sequencer wiring. An extra wire was connected to the main PTT input, in addition to the wire controlling the sequencer. The first thing a sequencer must do — and nothing else — is to remove the preamp from the RF path before anything else happens during the sequence to go to transmit. Whatever else was connected there was generating some kind of RF spike that we had detected. Moving that unknown wire to a later port on the sequencer eliminated the spike. Problem cured. However, the 3456 MHz station was still not receiving or transmitting correctly. Had we blown the 3456 preamp before fixing the sequencer? After some diagnostics during the contest we concluded that the 3456 changeover relay must have failed. About 2/3 of the way through the contest, we shut down the microwave station and replaced the failed component with one of those nice Toitsu relays cannibalized

**Table 1**  
**K8GP Station Equipment**

24 GHz and 47 GHz stations are tripod mounted homebrew transverters running a few mW each. 300 GHz stations are modified 10 mW laser pointers with photoelectric detectors.

Bus	Band	Station	Equipment
<b>Bus 1 (Red)</b>			
	6	1	FT2000 — HB 8877
	6	2	TS850 — DEMI xvtr — solid state 1 kW amp
	2	1	FT1000MP — DEMI xvtr — Lunar Link
	2	2	TS850 — DEMI xvtr — solid state 1 kW amp
<b>Bus 2 (Red)</b>			
	222		TS850 — DEMI xvtr — Lunar Link
	432		TS850 — DEMI xvtr — Lunar Link
	903		TS850 — DEMI xvtr — 500 W solid state
	1296		TS850 — DEMI xvtr — 2 × 500 W solid state combined
	2304		TS850 — DB6NT xvtr — 135 W solid state
	3456		TS850 — DB6NT xvtr — 135 W solid state
	5760		TS850 — DB6NT xvtr — 25 W solid state
	10 GHz		TS850 — DB6NT xvtr — 25 W solid state

from the isolation box, which was no longer needed once the sequencer was fixed. Once again problem fixed but some microwave contacts never did get into the log.

### Propagation

June is the peak month for E-skip. Last year we had one of the best 6 m E-skip openings in the history of this contest. This year was different. From the east coast, except for a small opening to WØ Sunday afternoon, and a decent, but not spectacular 2 hour opening to the Gulf Coast and TX Sunday night, all contacts were either local area (out to 500 miles), scatter, a little enhanced tropo Sunday morning or what I call popcorn E<sub>s</sub> — individual E<sub>s</sub> contacts and in a few cases even double hop contacts that seem to appear in all directions and only last for a matter of seconds at a time. Our 6 m grid total was almost 100 less than last year. The best we did was a cluster of grids at the edge of the “donut hole” in CO and the Dakotas and about half a dozen stations double hop into the northwest as far WA and ID.

We did have a strong tropo opening to the west and southwest, reminiscent of what happens about every one year in five in September, but almost never before in June. This began around dusk on Saturday and extended until the sun burned off the duct mid-morning on Sunday.

Microwave conditions were enhanced but the amount of microwave activity to the parts of the Midwest we were reaching (we really did not get into Northern Lights territory in MN where there are a lot of microwave stations) and to the southwest is much less

than we see in the northeast. Microwave totals were only slightly elevated, at least at our station.

On 2 m we worked NE to FN46, north to EN75, 84 and 64, west to EN21 EM28 and 29, SW to EM31 and south to FM13. The 222 MHz band opened west to EN41, EM 48 and EN40, 41, SW to EM31, NE to FN46 and south to EM54-94. On 432MHz, we worked west to EN21, SW to EM31 and north to FN15, 25 and EN64. The microwaves worked into EM44, 48, EM55 EN50, 51 and EM64. We worked 10 band VUCC, and I believe we set all time records for grids on 222 (84) and 432 (94). Now we will have to wait for the final results to see how accurate we were and who won.

There were quite a few big stations activated in this contest. Among the ones I remember encountering were mountaintop portables W2SZ (FN32), KA1ZE (FN01), W4IY (FM08) N3EMF (FM19) and W3SO (FN00) in the northeast and W4NH (EM85) and AA4ZZ (EM96) in the southeast. Add to that fixed stations like K1TEO (FN31), WA2FGK (FN21), K9NS (EN52) and K5QE (EM31) and no doubt some stations in the west I did not hear and you have many “beacons” to provide two-way contacts. I hope you all had good conditions and enjoyed working them in June.

Next month I will finish this discussion by looking at some contest issues: the quantitative value of rovers to fixed station scores; problems with submitting scores to the ARRL robot; and the role of calling frequencies. I will also provide the details of the June 6 m activities, for which there was not sufficient space this month.

### ON THE BANDS

Every summer season has its own characteristics and this one has been no different. After an early start and a slow development, 6m hit its stride later in the month. Two meters had some interesting E-skip and as we saw, the ARRL VHF QSO Party had unusually good June tropo. My thanks to the reflectors at [dxworld.com](http://dxworld.com), OH2BUA, the chat net at [www.dxers.info/](http://www.dxers.info/) and my correspondents.

### 6 Meters

For much of the country, excluding California, this season has been very good indeed. E<sub>s</sub> occurred somewhere in the US on every day in June. At least a third of the days or more had openings to the Caribbean, South America and/or Central America. After a slow start, there were numerous openings to Europe, particularly from more western areas than usual during the latter half of the month. The peak occurred on June 25, one of the best DX days ever in any summer almost every-



where in the US. Comparing years, Dave, N3DB, found June 2006 open on 12 separate days — June 1, 4, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 29, 30 for 136 QSOs and 27 European/African countries. Due in large measure to working 101 stations on the 25th, June 2007 provided 222 QSOs in 30 countries on 11 days — June 6, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30. May 2006 was definitely better, and the 2006 year totals were buoyed by an even better July and August. Mick, W1JJ, supports the idea that as a whole, 2006 seemed better.

Two noteworthy events occurred this June. One was a 50/70 MHz transatlantic multihop E<sub>s</sub> cross-band contact between Mike, VE9AA (FN66) and Nige, G7CNF (IO81) at 23Z on June 25. Mike was running 100 W on 6 m and Nige 160 W on 70 MHz. Vic, WB4SLM (EM82) got partial calls from Nige. David, G4ASR, notes that it was not a first because Andy, VE1ASJ, worked G4BPY in November 1980 and later five stations in G, EI and GW in November 1981 on F2 at the peak of the sunspot cycle. The current contacts are the first via multihop E<sub>s</sub>. Congratulations to Mike and Nige!

The other was multiple appearances of Hawaii, particularly the Big Island, in all parts of the US. Fred, K6YM, at NH6P (BL01) had nine openings to the mainland to go with seven in May. He worked 1350 QSOs in 45 states. Notable were W4 June 17; 300 QSOs to all districts except VE8 June 18; W4, 5, 6, 7, 0, VE5, 6, 7 June 21; W1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9 June 26; W0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 June 27; W0, 2, 3, 8, 9 June 28; and W1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 0 June 30. In addition, on the 20<sup>th</sup>, Fred, KH6FI (BL01) worked a number of stations in both the Northeast and Southeast US.

Jay, K0GU (DN70) in CO worked 46 Europeans/Africans in 16 countries in June. While June 30 was his all-time best day to Europe (23Q/9DXCC), Jay believes that 2006 was better because it was more consistent with openings spread over a much longer period of days. Russ, K4QI (FM06) in NC worked 34 countries as far east as LZ, OE and 9A. From the Caribbean, Pedro, NP4A, reports the band open almost every day stateside and about 20 days toward Europe. The daily average was 150 QSOs and the best weekend was June 16/17, with 875 US stations, 146 Europeans, eight from Africa and six from South America, for a total of 1035 QSOs and 269 grids. Best DX for the month was 4X4, 5B4, C5, EA9, 5T5 and TA. Julio, NP3CW, echoes that report with good openings to Europe and the US almost every day. Larry, N0LL (EM09), however, worked only a few Europeans in CT, CT3 and 9A1, and Alaska. Chip, K7JA (DM03) bemoaned the fact that the European openings completely missed California.

## 2 Meters and Up

On June 26, an intense E cloud supported contacts between Jay, K0GU (DN70mq) and Shelby, W8WN (EM77), WA8CXI (EM99), K9KHW (EN63), a heard report for WA1ZMS/B (FM07fm) but alas nothing with your conduc-

**Table 2**  
**K8GP Operators and Antenna Layout**

Band (MHz)	Antennas	Operators
<b>Bus 1 (Red)</b>		
<b>Tower 1</b>		
50	4 stack	2 × C3I 5 el Yagis, Fixed Northeast 2 × C3I 5 el Yagis, Rotatable
<b>Tower 2</b>		
432	4 × 22 el K1FO Yagis, Rotatable	K1HTV, NW5E  K1TR
<b>Generator Trailer</b>		
<b>Tower 3</b>		
50	2 × 3CI 5 el Yagis, Rotatable	
<b>Bus 2 (Red)</b>		
<b>Tower 4</b>		
222	16 el K1FO Crossed Yagi, Rotatable	W3ZZ, N2NAR
<b>Tower 5</b>		
903	2 × 45 el Directive Systems Loop Yagis	K8ISK
1296	2 × 55 el Directive Systems Loop Yagis	
<b>Tower 6</b>		
2304	6 ft dish dual band feed	K3CB
3456		
5760	4 ft dish dual band feed	
10 GHz		
<b>Bus 3 (White)</b>		
<b>Tower 7</b>		
144	8 × 5 el Directive Systems Yagis, Fixed NE	K3MM, K1RA
<b>Tower 8</b>		
144	4 × 5 el Directive Systems Yagis, Rotatable	
<b>Tower 9</b>		
144	4 × 12 el K1FO Yagis, Rotatable	

tor in FM19jd. Other contacts included: N0VSB (DM79) to N4QWZ (EM66ok), K9UHF (EN53) and WA8CXI; N4QWZ to K0IR (DM79) and KI0RN (DN70). At right angles to that path: N0RQ (EM13) to KA0PQW (EN33) and K5QE (EM31) to W0GHZ (EN34). On June 27/28 we had John, W5UWB (EL17) to W4KVW (EM80); W7CI (DM41um) to Howard, W4HLR (EM56), K4KOR (EM65) and N4QWZ; Al K7ICW (DM62oh) to N5KDA (EM41), KD5FPW (EM51) and KB5AAB (EM51); and AG4V (EM55) to AB2TI/mobile (DM73). Many of these contacts exceeded 2000 km, the longest being W7CI/N4QWZ at 2232 km.

Beyond the big tropo opening during the contest Matt, W3UUM (EL29) reports enhancement out to EM44, 54 and 55 on 144 and 432 MHz on June 7. KH6HME/B was audible via the 2 m transpacific duct in DM03 on the 27<sup>th</sup> and DL44 on the 20<sup>th</sup>.

## Microwaves

It's never an ill wind or a thunderstorm that doesn't blow someone some good. At 0057Z on June 22, Mike, KM0T (EN13vc) and Erv, K8EB (EN73cb) set a new US 5.7 GHz rain scatter record at 526 mi (848 km) as well as the second place rain scatter distance record on 10 GHz at 0002Z. Mike also heard N4PZ (EN52gb), K3SIW (EN52ta) and K2YAZ (EN74av) off the same cell. On June 25/26 a line of thunderstorms moving from EN33

to EN56 provided an opportunity for more 10 GHz rain scatter. Chris, N0UK, and Holly, KC0ZXS, set up in EN34jv where Chris worked N4PZ (437 km), W9ZIH (480 km — EN51nv) and K2YAZ (571 km). Holly then worked YAZ. During this time, Bill, K0AWU (EN37ed) also worked K2YAZ, W9ZIH and N4PZ. K0KFC (EN35), W0GHZ (EN34) and KM0T (EN13) were missed because of an unusual amount of Doppler shift on these backscatter paths. In total, seven grids in five states were worked as a result of the latter storm.

## EME

Peter, PJ4/PA3CNX, and René, PE1L, have been operating as PJ4EME on Bonaire. In June they worked >275 QSOs in 50 countries using 4 × 9 el (2.5 λ) and 1 kW. Look for an article in *QST* soon with picture and more details. Even with 6 m wide open on E<sub>s</sub>, some parts of the country have a tough time working DX in some areas, so 6 m EME continues to flourish. Bob, K6QXY, worked HA3UU on the 17<sup>th</sup> for DXCC #141 and Initial #59. Lance, W7GJ, worked V26HS on the 20<sup>th</sup> for DXCC #114.

## HERE AND THERE

### ARRL September VHF QSO Party

This contest occasionally has excellent enhanced tropo conditions. This contest runs from 1800Z September 8 to 0300Z September 10. Further details can be found in August 2007 *QST*, or at [www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2007/sepvhf.html](http://www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2007/sepvhf.html).

### 2007 ARRL International EME Competition

There are major changes in this contest, whose first (microwave) weekend, 2304 MHz and above, begins September 29 at 0000Z and ends September 30 at 2359Z. In addition to previous categories, entries and awards can be: analog only, digital only or mixed mode. *Mixed mode* entries can work stations on analog and again on digital on the same band. *Multioperator* entries can use separate locations so long as they are within 50 km of each other. There are new rules for use of packet clusters and loggers. You must read the rules at [www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2007/eme.html](http://www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2007/eme.html).

### ARRL 10 GHz and Up Cumulative Contest

The second weekend begins 0600 local time Saturday, September 15 and ends midnight local time Sunday, September 16. Operate no more than 24 hours total. See the August World Above 50 MHz column and [www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2007/10-ghz.html](http://www.arrl.org/contests/rules/2007/10-ghz.html).

### Fall Sprints

Sponsored by the Southeastern VHF Society, these are fine tune-ups for the fall seasons. 144 and 222 MHz Sprints are on September 17 and 25, respectively, from 7 to 11 PM local time. The other Sprints will appear in the October column. Logs go to a different person for each Sprint. See details at [svhfs.org/fall\\_sprint\\_rules.htm](http://svhfs.org/fall_sprint_rules.htm). **Q57-**



W3UR

## HOW'S DX?

# VP6 Ducie Island February 2007

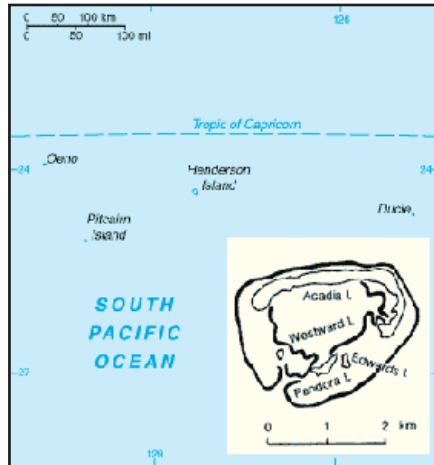
The VP6DX team, heading to Ducie Island, has been busy behind the scenes preparing for the much anticipated February 2008 DXpedition, reports Carsten Esch, DL6LAU. The group has decided "to extend the duration of the expedition." As a result that will increase the budget for this operation. Plans are to depart Mangareva Island, Gambier Islands, French Polynesia via the *Braveheart* ([www.braveheart.pn](http://www.braveheart.pn)), on February 5, 2008 and head for Pitcairn Island, which normally takes about 36 hours.

The ops will spend a few hours there before taking another 36 hour trip boat ride, still aboard the *Braveheart*, to Ducie Island. They are planning to arrive at sunrise on February 9th. The only landing area is located on the northeast side of the island and it can be tricky. They hope to be up and running within 24 hours.

The team needs to be back on Mangareva by March 3, so they would need to allow about six days in order to get back in time. Looks like if all goes well, including the weather, they will have VP6 QRV for as long as 19 days. There is a slight chance of a short visit to another uninhabited island [Henderson Island is the only one on the way to and from Ducie Island. — Ed.] if things on Ducie slow down.

Since the Dayton announcement the operators list has been adjusted. Unfortunately Krassy Petkov, K1LZ, will not be able to go. The current list of operators is DJ8NK, DL3DXX, DL6LAU, DL8LAS, K3NA, OH2BH, OH2PM, SP3DOI, UA3AB and WA6CDR. The group plans to announce the addition of three more ops in the near future.

The VP6DX DXpedition team will be assisted by a support team. Kan Mizoguchi, JA1BK, who was the DXpedition leader on the first operation (VP6DI) from Ducie and who supported the second operation (VP6DIA), will be advising the VP6DX team. DF6QV, DJ2YA and OH1JT will be the Antenna Engineering Team. The team's Webmaster will be DL1MGB. Bob Beebe, GU4YOX, is the electrical team manager and Miralda Warren, VP6MW, is the Pitcairn Island liaison. More support personnel are expected to be announced soon.



**Ducie Island was added to the DXCC list in March 2002. The island is located about 350 km east of Henderson Island.**

Early on, the team chose to take radios that would possibly be "the best radio for this kind of operation." The team will have seven of the new K3 transceivers thanks to the sponsorship of Elecraft ([www.elecraft.com](http://www.elecraft.com)). Another sponsor for this operation will be ACOM ([www.hfpower.com](http://www.hfpower.com)) as the team will have six or seven of the ACOM 1000/1010 amps and one ACOM 2000A (for 160 meters).

Serious efforts are being made in many aspects of this DXpedition including their antennas. They will have two phased verticals on 160 meters aimed at Europe and the US and one vertical will be used to all other areas. Plans are to have two 4 squares on 80 meters, one on CW and the other on SSB, for simultaneous operation. Four Squares will also be used on the 30 and 40 meter bands. On 10 through 20 meters they will be using phased vertical dipoles.

As you can see, from the list of operators, their time on the island, the equipment and antennas, this will be a serious effort to make Ducie Island available to the DX community. Donations for this operation are being requested, in order to make this operation a success. Your support before the operation is requested, as "all of the expenses have to be paid way before" the team actually depart. The team members have already put the moneys upfront. Donations have already

been received or promised by the following sponsors: German DX Foundation (GDXF), Danish DX Group (DDXG), Clipperton DX Club (CDXC), Chiltern DX Club (CDXC), European DX Foundation (EUDXF), UK Six Metre Group (UKSMG) and the Central Virginia DX Contest Club (CVCC). Individual contributions have been received so far from: K9CT, W2RI, DJ0QN, G4DYO, K7HC, N6OX, DK5WL, DL2OE, K7EIE, DL3JJ, JF7RJM and DL7ZZ.

The budget for this operation is over \$200,000 (USD). Those willing and able to support this operation, get details on the team's Web site at [ducie2008.dl1mgb.com/content/view/33/54/](http://ducie2008.dl1mgb.com/content/view/33/54/). Over the next few weeks the VP6DX team will be preparing the shipping container, which will contain the "radios, amplifiers, antennas, generators," etc.

The VP6DX Web site ([www.vp6dx.com](http://www.vp6dx.com)) is constantly being updated and a monthly news letter will be available with all the details prior to the trip. Those wishing to receive the newsletter automatically can go to the Web site and "leave your e-mail address in the News section."

## DL7DF AND COMPANY HEADING TO BURUNDI

Sigi Presch, DL7DF, has announced plans for a multi-op team going to Burundi from September 26 to October 9, 2007. The group will use the call 9U0A. Activity is expected on 6 through 160 meters on CW, SSB, RTTY, PSK31 and SSTV. The experienced crew will include Manfred, DK1BT; Wolf, DL4WK; Sigi, DL7DF; Jan, DL7UFN, Frank, DL7UFR; and Leszek, SP3DOI.



The team will emphasize the low bands. For equipment they will have four transceivers (two K2s, an IC-706 and an IC-7000) and three TY900 kW amplifiers. The antennas will include a Titanex V80E, 18 meter low band vertical, a four square on 30 and 40 meters, two hex beams for 10-20 meters, a five element Yagi for 6 meters and several Beverages for the low bands.

Plans are to have online logs, which are expected to be updated during the DXpedition. The



pilot station for this operation will be DF3CB, Bernd ([bernd@df3cb.com](mailto:bernd@df3cb.com)). QSL via DL7DF either direct or via the bureau. Direct QSLs can be sent to Sigi Presch, Wilhelmsmuehlenweg 123, D-12621 Berlin, Germany. Direct requests should send a self-addressed envelope and 1 IRC or 2 US\$ for outside of Europe and 1 IRC or 1 US\$ for mail within Europe. For more information on this DXpedition check out their Web page at [www.dl7df.com/9u/](http://www.dl7df.com/9u/).

## UA4WHX AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EAST TOUR COMPLETED

UA4WHX, Vladimir Bykov, is now home in Izhevsk, Russia after being in Africa and the Middle East for over two years. He went through two radios, lost a finger and traveled to 21 countries in 26 months managing over 310,000 QSOs. During that time he made many DXers happy with all time new ones and many band pointers.

This was Vladimir's third and longest junket. All of Vladimir's operations from trip 1 and 2 have been approved by the ARRL DXCC Desk and most have received their QSLs for those first two trips. Vladimir was QRV with the following calls between May 2005 and June 2007: 3DA0VB, 4K0VB, 4L0B, 5H3VMB, 5R8VB, 5X1VB, 5Z4/UA4WHX, 7P8VB, 7Q7VB, 9J2VB, 9U0VB, 9X0VB, A25VB, C91VB, D20VB, D60VB, J20VB, OD5/UA4WHX, ST2VB, V51VV and Z2/UA4WHX. Complete QSL details can be found at [www.dailydx.com/UA4WHX.pdf](http://www.dailydx.com/UA4WHX.pdf).



Vladimir Bykov, UA4WHX, operating as C91VB from Mozambique. This was just one of his 21 country stops over the last 24 months!

## DX GATHERINGS

### Great Lakes Division Convention

This year's ARRL Great Lakes Division Convention will be held in conjunction with the 2007 Cleveland Hamfest over the September 22-23 weekend. The actual GLDC will take place September 22 at the Sheraton Independence Hotel in Independence, Ohio. The opening ceremonies will begin at 1130 AM. DX and Contest speakers for this event include Tedd Mirgliotta, KB8NW; Bernie McClenny, W3UR; Don Karvonen, K8MFO; John Papay, K8YSE; Bob Allphin, K4UEE, and Tim Duffy, K3LR. DXCC card checking will be available. Full details about this event can be found on the official 2007 ARRL Great Lakes Division Convention Web site at [www.2007gldc.com/](http://www.2007gldc.com/).

### South East DX and Contesting Organization

This year's South East DX and Contesting Organization (SEDCO) will be held September



Fred, G4BWP, is on a work assignment in the United Arab Emirates and soon hopes to be QRV. Here Fred is meeting Mohammad, A61DX, after a club meeting at A62EQ.

29 at the Main Stay Suites and Convention Center in Pigeon Forge, Tennessee. BS7H and VU7RG are just two of the presentations being planned. They will also have DXCC card checkers on hand. For more info check out the SEDCO Web site at [www.sedco.homestead.com/](http://www.sedco.homestead.com/).

### Clipperton DX Club DX Convention

Mark your calendar for this year's Clipperton DX Club's (CDXC) 29th annual DX Convention, which will be held on September 21 and 22, 2007 in Puyloubier near Marseille and the Mediterranean Sea. S21XA, XT2C, 5A7A, VE/F5PAC/VE/F5AHO, TM5F, TX6A and VU7RG are just some of the scheduled presentations for this gathering. Most of these presentations will be done in French. For complete details check the CDXC Web site at [tinyurl.com/2dzpqqm](http://tinyurl.com/2dzpqqm).

## DX NEWS AROUND THE GLOBE

### C5 — The Gambia

C56YK, operator ON7YK, Andre, will again be active from The Gambia, September 14-27. He will be on 80-6 meters SSB. QSL via his QRZ.com info.

### JD1/M — Minami Torishima

Look for JA6GXX/JD1, Masafumi, to be QRV from Marcus Island from August 29 to September 30.

### Pacific Isles

Ulli, DL2AH, says his next operation will be September 29-October 12 from ZK2, Niue, then October 17-30 from ZL7, Chatham, and the following two weeks from VK9N, Norfolk Island. He'll have an FT-897 and loops for 40-10, on SSB and RTTY.

### P29 — Papua New Guinea

Hans, SM6CVX, and Derek, G3KHZ, are activating two new Papua New Guinea island groups, including Tauu Island, OC-283; Nukumanu Island, OC-284, and Tulun, OC-256 or Nuguria, OC-257. This effort will be September 25-October 15. They will be on "all bands CW and SSB." They will have QSL info and call signs later. They have hired a boat and say costs will be very high, about \$30,000 US for the two operators. These islands are far from the main island and they have special permission to land. They will also try to get on 160 and 80 meters with good antennas. They will try to have six days on each of the first two islands, with the last two being bonus.

### VK9 — Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands

Jack, VK6CTL/HB9TL, is heading back to the Pacific Ocean. First stop will be Lord Howe Island where he plans to operate as VK9CLH October 8-17. Look for him on 10 through 80 SSB only. Next he will be QRV as VK9CNF from Norfolk Island October 19-25. Again on SSB only on 10 through 80 meters. QSL direct only via HB9QR.

### VR2 — Hong Kong

International Telecommunication Union (ITU) bulletin # 885, dated June 1, 2007 reports: "On the occasion of the 10th anniversary of Hong Kong's reunification with China, the Administration of Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region of China) authorizes amateur stations to use the special call sign prefix VR10 in replacement of VR2 from July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008."

## WRAP UP

That is it for this month. A special thanks to DL7DF, HZ11K, KE3Q, UA4WHX, W8GC and *The Daily DX*. Keep sending your DX news, photos and tidbits to [w3ur@arrl.org](mailto:w3ur@arrl.org). Until next month, see you in the pileups!  
— Bernie, W3UR QST-

# Strays

## MOTHER/DAUGHTER TEAM EACH HAVE 50 YEARS IN HAM RADIO

◇ Ruth Rice, K8ARA, and her daughter Judy Talago, K8AVP, both received their Quarter Century Wireless Association 50 year certificates at the West Virginia Chapter's Spring Gathering. (For more information about the QCWA, see [www.qcwa.org](http://www.qcwa.org).)

Ruth is the matriarch of a large family of at least a dozen hams. Her husband was Vaughn, W8VOI (SK). Their other daughters have also held tickets: Cindy, K8WOD (SK) and her husband Jay, KB8YQR; Linda, N8XXH, and her husband Gene, KC8PXN, and Vonda, KC8HUR. Two granddaughters are also licensed: Beth, KA8NHD, along with Joni, KB8PQF, and her husband Rick, KC8HFN. There is also one grandson, Rick, N8VZH. Last but not least there is Stan, W8PRM, Judy's husband, who received his 50 year certificate last year. Congratulations to Ruth and Judy! — David Mays, W8UI



K2TQN

## OLD RADIO

# A Collins Time Capsule Found

**Every once in a while a great radio becomes available and every great once in a while the right person becomes the new owner. This is such a story.**



*Bruce J. Howes W1UJR*

October 2, 2006, just after 9:30 PM EST, on a small peninsula on the Maine coast, a Collins 30K-1 amateur transmitter, serial number 32, returned to life after a 48 year hiatus.

This was no simple resurrection, but the culmination of a long journey that started over half a century ago. The journey began in 1947 when serial number 32 left the Collins factory at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and traveled to the station of Walter Jahries, W7MGA, in Salt Lake City, Utah. It saw service at W7MGA until sometime in the late 1950s. After the passing of W7MGA the unit was put into storage. In 1991 it traveled westward to Los Gatos, California, and the home of Peter Brickley, K6DGH.

Peter, busy with other projects and his Hallicraters HT-4 station, never got around to unpacking the transmitter and getting it on the air. So there it sat, in heated storage, for 15 years, until September 2006, when it headed for the East Coast and to my home at Woolwich, Maine, some 59 years after it first rolled off the factory floor.

But it was not just the transmitter that survived the half-century of storage and travel. Amazingly, the complete station, sans antenna, survived intact! For included in the package was the matching Collins 75A-1 receiver, Collins 270G-1 speaker, Collins 310A exciter to drive the big 30K-1, W7MGA's manuals, extensive spare parts, a homebrew coil holder and a Shure

microphone. In other words, the complete 1940s-era station of W7MGA had been transported through time and space to arrive here, the coastal station of W1UJR.

### A Little History

The 30K series was designed by Collins

engineer Warren Bruene in 1945 and was first offered for sale the following year. It was, in some way, a "Hail Mary Pass" for Collins as the war contacts were drying up, and yet Amateur Radio operation was still banned during wartime. Collins forecast a pent up demand from the return of GIs from



W1UJR

W1UJR's restored 1947 Collins station.





W1UJR's Collins 30K-1 after restoration.

the war, and with the elimination of the wartime ban on amateur operation, hoped the 30K would fill the gap. Sales were somewhat limited as the 1946 cost of the 30K-1 transmitter and 310A exciter was \$1450, the equivalent to approximately \$15,000 in today's dollars. According to Jay Miller's (KK5IM) excellent publication, *The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980*, less than 100 of the 30K-1 are known to have been built, and few survive today, making serial number 32 a rare bird indeed.

Visually, the 30K transmitter series are most impressive to behold. Housed in a cabinet 5½ feet tall, finished in black wrinkle paint and weighing over 350 pounds, this is a big transmitter! The design of the unit is pure Art Deco; vertical and horizontal chrome accent strips, a large window for viewing the 4-125 final tube, and a most impressive meter panel at the top of the cabinet, also housed behind glass. Looking every inch a serious transmitter, the 30K-1 is of robust construction along the lines of commercial broadcast gear.

Emission modes are CW and Fone (AM), with the plate input power given as 500 W on CW, and 375 W on AM. The

30K-1 covered from 80 to 10 meters using two plug-in output coils. With 11 tubes in the transmitter and 10 tubes in the 310A exciter, the 30K station is as much a delight to operate as it is to look at.

### Provenance

Whenever I purchase vintage amateur gear, I like to know the identity of the previous owner, or builder, and document the construction, use and ownership of the item. The museum people call this "provenance" and use it to establish the authenticity of an item. For my purposes I find this information gives me a greater appreciation of, and respect for, the handiwork of the previous owner. It can also be helpful for restoration purposes, knowing what period of components to use in a rebuild, or even in designing the station configuration.

Fortunately Peter remembered the name and call sign of the previous owner, so with the Internet close at hand, it was a simple matter to track down his next of kin. I sent a tentative e-mail off to W7MGA's son, Conrad, who was most helpful in filling in the details and history of the station.

Conrad shares the history of the station:

That is interesting about your having the old 30K station. Yes, it belonged to my Father, W7MGA (born in Chicago in 1895). I think he bought it from Henry Radio in Kansas City, probably in 1947, as he returned from Hawaii in 1946. He was the district manager for S. H. Kress Company in Hawaii and the store manager for the Honolulu store. He retired over there in 1946 and moved back to Salt Lake, where he lived before being transferred to Honolulu in 1936. The way he got into ham radio is when we lived in Honolulu, my brother was going to university here in Salt Lake, and he ran into a fellow by the name of Malc Majors. Malc was a ham (W0OJI) and set up schedules between Hawaii and Salt Lake to talk with my brother. When we returned to Salt Lake dad got his ticket about 1947 and purchased the Collins equipment.

I was in school then and remember his having people up to the house all times of the day and night to have schedules with servicemen in the South Pacific. He was using a 4-element beam for 10 meters and 3-element beam for 20 meters. It was home made and sat on top

of a 44 ft Vesto tower. The skip was open then and I think he made most of his contacts on 10 meters. 10 meters was open in the early evenings and people were over to the house almost every day. He did a lot of hamming on 10 and 20, spending most of his time in the shack. He sort of lost interest in hamming in the late '50s and the Collins sat in his shack for quite a while. When he passed away, I got it and it sat in my basement for several years not being used. I was interested in RTTY and used Kenwood Twins when I was on the air, so I never used the Collins.

### The Rest of the Story

You can finish reading this long and interesting story on the W1UJR Web page, [www.w1ujr.net](http://www.w1ujr.net), or by purchasing two back issues of *Electric Radio Magazine*, issues #215 and #216, [www.ermag.com](http://www.ermag.com). The W1UJR Web site is loaded with interesting stories and many photos. It will take you several hours to see everything that is there.

### About W1UJR

Bruce says this about himself, "I delight on bringing back this gear, and while I enjoy using it now, I take additional joy in knowing that I am in, some small way, preserving it for future generations of radio amateurs. For in many ways I feel that I am not so much the owner, as I am the caretaker of these radios. They are all that is left of the once proud American radio industry, and deserve the best of treatment so they may be passed on to future generations."

Bruce's interest is the service and operation of vacuum tube ham gear from the 1930 to the 1950s, focusing on Johnson and Collins equipment. He says he has a special place in his radio heart for homebrew gear from the 1920s to the 1940s.

### W1UJR's Conclusion

In closing I want to thank Todd Bigelow, KA1KAQ, for his countless hours of encouragement; Peter Brickey, K6DGH, for his tireless efforts to get the station to me without damage; Conrad Jahries, WB7DHJ, for sharing about his father; the good folks on the Collins Collectors Association e-mail reflector for their information, and finally Walter, W7MGA himself, for building and maintaining such a wonderful station. Your help has been invaluable to help this transmitter live again, and continue to be part of W7MGA and Amateur Radio's rich legacy.

QST



## IARU Gets Busy



The Administrative Council of the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU) held its annual meeting May 14-15 in Boston, Massachusetts. Topping the agenda was emergency communications, including the IARU's upcoming participation in the Global Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Conference (GAREC-07), taking place in Huntsville, Alabama just prior to the ARRL National Convention in August. The Administrative Council's primary goal is to enhance the coordination and promotion of Amateur Radio's worldwide disaster response capabilities.

During the Boston gathering, Council received a draft strategy paper from IARU International Coordinator for Emergency Communications Hans Zimmermann, HB9AQS/F5VKP. The body will seek additional information from member-societies on the national regulatory position of the Amateur Service in preparing for and providing emergency communications, with an eye toward identifying problem areas and developing solutions.

Continuing the strategic planning initiative begun in 2003, Council reviewed and renewed progress on a three-year plan for the development of support for Amateur Radio frequency allocations for 2008 through 2011. Some details are pending until after WRC-07.

A working document describing the requirements for radio spectrum allocations to the amateur and amateur-satellite services was reviewed. Council will take a comprehensive look at the document following WRC-07.

In other business, the IARU Administrative Council reviewed and endorsed a plan to revitalize the IARU Worked All Continents (WAC) award program; selected "Amateur Radio: A Foundation for Technical Knowledge" as the theme for the next World Amateur Radio Day, April 18, 2008, and received and discussed reports from each of the three IARU regional organizations.

The next scheduled Administrative Council meeting will be in Germany in June 2008.

### There's a Reason They Call it a "Working Party"

In June, IARU Secretary and ARRL Chief Executive Officer David Sumner, K1ZZ, participated in a meeting of International

Telecommunication Union-Radio Communication Sector (ITU-R) Working Party 1A (WP 1A) in Geneva, Switzerland. This group, responsible for spectrum engineering techniques within Study Group 1 (spectrum management), worked on a document that may eventually become what's called a "preliminary draft new report" on the impact of power line telecommunications (PLT, or BPL on this side of the Atlantic) on radiocommunication systems operating below 80 MHz.

In June, ITU-R Working Party 8A (WP 8A) finished up their meeting in Geneva. This group is responsible for most of the land mobile services, plus the amateur and amateur-satellite services. Working Group 1 (WG 1), a subset of WP 8A, completed work on the *Amateur Service and Amateur-Satellite Service Handbook*, which in turn was approved by WP 8A. The *Handbook* is an overview of the activities of the amateur services, along with existing ITU texts that relate to the two services. This will be published by the ITU in the six official

### SEANET 2007 Set for Thailand

The South East Asia Amateur Radio Network (SEANET) is an on-the-air meeting (14.320 MHz) that takes place daily at 1200 UTC to strengthen unity and cooperation among hams around the world, especially those within the region. Their first convention of SEANET was on the island of Penang, Malaysia in December 1971. Now in its 35th year, SEANET plans on meeting in Lampang, Thailand November 8-11. Lampang is known for its teak forests and ceramics, as well as the world's first elephant hospital and training center. The technical session will include a special track on activities in Thailand concerning the role of Amateur Radio in disaster communications since the tsunami disaster in December 2004. For more information, please see [www.sabah.net.my/seanet/seanet\\_2007.htm](http://www.sabah.net.my/seanet/seanet_2007.htm).

UN and ITU languages (English, French, Spanish, Arabic, Russian and Chinese), and will be a useful guide to administrations in countries where the amateur services may not be well developed. IARU President Larry Price, W4RA, and Secretary David Sumner, K1ZZ, represented the IARU. ARRL Chief Technology Officer Paul Rinaldo, W4RI, is chairman of WG 1 of WP 8A.

### Region 2 Gets Ready to Meet in Brazil

The IARU Region 2 Conference is scheduled for September 10-14 in Brasilia, Brazil. The ARRL is a member of Region 2.

For the past two years, the Region 2 HF Committee has been working on the HF band plans, and has completed their study of and proposed revisions to the band plans for consideration at the conference. Region 2 President Rod Stafford, W6ROD, said that there will be at least one member-society attending the conference that will be proposing changes to how Region 2 societies pay their Region 2 dues. "All Region 2 societies should voice their opinions on this issue, since there are several Region 2 societies that have experienced decreasing membership and revenue over the last 10 years or so."

An IARU committee is currently studying IARU structure and there "will no doubt be a presentation at the conference on their work to date," Stafford said. "No firm decisions have been made at this point about the proposed structure, but a lot of thought and work has taken place to try to determine how IARU can be most effective for the Amateur Radio community worldwide in the future." He said that one of the ideas being studied is to have a "governing board made up of elected officers elected worldwide by IARU societies and appointed 'commissioners' who have specific areas of responsibility."

Stafford said, "There might be a commissioner who bears the responsibility of dealing with the Regional Telecommunications Organizations such as CITEL. There might be other commissioners who deal directly with CEPT and APT, the other primary regional telecommunications organizations. Other commissioners might have responsibility in specific 'amateur operating' areas such as contesting, DXing, digital modes, and such. IARU Member Societies and other interested groups interested in the specific operating activities could participate in the various commissions dealing with these specific operational activities. If such a structure works well, there may not be a need for IARU to have regional components such as Region 2." Q5T-





WB8IMY

# ECLECTIC TECHNOLOGY

## “Live” SSTV

Hams have been swapping Slow Scan TV (SSTV) images on the HF bands since the late '60s. I saw my first demonstration not long after I was licensed in 1971. The repetitious musical signal was strange enough, but the real show was taking place on a homebrew monitor crafted from an amber cathode-ray tube that had previously seen service in a radar console. The low-resolution image appeared slowly (they call it “slow scan” for a reason), painting from the top of the screen to the bottom. As the last of the image solidified at the bottom, the top was fading out of existence. Then, the cycle would resume at the top of the screen. The resulting picture was terrible by today’s standards, but to see it created before my eyes from a radio signal was magic as far as I was concerned.

Fast forward to 2007. The old radar screens are long gone, replaced by computers and monitors. Sound cards handle the tasks of decoding received signals and encoding transmitted signals. Everything is done in software and the images we exchange are now in glorious color. In addition to traditional analog SSTV, we also have digital SSTV, or *DSSTV*. Different software is used for DSSTV, but the sound card is still acting as the modem.

Getting started with SSTV is vastly simpler today than it was decades ago. All you



Figure 2 — KE3Y captured my second test transmission with some noise (upper left image). KE3Y’s Web site displays multiple images.

need is an SSB transceiver, a computer with a sound card and a sound-card interface to act as the liaison between your computer and your radio (interfaces are sold by several *QST* advertisers). If you are active on the HF digital modes, you’re about 90% there already.

SSTV software is available at no charge. For analog SSTV, download *MMSSTV* at [mmhamsoft.amateur-radio.ca/](http://mmhamsoft.amateur-radio.ca/). For DSSTV, you can try *HamPal* at [www.kb1hj.com/hampalbig](http://www.kb1hj.com/hampalbig), *DigTRX* at [paginas.terra.com.br/lazer/py4zbz/](http://paginas.terra.com.br/lazer/py4zbz/) or use the image feature of the free *WinDRM* digital voice software at [n1su.com/windrm/](http://n1su.com/windrm/).

### Smile! You’re on the Internet!

So what does all this have to do with our topic, “live” SSTV?

Well, perhaps you’ve heard of so-called *remote receivers* that monitor specific HF frequencies and stream their audio over the Internet. A number of hams have established these around the world and they are convenient tools for checking how well your signal is reaching various destinations.


Now the same remote reception ability is available for SSTV. Enthusiasts refer to it as “live” SSTV, or “SSTV cam.”

If you know your way around Internet file transfers, setting up an SSTV monitoring station is straightforward. KE5RS wrote a neat little *Windows* application that automatically grabs received SSTV images and uploads

them to your personal Web page, or any other Web page. You’ll find it at [www.ke5rs.com/sstv/create.html](http://www.ke5rs.com/sstv/create.html). All a monitoring station needs is a receiver connected to a sound-card equipped computer running SSTV software. KE5RS’s application takes care of the rest. Since everything is handled automatically, the monitoring station can operate unattended.

Each time the monitoring station receives an SSTV image, the KE5RS application immediately transfers it to the Web. Depending on the Web page design, you may see a single image frame that is “refreshed” with new images as they are received. Or, you may see a page that archives multiple images received over, say, the last hour. There are even Web sites such as the one maintained by PE2SWL at [pe2swl.sprinterweb.net/worldwide-sstv-servers.htm](http://pe2swl.sprinterweb.net/worldwide-sstv-servers.htm) that display “live” image captures from a dozen stations or more.

Gadget geek that I am, I had to give this a try. I parked my radio on the 20-meter analog SSTV frequency, 14.230 MHz, loaded an image into my SSTV software and clicked the TRANSMIT button. Within 60 seconds after ending my transmission, my test image started popping up on various live SSTV Web sites. KE5RS picked me up, in fact, although not very well as you can see in Figure 1. Reception was much better at KE3Y, as shown in Figure 2.

The sheer ingenuity of our Amateur Radio brethren never fails to impress! 

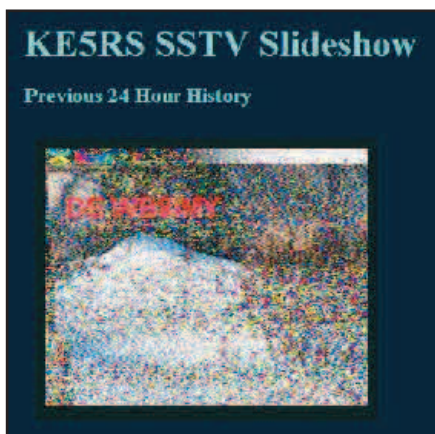


Figure 1 — My test transmission was received at KE5RS, but not very well. It was captured and displayed on his Web site in all its noisy glory.

# AT THE FOUNDATION

## Scholarships Awarded to 61 Amateurs

The ARRL Foundation is proud to honor the 2007 scholarship winners, to celebrate their academic achievements and to recognize their commitment to Amateur Radio. We wish them well in their pursuit of higher education.

The application period for the 2008 awards opens October 1, 2007 and ends February 1, 2008. For more information about available scholarships and complete application instructions and forms, go to [www.arrl.org/arrlf/scholgen](http://www.arrl.org/arrlf/scholgen).

If you or your organization is interested in sponsoring an annual scholarship award, contact Mary Hobart, ARRL Foundation Secretary at [mhobart@arrl.org](mailto:mhobart@arrl.org).



**James Aman,**  
**KD5UJC**  
*The Tom and Judith Comstock Scholarship*



**Luke Anderson,**  
**KG4TQS**  
*The Albert H. Hix, W8AH Memorial Scholarship*



**Robert Anderson,**  
**KC0IVR**  
*The Irving W. Cook, WA0CGS Scholarship*



**Kathryn Ankenbauer,**  
**KD8AHA**  
*The Yasme Foundation Scholarship*



**Matthew Bailey,**  
**KI4JUD**  
*The Challenge Met Scholarship*



**Jonathan Baize,**  
**AD5OJ**  
*The Northern California DX Foundation Scholarship*



**Nicholas Bauer,**  
**KC9GZY**  
*The Northern California DX Foundation Scholarship*



**Aaron Bestick,**  
**KD7YQE**  
*The Dayton Amateur Radio Association Scholarship*



**Ashley Bierzonski,**  
**KB3OIQ**  
*The Challenge Met Scholarship*



**Daniel Bradke,**  
**W2AU**  
*The Henry Broughton, K2AE Memorial Scholarship*



**Nicholas Brennan,**  
**KD7YDD**  
*The Yasme Foundation Scholarship*



**Robert Capizzio,**  
**KC2EMA**  
*The Challenge Met Scholarship*



**Matthew Chetta,**  
**AF4EO**  
*The Charles Clark Cordle Memorial Scholarship*



**Andrew Cwalina,**  
**WA4JZ**  
*The Northern California DX Foundation Scholarship*



**Gillian Davies,**  
**KB1KGP**  
*The New England F.E.M.A.R.A. Scholarship*



**Adam DiLuglio,**  
**KB1LJR**  
*The Challenge Met Scholarship*



**Brian Earley,**  
**W1BWE**  
*The New England F.E.M.A.R.A. Scholarship*



**Daniel Ellis,**  
**KG4IVC**  
*The Jean Cebik Memorial Scholarship*



**William Fisher,**  
**W4WJF**  
*The Yasme Foundation Scholarship*



**Daniel Friedrichs,**  
**K0IPG**  
*The Richard W. Benedicksen, N7ZL Memorial Scholarship*



**Neil Gebhardt,**  
**KB9ZGZ**  
*The Earl I. Anderson Scholarship*



**Matthew Goldstein,**  
**KB1NCS**  
*The Henry Broughton, K2AE Memorial Scholarship*



**Erin Gordon,**  
**KC2JQD**  
*The Challenge Met Scholarship*



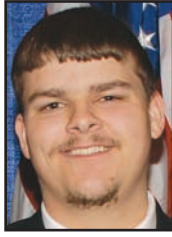
**Nathaniel Heatwole,**  
**WZ3AR**  
*The You've Got A Friend In Pennsylvania Scholarship*

Mary M. Hobart, K1MMH ♦ Secretary, ARRL Foundation Inc ♦ [mhobart@arrl.org](mailto:mhobart@arrl.org)





**Keone Hon, KD7LRB**  
The New England  
F.E.M.A.R.A.  
Scholarship



**Stephen Hughes, KI4EBV**  
The K2TEO  
Martin J. Green  
Sr. Memorial  
Scholarship



**Amy Johnson, KB3HXF**  
The Dayton Amateur  
Radio Association  
Scholarship



**Hannah Jones, KD5QNQ**  
The Challenge Met  
Scholarship  
The Fred R.  
McDaniel Memorial  
Scholarship



**Jenny Kim, AD7DN**  
The William Bennett,  
W7PHO Memorial  
Scholarship



**David Lambert, KC9BLA**  
The Earl I. Anderson  
Scholarship



**Timothy Little, W8LBO**  
The Zachary  
Taylor Stevens  
Scholarship



**Kerry Manderbach, KC0VNH**  
The Paul and Helen  
Grauer Scholarship



**Frank Matte Jr., KI4DVY**  
The NEMAL  
Electronics  
Scholarship



**Charles McClish, KB9RGF**  
The Edmond  
A. Metzger  
Scholarship



**Reid Morine, W4RSM**  
The Gary Wagner,  
K3OMI Scholarship



**Jennifer Moyher, N1ZZY**  
The New England  
F.E.M.A.R.A.  
Scholarship



**Ryan Murphy, KG6OVO**  
The Challenge Met  
Scholarship



**Ryan Nill, KD5FCT**  
The Carol J. Streeter  
Scholarship



**Sabra Perry, KD7JPR**  
The Mary Lou  
Brown Scholarship



**Victoria Reid, AA3OT**  
The ARRL  
Foundation General  
Fund Scholarship



**Rebecca Rich, KB0VVT**  
The Yasme  
Foundation  
Scholarship



**Charles Richie II, KB9TSX**  
The Six Meter  
Club Of Chicago  
Scholarship



**Jai Ram Rideout, KD7TRP**  
The Northern  
California DX  
Foundation  
Scholarship



**Robert Rickard, KG4MBQ**  
The L. Phil and  
Alice J. Wicker  
Scholarship



**Tassandra Rios, KI6FIH**  
The Charles N.  
Fisher Memorial  
Scholarship



**Nicholas Ruhs, KB9YBX**  
The Seth Horen,  
K1LOM Memorial  
Scholarship



**Brenton Salmi, KB1LQD**  
The Yankee Clipper  
Contest Club, Inc.  
Youth Scholarship



**Bryce Salmi, KB1LQC**  
The Dayton  
Amateur Radio  
Association  
Scholarship



**Henry Stonesifer III, W3QND**  
The IRARC,  
Joseph P. Rubino,  
WA4MMD Memorial  
Scholarship



**Jonathan Troup, K0DE**  
The Yasme  
Foundation  
Scholarship



**Jonathan Van  
Norman, KC0ORR**  
The Dayton  
Amateur Radio  
Association  
Scholarship



**Catherine Vest, WA4QVI**  
The ARRL  
Foundation General  
Fund Scholarship



**Michael Volz, W8KAR**  
The Earl I.  
Anderson  
Scholarship



**Matthew Zielinski, KD7KQK**  
The Central Arizona  
DX Association  
Scholarship

**Not pictured:** Zakir Durumeric, KC0VAA, The PhD Amateur Radio Association Scholarship; William Finan, KC2EJQ, The Dr James L. Lawson Memorial Scholarship.

# SILENT KEYS

*It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:*

KA1CQA **Gallagher**, Mary E., Damariscotta, ME  
 N1EUX **Greenwood**, Alden T., Mason, NH  
 KB1HJ **Donnelly**, Wayne E., Bradford, NH  
 W1IE **Zellon**, James, Worcester, MA  
 KB1MTJ **Felici**, Robert G., Providence, RI  
 K1NKA **Howell**, John R., Georgetown, MA  
 AK1O **Vanacore**, Anthony J. Jr, Northford, CT  
 WA1PFC **Bosse**, John A., Lakeville, MA  
 WA1PLS **Goldberg**, Edward M., Springfield, MA  
 K1SAP **Crawford**, David A., Newton, NH  
 ♦ W1UUZ **Hitchcock**, Theodore W., Wesley Chapel, FL  
 WA1VHR **Stiles**, Sherman A., Meriden, CT  
 N1WB **Bond**, Wiley C., Tuscaloosa, AL  
 KA1WGV **Shakalis**, Peter A., Plymouth, MA  
 K2AFK **Pratt**, Rodney C., Holland Patent, NY  
 AH2AM **McIntyre**, Luther B. Sr, Salisbury, NC  
 K2COO **Nelson**, Arthur M., Overland Park, KS  
 K2DN **Skinner**, Frederick J., Cortland, NY  
 N2GKQ **King**, Glen P. Jr, Rochester, NY  
 W2GMX **Schaffner**, Harold E., Elmira, NY  
 WA2LGE **Winans**, John H., Morris Plains, NJ  
 WA2LMD **Becker**, Jack E., Elmira, NY  
 N2ML **Leven**, Merwin, Mamaroneck, NY  
 N2NCT **Spencer**, Robert A., Pompano Beach, FL  
 N2PEO **Robideau**, Edward A., Troy, NY  
 KA2SLC **Dunn**, Curtis D., Dunkirk, NY  
 KB2VKO **Turner**, Mark L., Indianapolis, IN  
 N2XVO **Parkinson**, William S., Spencerport, NY  
 KF3BZ **Leaman**, William C., Adelphi, MD  
 N3EEH **Bailey**, Frank G., Scranton, PA  
 ♦ W3HYW **Von Hagel**, Donald F., Darlington, SC  
 N13O **Van Meter**, R. C., Lansdale, PA  
 W3PQB **Keller**, Donald Jr, Green Lane, PA  
 N3RTY **Peterson**, Richard, Port Allegany, PA  
 WD4DMA **Snider**, Tracy J., Claxton, GA  
 W4EAA **Glenn**, Alvin E., Houston, TX  
 KU4FR **Lange**, Edward C., Spartanburg, SC  
 W4HCM **Miller**, Henry E., Millington, TN  
 KE4JDW **Polk**, Thomas C., Goldsboro, NC  
 KE4JWB **Snowdon**, George R., Englewood, FL  
 WA4MGB **Briehler**, Donald J., Decatur, IL  
 W4BPB **Brackett**, Clyde R., Sarasota, FL  
 WA4REL **Lambert**, Doris C., Birmingham, AL  
 WB4RUK **Weaver**, Erven S., Millbrook, AL  
 KE4TP **Gerardi**, Peter, Coral Springs, FL  
 KD4TZP **Sapp**, Claude N. Sr, Statesboro, GA  
 KC4UDT **Head**, Obie T., Douglasville, GA

W4ULW ♦ W4VOL  
 W4VSE  
 KE4WEK  
 ♦ WA4ZVK  
 ♦ W5BGE  
 K5BNR  
 W5FYI  
 W5FZW  
 K5GHS  
 K5IRS  
 N5KNX  
 W5LMR  
 W5ML  
 WA5MWB  
 WA5VUX  
 WB6BBH  
 ♦ WA6BXT  
 N6FAB  
 W6HAV  
 ♦ K6IDP  
 KF6JAB  
 K6JM  
 K6JOY  
 KF6KR  
 N6OSI  
 WA6PYH  
 ♦ W6QFE  
 KC6QZP  
 WA6SFB  
 NC6V  
 KF6VOG  
 K6ZZA  
 KF7HO  
 KB7HX  
 KE7JSX  
 W7KAP  
 KD7MXR  
 W7RHX  
 KD7TIV  
 KL7TO  
 KZ7U  
 W7VMN  
 W57X  
 N7ZT  
 WA8CIA  
 K8DMD  
 ♦ W8EI  
 W8EOK  
 W8LMJ  
 W8LWX  
 W8LZ  
 WB8PLP  
 KF8QG  
 N8UPK  
 W9BXL  
**Grant**, Frank R., Hollywood, FL  
**Davis**, James E., Lakewood, CO  
**Weixler**, H. J., Louisville, KY  
**Cook**, Harold M., Montgomery, AL  
**Alexander**, Joel S., Roswell, GA  
**Davis**, William D., San Antonio, TX  
**Gattis**, Reginald O., Sherman, TX  
**Stewart**, Otis W., Hilltop Lakes, TX  
**Cronvich**, James A., Harahan, LA  
**Tolbert**, James T., Austin, TX  
**Sheffield**, Ernest L. Jr, Alexandria, VA  
**Dugal**, James P., Lafayette, LA  
**Ohlsson**, Seldon D., Jefferson, LA  
**Lipse**, M. R. Jr, Broadwood, TX  
**Grant**, James G. Jr, Baton Rouge, LA  
**Leitch**, J. D., Beaumont, TX  
**MacKenzie**, Albert L., Hemet, CA  
**Hodges**, Joan T., San Carlos, CA  
**McJunkin**, William, Yuba City, CA  
**Weeks**, Rollo F., Fresno, CA  
**Eaton**, J. O., Sacramento, CA  
**Tubbs**, William R., Vacaville, CA  
**Moses**, John L. Sr, Rimrock, AZ  
**McGinnis**, Jewel, San Francisco, CA  
**Armor**, Robert G., Nevada City, CA  
**Gardiner**, James H., Glendale, CA  
**Ross**, Eliot A., Livingston, TX  
**Vogel**, Stanley W., Palm Desert, CA  
**Schmidt**, Joseph D., Rodeo, CA  
**Miller**, Earl Jr, Santa Rosa, CA  
**Corlew**, Richard J., Oceanside, CA  
**Hardy**, William C., Oakland, CA  
**Sowle**, Bill P., Yreka, CA  
**Scheibner**, Walter S., Selah, WA  
**Sater**, Wilbur A., Deltona, FL  
**Horton**, James D., Yakima, WA  
**Folden**, Albin T., Sun City, AZ  
**Walker**, Alvin H., Minden, NV  
**Harold**, Herbert C., Colville, WA  
**Walker**, Alice, Minden, NV  
**Giebel**, Alfred, Anchorage, AK  
**Montgomery**, C. R., Stayton, OR  
**Crotts**, Gerald L., Duncan, AZ  
**Denney**, Loren H., Pinedale, WY  
**Meal**, Thomas J., Carson City, NV  
**Conner**, Earle H. Jr, Pittsburgh, PA  
**Leon**, Dawn M., Holton, MI  
**Nielson**, Read R., Oxford, OH  
**Lewis**, John D., Clermont, FL  
**Poeth**, Dean F. Jr, Columbus, OH  
**Steinberger**, Charles A., Springfield, OH  
**Zawlocki**, Laurence E., Muskegon, MI  
**Turle**, James A., Bedford, OH  
**Ewald**, James L., Kettering, OH  
**Caseman**, Anne, Marietta, OH  
**Alsop**, William P. Sr, Fishers, IN

K9GEO  
 W9JK  
 K9KJD  
 ♦♦ WA9OJS  
 W9RF  
 N9SNK  
 KD9U  
 AA9UZ  
 W9WHT  
 KA0ABA  
 K0BGW  
 W0CC  
 WA0EDA  
 WB0EGF  
 K0GAA  
 WD0GNL  
 W0JFD  
 W0JUV  
 W0KGW  
 K0OK  
 W0MZR  
 WA0NPK  
 W0OPS  
 N0QIF  
 ♦ KA0RSU  
 KB0STV  
 WB0UZM  
 K0VII  
 KA0WTJ  
 ♦ W0ZL  
 VEGARA  
 EA3ALD  
**Stuart**, George S., Brooks, OR  
**Krause**, Jack C., Milwaukee, WI  
**Little**, Raymond L., Reelsville, IN  
**Wilbrandt**, Robert A., Crystal Lake, IL  
**Bauer**, Christ, Sheboygan, WI  
**Heuer**, Bertram F., Homewood, IL  
**Griffith**, Richard C., Arlington Heights, IL  
**Paczemny**, Jerry M., Waukesha, WI  
**Riggs**, Robert L., Indianapolis, IN  
**Smith**, Norman F., Lincoln, NE  
**Ingino**, Robert T., Kansas City, MO  
**Schrempp**, Russell, Saint Louis, MO  
**Cummings**, Roland D., Pittsburg, KS  
**McLaren**, John F., Cedar Rapids, IA  
**Anderson**, Gwen A., Ashland, NE  
**Inman**, Myron C., Kansas City, MO  
**Daly**, John F., Estes Park, CO  
**Berg**, Emma B., Lawrence, KS  
**Jameson**, Tom G., Isle, MN  
**Hawkins**, Benjamin F., Hudson, OH  
**Harstad**, Bernard J., Worthington, MN  
**Pruett**, Karl W., Topeka, KS  
**Hughes**, William L., Rapid City, SD  
**Miles**, Barbara S., Strasburg, MO  
**Hulse**, Patricia A., Lees Summit, MO  
**Stanzel**, Kent A., Andover, KS  
**Burke**, Roland E., Mission Hills, KS  
**Moran**, Donald M., Burnsville, MN  
**Fager**, Larry, Ozawie, KS  
**Cramer**, Charles "Bill", Overland Park, KS  
**Berger**, Martin, Edmonton, AB  
**Sala**, Angel Armemi, Barcelona, Spain

♦♦ Charter Life Member  
 ♦ Life Member, ARRL

Note: Silent Key reports must confirm the death by one of the following means: a letter or note from a family member, a copy of a newspaper obituary notice, a copy of the death certificate, or a letter from the family lawyer or the executor. Please be sure to include the amateur's name, address and call sign. Allow several months for the listing to appear in this column.

Many hams remember a Silent Key with a memorial contribution to the ARRL Foundation or to ARRL. If you wish to make a contribution in a friend or relative's memory, you can designate it for an existing youth scholarship, the Jesse A. Bieberman Meritorious Membership Fund, the Victor C. Clark Youth Incentive Program Fund, or the General Fund. Contributions to the Foundation are tax-deductible to the extent permitted under current tax law. Our address is: The ARRL Foundation Inc, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111. **Q5T-**

Amy Hurtado, KB1NXO ♦ Silent Keys Administrator ♦ sk@arrl.org

## Strays

### OREGON HAMS GIVE BANGLADESH AMATEUR A HELPING HAND

♦ Generous ham radio operators, clubs and a radio retail store have contributed over \$1500 to purchase new radio equipment that will keep a prominent Bangladesh amateur on the air. Nizam Chowdhury, S21B, had used his transceiver for 25 years for more than 20,000 contacts, but it died as a result of a passing electrical storm. Nizam is perhaps the most active HF operator in Bangladesh, passing out new country credits to thousands of hams worldwide. In May 2007, he contacted his QSL manager John Core, KX7YT, to ask for help locating a replacement radio. Since there are no retail Amateur Radio stores and little used HF radio equipment in Bangladesh, equipment must come from abroad.

Nizam has a long history as a prominent DXer, a founder of Amateur Radio in Bangladesh

and Past President of the Bangladesh Amateur Radio League. The country is located just east of India at the tip of the Bay of Bengal and is very poor. After the War of Independence from Pakistan in 1971 it took BARL 21 years to get the new government to reactivate Amateur Radio frequency privileges. Finally, in 1992, licenses were issued and Bangladesh was on-the-air. Nizam was the second amateur to be licensed.

He has used his radio equipment for public service and disaster communications on numerous occasions over the years when tropical cyclones have caused widespread damage and loss of life. Nizam's need for replacement equipment was made known to the members of the Willamette Valley DX and the Washington County ARES Clubs; the Northern California DX Foundation and numerous other hams, resulting in generous donations by many. The funds are being used to purchase a new Kenwood TS-480SAT HF transceiver, power supply, filters and a Heil headset. All of this equipment has been shipped to his son in Virginia. It will be hand-carried to



This 2002 photo shows Nizam, S21B, with his son Farhad.

Bangladesh by Nizam's family.

Special thanks go to the following organizations and amateurs for their generous support and help in keeping Bangladesh on the air: Northern California DX Foundation, Ham Radio Outlet-Portland, KE7KEI, W7KD, KE7JSS, N1KEZ, N2NS, NM7B, KA7OZO, N7TSZ, K7VIT, N7AAM, K7EAJ, KA7VQH, K7KWT, W9ERT, N7QQU, K7PWN, KC7PMU, K2ASP, KA7MOW, WN7O, AD7HO, K7TRP, WB6VIV, W7KXF, W7ZB, W7EYE, KC6MZ. — J. Core, KX7YT



# 75, 50, AND 25 YEARS AGO

# W1AW SCHEDULE



## September 1932

- The cover photo shows some sparkling new radio tubes, fresh out of their wrappers.
- The editorial discusses the agenda of the international communication conferences, just getting under way in Madrid.
- Jim Lamb discusses "An Intermediate-Frequency and Audio Unit for the Single-Signal Superhet."
- Charles Perrine, W6CUH, tells us how to get "Thirty-Three Watts per Dollar from a Type '52'."
- "The Headquarters Gang" collaborates to present practical ideas on building your own antenna supports, in the article "Sticks That

Have Stuck."

- "56-Mc. Rolls up Its Sleeves," by E. D. Miller, W8CCJ, reports on the solid traffic work on 5 meters at the National Glider Meet.
- "F.R.C. Absorbs Radio Division," by K. B. Warner, reports that, as of July 20, The Radio Division of the Department of Commerce became part of the Federal Radio Division.
- A photo in a "Strays" item shows the commissioners of the new Federal Radio Commission, and reports that the F.R.C. is staffed by some 120 people. It also mentions that the huge task of radio administration in this country "costs a million a year."



## September 1957

- The cover photo shows a pair of hams hard at work at their Field Day position.
- The editorial, "Switch to Safety," reports that two hams were recently electrocuted in their ham shacks and reminds us to be careful around our ham stations.
- Howard Wright, W1PNB, discusses "The Third Method of S.S.B.," which was described in the recent single side-band issue of the *Proceedings of the I.R.E.*
- "V.F.O. Control for the ARRL Model 6-60-90," by Vern Chambers, W1JEQ, describes the V.F.O. pictured on the cover of last month's QST.

- Hans Albrecht, VK3AHH, discusses the use of "Transistors in Speech Equipment."
- L. I. Albert, W1PLM, tells us how to get "Greater Selectivity with the C.W. Clipper-Filter."
- David Geiser, W1ZEO, discusses dynamic regulation in power supplies, in "The Effect of Capacitance on Power-Supply Filter Bounce."
- Roger Easton, of the Naval Research Laboratory, gives construction details of an antenna system for satellite tracking, in "Mark II Minitrack Base-Line Components."
- Lew McCoy, W1ICP, tells us how to build "A \$1.69 Keying Monitor" for cathode-keyed transmitters.
- T. E. Stewart, W2TBD, tells about what can go awry in 2-meter "hare and hounds" games, in "Transmitter Hunting—South Jersey Style."
- "Side Band," by R. B. Bourne, W1ANA, is a thought-provoking stream-of-consciousness look at Amateur Radio, and especially at the new voice mode of S.S.B.



## September 1982

- The cover photo is from the California Balloon Festival, which will feature an Amateur Radio Special Event station this year.
- The editorial, "Phone Expansion II," relates the ongoing process to recommend changes to the HF 'phone bands to the FCC.
- Bob Shriner, WA0UZO, and Paul Pagel, N1FB, present "A Step Attenuator You Can Build."
- Urs Hadorn, HB9ABO, tells us how to "Build a Microprocessor-Controlled L-C Meter That Sends Morse Code."
- Ed Kalin, K1RT, describes "A Programmable Serial-Communication Interface" that will allow your computer and rig to talk with each other.

- "The 'K4YF Special' Antenna," by John Wilson, K4YF, details a compact, broadband antenna for 80 and 160 meters.
- John Belrose, VE2CV, and Doug DeMaw, W1FB, tell us about "The Half-Delta Loop: A Critical Analysis and Practical Deployment."
- Part 2 of Richard Stroud, W9SR's, 220 MHz trilogy tells us how to "Explore '220' with this State-of-the-Art Transverter!"
- John Lindholm, W1XX, discusses "DX Lists—Pros and Cons."
- Ellen White, W1YL, in her "How's DX?" column, salutes the North Jersey DX Association for its accomplishments during its 25 years of activity.

W1AW's schedule is at the same local time throughout the year. From the second Sunday in March to the first Sunday in November, UTC = Eastern US Time + 4 hours. For the rest of the year, UTC = Eastern US Time + 5 hours.

♦ **Morse code transmissions:** Frequencies are 1.8175, 3.5815, 7.0475, 14.0475, 18.0975, 21.0675, 28.0675 and 147.555 MHz.

Slow Code = practice sent at 5, 7½, 10, 13 and 15 WPM.

Fast Code = practice sent at 35, 30, 25, 20, 15, 13 and 10 WPM.

Code bulletins are sent at 18 WPM.

W1AW qualifying runs are sent on the same frequencies as the Morse code transmissions. West Coast qualifying runs are transmitted on approximately 3.590 MHz by K6YR. See "Contest Corral" in this issue. Underline one minute of the highest speed you copied, certify that your copy was made without aid, and send it to ARRL for grading. Please include your name, call sign (if any) and complete mailing address. Fees: \$10 for a certificate, \$7.50 for endorsements.

♦ **Digital transmissions:** Frequencies are 3.5975, 7.095, 14.095, 18.1025, 21.095, 28.095 and 147.555 MHz.

Bulletins are sent at 45.45-baud Baudot and 100-baud AMTOR, FEC Mode B. 110-baud ASCII will be sent only as time allows.

On Tuesdays and Fridays at 6:30 PM Eastern Time, Keplerian elements for many amateur satellites are sent on the regular teleprinter frequencies.

♦ **Voice transmissions:** Frequencies are 1.855, 3.99, 7.29, 14.29, 18.16, 21.39, 28.59 and 147.555 MHz.

♦ **Notes:** On Fridays, UTC, a DX bulletin replaces the regular bulletins. W1AW is open to visitors 10 AM to noon and 1 PM to 3:45 PM on Monday through Friday. FCC licensed amateurs may operate the station during that time. Be sure to bring your current FCC amateur license or a photocopy. In a communication emergency, monitor W1AW for special bulletins as follows: voice on the hour, teleprinter at 15 minutes past the hour, and CW on the half hour.

During 2007, Headquarters and W1AW are closed on New Year's Day (Jan 1), Presidents' Day (Feb 19), Good Friday (Apr 6), Memorial Day (May 28), Independence Day (Jul 4), Labor Day (Sep 3), Thanksgiving and the following Friday (Nov 22-23), and Christmas Eve Day and Christmas Day (Dec 24-25).

For more information, see [www.arrl.org/w1aw.html](http://www.arrl.org/w1aw.html).

PACIFIC	MTN	CENT	EAST	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI
6 AM	7 AM	8 AM	9 AM		FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE
7 AM-1 PM	8 AM-2 PM	9 AM-3 PM	10 AM-4 PM	VISITING OPERATOR TIME (12 PM-1 PM CLOSED FOR LUNCH)				
1 PM	2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE
2 PM	3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	CODE BULLETIN				
3 PM	4 PM	5 PM	6 PM	DIGITAL BULLETIN				
4 PM	5 PM	6 PM	7 PM	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE
5 PM	6 PM	7 PM	8 PM	CODE BULLETIN				
6 PM	7 PM	8 PM	9 PM	DIGITAL BULLETIN				
6 <sup>45</sup> PM	7 <sup>45</sup> PM	8 <sup>45</sup> PM	9 <sup>45</sup> PM	VOICE BULLETIN				
7 PM	8 PM	9 PM	10 PM	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE	SLOW CODE	FAST CODE
8 PM	9 PM	10 PM	11 PM	CODE BULLETIN				

Al Brogdon, W1AB ♦ Contributing Editor

# SPECIAL EVENTS

Contact these stations and help commemorate history. Many provide a special QSL card or certificate!

**Aug 29-Sep 3, 1200Z-2359Z**, Youngstown, OH. Twenty over Nine Radio Club, W8F. 160<sup>th</sup> Annual Canfield Fair. 28.450 21.350 14.250 7.250. QSL. Don Stoddard, KI8SS, 13308 Mahoning Ave, North Jackson, OH 44451. [ki8ss@arri.net](mailto:ki8ss@arri.net).

**Aug 31-Sep 1, 2100Z-2100Z**, Brady, TX. Heart of Texas Ham Operators Group (HOT-HOG), WA5HOT. 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual World Championship Barbecue Goat Cookoff. 21.360 14.250 7.295 3.875. Certificate. HOT-HOG, c/o Rick Melcer, N5KAO, PO Box 1021, Brady, TX 76825-1021. [www.hothog.org](http://www.hothog.org).

**Sep 1-Sep 2, 1200Z-2300Z**, St Joseph, MI. Blossomland Amateur Radio Association, N8P. St Joseph Michigan Lighthouse Centennial. 14.270 7.270 3.870 146.48. QSL. BARA — N8P Event, PO Box 175, St Joseph, MI 49085. Operation will be near ARLHS USA-797 and USA-798. [www.blossomlandara.org](http://www.blossomlandara.org).

**Sep 1-Sep 2, 1600Z-2359Z**, Greenbelt, MD. Central Maryland Amateur Radio Club, WC3MAR. Greenbelt Labor Day Festival Special Event Station. 28.320 21.290 14.250 7.190. Certificate. CMARC, PO Box 788, Greenbelt, MD 20768-0788. Cosponsored by the Prince George's County Amateur Radio Club. [mysite.verizon.net/jctilton/cmarc](http://mysite.verizon.net/jctilton/cmarc).

**Sep 1-Sep 3, 1900Z-1600Z**, Paradise, AZ. Cochise ARA, K7RDG. 28<sup>th</sup> anniversary of trek to Ghost Town of Paradise. 14.265 7.230 18.115 21.305. Certificate. Cochise ARA, PO Box 1855, Sierra Vista, AZ 85636-1855. [www.k7rdg.org](http://www.k7rdg.org).

**Sep 1-Sep 4, 1400Z-0200Z**, Wellsville, MO. Community Service Radio Club, K0M. Montgomery City, Missouri Sesquicentennial (150<sup>th</sup> anniversary). 80 40 20 15 m. Certificate. Howard Hollensteiner, N0XUK, 75 Hwy B, Montgomery City, MO 63361. Certificate and QSL available.

**Sep 1-Sep 16, 0100Z-2359Z**, Salt Lake City, UT. Utah DX Association, K7T. 80<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the invention of the electronic TV. 14.260. QSL. Wesley Wilkinson, W7WES, 7363 Galaxy Hill Rd, West Jordan, UT 84084. [w7wes@yahoo.com](mailto:w7wes@yahoo.com).

**Sep 3, 1200Z-2359Z**, Nutley, NJ. Robert D. Grant United Labor Amateur Radio Association, N2UL. CQ Labor Day. 28.420 14.260 449.975. Certificate. RDGULARA, c/o WA2VJA, 112 Prospect St, Nutley, NJ 07110-0716.

**Sep 3, 1300Z-1900Z**, Milford, MI. Milford Amateur Radio Club, W8YDK. 175<sup>th</sup> year of the founding of Milford. CW 14.040 7.040 SSB 14.220 7.220. QSL. Milford Amateur Radio Club, PO Box 573, Highland, MI 48357. [www.qsl.net/w8ydk](http://www.qsl.net/w8ydk).

**Sept 6-Sept 9 1400Z-0200Z**, Hebron, CT. Newington Amateur Radio League, W1H. Lions Hebron Harvest Fair. 28.340, 18.140, 14.240, 50.140. QSL. Rich Lawrence, KB1DMX, 335 Lloyd St, Newington, CT 06111.

**Sep 7, 1200Z-2100Z**, Kent, OH. Portage County Amateur Radio Service, KD8CKP. 26<sup>th</sup> Annual Black Squirrel Festival — Kent State University. 21.345 14.245. Certificate. Al Atkins, KB8VJL, 12433 Chamberlain Rd, Aurora, OH 44202. [www.portcars.org](http://www.portcars.org).

**Sep 8, 1300Z-2000Z**, Starkville, MS. MFJ

Amateur Radio Club, K5MFJ. MFJ 35<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration and Open House. 21.345 14.245 7.238 3.862. QSL. MFJ Amateur Radio Club, 300 Industrial Park Rd, Starkville, MS 39759. QSL and certificate available. [k5mfj@mfjenterprises.com](http://k5mfj@mfjenterprises.com).

**Sep 8-Sep 9, 0100Z-2000Z**, North Bend, WA. NWAPRS, K7S. Celebrating the 10<sup>th</sup> Annual NWAPRS Summer Gathering. 144.39 28.340 14.240 7.240. Certificate. David Dobbins, K7GPS, 920 N Fairchild Dr, Medical Lake, WA 99022. [www.nwaprs.info](http://www.nwaprs.info).

**Sep 8-Sep 9, 0100Z-1900Z**, Torrance, CA. South Bay Amateur Radio Club, W1AW/6. ARRL Southwest Division Convention 2007. 28.595 21.395 14.295 7.295. QSL. South Bay Amateur Radio Club, PO Box 536, Torrance, CA 90508. [w6sba@arri.net](mailto:w6sba@arri.net).

**Sep 8-Sep 16, 0000Z-2359Z**, San Bernardino, CA. Citrus Belt Amateur Radio Club, W6A-Q. Route 66 On-the-Air. 21.366 14.266 7.266 3.866. Certificate. Citrus Belt Amateur Radio Club, PO Box 3788, San Bernardino, CA 92413. [www.w6jbt.org](http://www.w6jbt.org).

**Sep 9, 1200Z-2100Z**, Arlington, VA. Pentagon Amateur Radio Club, K4AF. 6<sup>th</sup> anniversary of attack on Pentagon, WTC, PA. 21.400 14.300 7.250 3.950. QSL. Pentagon ARC, PO Box 2322, Arlington, VA 22202. [www.k4af.org](http://www.k4af.org).

**Sep 15, 1400Z-2000Z**, Hammond, LA. Southeast Louisiana Amateur Radio Club, K5R. 2<sup>nd</sup> annual comemoration of Hurrricanes Katrina and Rita. 14.250 7.250. Certificate. SELARC (K5R), PO Box 1324, Hammond, LA 70404. [groups.yahoo.com/group/K5R](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/K5R).

**Sep 15-Sep 16, 1200Z-2359Z**, Reisterstown, MD. Baltimore Amateur Radio Club, W3FT. BARC's 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party. 14.255 7.180 3.903 144.55. Certificate. BARC, PO Box 120, Reisterstown, MD 21136. [w3ft67@yahoo.com](mailto:w3ft67@yahoo.com).

**Sep 16, 1700Z-2200Z**, Parsippany, NJ. Parsippany RACES, WA2UEM. Parsippany Annual Fall Festival. 21.320 14.260. QSL. Barry Schaeffer, WA2UEM, 8 Celtic Way, Parsippany, NJ 07054-1410. Certificate and QSL available.

**Sep 19-Sep 23, 0000Z-2359Z**, Santa Ana, CA. W6APD/Anaheim Police ARC, K6P. POW-MIA Recognition Day, 3<sup>rd</sup> Friday in September. 21.350 18.150 14.253 7.250. QSL. Mark McMullen, KM6HB, PO Box 27271, Santa Ana, CA 92799. [km6hb@arri.net](mailto:km6hb@arri.net).

**Sep 21-Sep 22, 2200Z-2000Z**, Tionesta, PA. Forest County Amateur Radio Club, K3M. 1<sup>st</sup> Annual Hamfest/Flea Market benefiting the Hunting and Fishing Museum of PA. 14.255 7.255 3.865. QSL. KB3OTA, PO Box 72, Tionesta, PA 16353; [forestcounty@verizon.net](http://forestcounty@verizon.net).

**Sep 22, 1400Z-2000Z**, Milton, ON. Mississauga Amateur Radio Club, VE3MIS. Annual special event operation at Halton Country Radial Railway Museum. 14.250 7.210. Certificate. Michael Brickell, VE3TKI, 2801 Bucklepost Cres, Mississauga, ON L5N 1X6, Canada. Include \$2US for postage — US postage cannot be used in Canada. [www.marc.on.ca](http://www.marc.on.ca).

**Sep 22, 1600Z-2100Z**, Herkimer, NY. Fort

Herkimer Amateur Radio Association Inc, W2FHA. Celebrating the Bicentennial of the village of Herkimer. 14.280 7.280. Certificate. Chris Bouck, KB4CMF, 28 W State St, Dolgeville, NY 13329. [cbouck01@twcny.rr.com](mailto:cbouck01@twcny.rr.com).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Apple Orchard — Mile Post 76.5, VA. Lynchburg Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.215 7.240. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Blue Ridge Music Center — Mile Post 213, VA. Roanoke Valley Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.245 7.270. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Buena Vista — Mile Post 45.6, VA. Covington Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. 13 Stations on the Blue Ridge Parkway. 14.205 7.230. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Cumberland Knob — Mile Post 217.5, NC. Forsythe Amateur Radio Club, W4NC. Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.250 7.275. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Explore Park — Mile Post 115.1, VA. Roanoke Valley Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.225 7.250. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Fancy Gap — Mile Post 199.5, VA. Roanoke Valley Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.240 7.265. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2000Z**, Greenport, NY. Peconic ARC, W2AMC. Greenport Maritime Festival. 3.842 7.270 14.270. QSL. Peconic ARC, PO Box 113, Peconic, NY 11958. [www.peconic-arc.org](http://www.peconic-arc.org).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Groundhog Mountain — Mile Post 188.8, VA. Roanoke Valley Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.235 7.260. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Linville Falls — Mile Post 317.4, NC. Forsythe Amateur Radio Club, W4NC. Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.255 7.280. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Mabry Mill — Mile Post 176, VA. Franklin County Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.230 7.255. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Mount Pisgah — Mile Post 408.6, NC. Forsythe Amateur Radio Club, W4NC. Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.260 7.285. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Natural Bridge — Mile Post 61.6, VA. Roanoke Valley Amateur Radio Club, W4CA.

Maty Weinberg, KB1EIB ♦ Special Events ♦ [events@arri.org](mailto:events@arri.org)



Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.210 7.235. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Road, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1300Z-2100Z**, Rockfish Gap Mile Post 0, VA. Roanoke Valley Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. Blue Ridge Bonanza Work all 13 stations for certificate. 14.200 7.225. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Rd, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 1400Z-2000Z**, Burke, NY. North Franklin Amateur Radio Society, N2NNY. Boyhood home of Almanzo Wilder, husband of Laura Ingalls. 14.250 14.050 7.250 7.050. Certificate. Jeff Jones, 190 Reagan Flats Rd, Bombay, NY 12914. [k3kyr@arri.net](mailto:k3kyr@arri.net).

**Sep 22-Sep 23, 2359Z-2100Z**, Peaks of Otter — Mile Post 84, VA. Roanoke Valley Amateur Radio Club, W4CA. Blue Ridge Bonanza. 14.220 7.245. Certificate. Ray Crampton, 1670 Catawba Road, Troutville, VA 24175. [ab4yz@arri.net](mailto:ab4yz@arri.net).

**Sep 23, 1400Z-2100Z**, River Falls, WI. St Croix Valley Radio Amateurs, N9T. Autumn Trek Classic 9<sup>th</sup> Annual Bike Ride. 14.250 14.050 7.200 7.050. QSL. Philip Schweitzer, 611 Oakley Cir, Hudson, WI 54016. [www.pressenter.com/~scvra](http://www.pressenter.com/~scvra).

**Sep 24-Oct 1, 1100Z-0300Z**, Alexandria, MN. Runestone Radio Club, W0WV. Commemorating Discovery of Kensington Runestone. 21.070 14.240 7.240 3.900. Certificate. Bill Klundt, KGØDX, 509 Pine St S, Sauk Centre, MN 56378.

**Sep 27-Sep 30, 1400Z-0200Z**, Kingwood, WV. Preston County Amateur Radio Operators, W8B. 66<sup>th</sup> Annual Preston County Buckwheat Festival. 14.040 7.040 14.225 7.175. Certificate. Richard Wolfe, PO Box 512, Kingwood, WV 26537.

**Sep 28, 1400Z-1900Z**, Marco Island, FL. US Coast Guard Auxiliary, N2K. Special Event Radio Day. 28.390 21.305 14.340 7.228. QSL. Robert B. Witte, PO Box 1814, Marco Island, FL 34146. [cgrob095@embarqmail.com](mailto:cgrob095@embarqmail.com).

**Sep 28-Sep 29, 1200Z-2000Z**, Toronto, ON. Mississauga Amateur Radio Club, VE3ISAR. International Search and Rescue Competition 2007, 29<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary, 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the US Coast Guard Auxiliary. 28.450 21.290 14.250 7.210. Certificate. Michael Brickell, VE3TKI, 2801 Bucklepost Cres, Mississauga, ON L5N 1X6, Canada. Please include \$2US — US postage cannot be used in Canada. [www.marc.on.ca](http://www.marc.on.ca); [www.ccga-gcac.org/isar2007](http://www.ccga-gcac.org/isar2007).

**Sep 28-Sep 29, 1500Z-1900Z**, Henderson, TN. W4FHU Amateur Radio Club, W4FHU. 29<sup>th</sup> Annual Chester County TN BBQ Festival. 14.205 7.200. QSL. W4FHU Amateur Radio Club, PO Box 173, Henderson, TN 38340. [www.w4fhu.org](http://www.w4fhu.org).

**Sep 28-Sep 30, 0000Z-1800Z**, Denver, CO. BSA/Denver Area Council, WB7TNE/DAC. BSA Camporee Denver Area Council. 146.520 21.360 14.290 7.270. QSL. Daryle Brooks, 7114 Ingalls Ct, Arvada, CO 80003. Foxhunt beacon on 146.520/50 mW contact when heard on 146.505 simplex. [wb7tne@arri.net](mailto:wb7tne@arri.net).

**Sep 28-Sep 30, 2200Z-2000Z**, Lawrenceburg, KY. Anderson Radio Club, KY4LAW. Anderson County Burgoo Festival. Day time operation only. 3.830 7.210 14.250. QSL. Anderson Radio Club, PO Box 580, Lawrenceburg, KY 40342. [www.andersoncodps.com](http://www.andersoncodps.com).

**Sep 29, 1300Z-2000Z**, Baltimore, MD. USCG Auxiliary, K3K. 68<sup>th</sup> Aniv of USCG Auxiliary and ISAR. 7.272 14.307 21.390 28.365. QSL. Tony Kobylski, 1217 Chesaco Ave, Baltimore, MD 21237.

**Sep 29, 1300Z-2000Z**, Hyattsville, MD. US Coast Guard Auxiliary, K3A. USCGA 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary & ISAR 2007. 28.120 14.270 14.070. QSL. W. Joe Saunders, K3UAL, 1520 Jutewood Ave, Hyattsville, MD 20785. [k3ual2@juno.com](mailto:k3ual2@juno.com).

**Sep 29, 1300Z-2000Z**, Londonderry, NH. United States Coast Guard Auxiliary, N1C. 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the USCGAUX and The International SAR Competition. 14.250. QSL. N1BPO, 28 Devonshire Ln, Londonderry, NH 03053. [gstapleford@verizon.net](mailto:gstapleford@verizon.net).

**Sep 29, 1300Z-2000Z**, Marquette, MI. US Coast Guard Auxiliary, K8G. US Coast Guard Auxiliary Special Event Radio Day. 28.315 21.365 14.295 7.293. QSL. Greg Hanson, 624 W Hampton St, Marquette, MI 49855. May also operate PSK31 and CW. [ki8af@arri.net](mailto:ki8af@arri.net).

**Sep 29, 1300Z-2000Z**, Merchantville, NJ. United States Coast Guard Auxiliary, K2C. 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the United States Coast Guard Auxiliary. 28.370 14.286 14.270 7.290. QSL. Jim Weidner, K2JXW, 114 Woodbine Ave, Merchantville, NJ 08109. [arlhs.com](http://arlhs.com).

**Sep 29, 1300Z-2000Z**, Merritt, NC. US Coast Guard Aux Special Event Radio Day, W1C. US Coast Guard Aux 68<sup>th</sup> anniv and ISAR 2007. 7.233 14.315 21.355 28.375. QSL. John Radtke, PO Box 8, Merritt, NC 28556. [kb2nnc@arri.net](mailto:kb2nnc@arri.net).

**Sep 29, 1300Z-2000Z**, Port Huron, MI. USECA ARC and USCG Auxiliary 9CR-14, N8B. Aboard USCGC *Bramble* — USCG Auxiliary Anniversary and ISAR. 28.405 21.405 14.345 7.240. QSL. USECA, PO Box 46331, Mt. Clemens, MI 48046. [www.useca.net](http://www.useca.net).

**Sep 29, 1400Z-2100Z**, Ann Arbor, MI. United States Coast Guard Auxiliary, N8A. 68<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the US Coast Guard Auxiliary. 28.355 21.380 14.290 7.265. QSL. Tony Morris, WA8TM, 827 Asa Gray Drive #459, Ann Arbor, MI 48105. [www.cgaux.org](http://www.cgaux.org).

**Sep 29, 1400Z-2100Z**, Huntington, WV. US Coast Guard Auxiliary Division 2, K8E. 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of US Coast Guard Auxiliary. 28.350 21.350 14.280 7.282. QSL. Matt Morris, PO Box 134, Cheshire, OH 45620. [kc8jw@suddenlink.net](mailto:kc8jw@ suddenlink.net).

**Sep 29, 1400Z-2100Z**, Lighthouse Point, FL. USCG Auxiliary, K4Z. Radio Day commemorating 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of USCG Auxiliary. 28.345 21.385 14.338 7.238. QSL. Liz Clark, 2231 N.E. 46th St, Lighthouse Pt, FL 33064. [captmm@bellsouth.net](mailto:captmm@bellsouth.net).

**Sep 29, 1400Z-2100Z**, Media, PA. US Coast Guard Auxiliary, K3G. US Coast Guard Auxiliary 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary. 28.330 21.330 14.270 7.270. QSL. Daniel Amoroso, 196 Dam View Dr, Media, PA 19063. [nnn0abp@navymars.org](mailto:nnn0abp@navymars.org).

**Sep 29, 1400Z-2100Z**, Milford, OH. United States Coast Guard Auxiliary, W8E. US Coast Guard Auxiliary, commemorating the 68<sup>th</sup> anniversary. 28.360 21.345 14.320 7.280. QSL. D. F. Stroup, 6095 Drumhill Ln, Milford, OH 45150. [cgaux8@yahoo.com](mailto:cgaux8@yahoo.com).

**Sep 29, 1400Z-2100Z**, Palmyra, NE. Division 33 Marine Safety Officer, USCG Auxiliary, WØERT. 68<sup>th</sup> Anniv of US Coast Guard Auxiliary. 146.625 — EchoLink. Certificate. W. James Montz, WØERT, PO Box 96, Palmyra, NE 68418-0096. [nspmonster@yahoo.com](mailto:nspmonster@yahoo.com).

**Sep 29, 1400Z-2100Z**, Paris Landing, TN. United States Coast Guard Auxiliary, N4U. 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of USCG Auxiliary & ISAR. 28.340 21.320 14.240 7.230. QSL. Kenny Johns, 52 Buttonwood Dr, Jackson, TN 38305. [a0820810.uscgaux.info](mailto:a0820810.uscgaux.info).

**Sep 29, 1400Z-1900Z**, Pittsburgh, PA. USS Requin SS481 Amateur Radio Club, NY3EC. Reunion for Former Crew Members of ISS *Requin* SS481. 14.265 14.048 7.265 7.048. Certificate. Art Miller, WA3BKD, 1532 Millers Run Rd, McDonald, PA 15057.

**Sep 29, 1400Z-2100Z**, Trinity, AL. US Coast Guard Auxiliary, N4S. USCG Auxiliary 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary and ISAR 2007 Competition. 28.355 14.280 7.280. QSL. Joe Kleri, 105 Meadowview Dr, Trinity, AL 35673. [n8esi@arri.net](mailto:n8esi@arri.net).

**Sep 29, 1500Z-2300Z**, Kansas City, MO. United States Coast Guard Auxiliary 8WR-30-01, WØZ. United States Coast Guard Auxiliary 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary. 28.415 21.415 14.342 7.286. QSL. Michael R. Wilson, 1109 NE 97th Pl, Kansas City, MO 64155.

**Sep 29-Sep 30, 1300Z-0000Z**, Fredericksburg, VA. US Coast Guard Auxiliary, K4F. Coast Guard Auxiliary Special Event Radio Day. 14.260 14.040 7.260 7.035. QSL. Gordon Thomas, 11 Woodlanding Rd, Fredericksburg, VA 22405 3532. [grthomas@cox.net](mailto:grthomas@cox.net).

**Sep 29-Sep 30, 1300Z-2200Z**, Zanesville, OH. Zanesville Amateur Radio Club, W8ZZV. Commemorating World-Famous Y-Bridge. 7225 7245 14250 14260. QSL. George Sonny Alfman, 1975 N. Moose Eye Rd, Norwich, OH 43767-9755. [zarc.eqth.org](http://zarc.eqth.org).

**Sep 29-Sep 30, 1500Z-0400Z**, Dallas, TX. US Coast Guard Auxiliary, 8th Coastal Region, N5G. US Coast Guard Auxiliary 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary. 28.333 21.333 14.273 14.070. QSL. John Fullingim, PO Box 796696, Dallas, TX 75379. [ham@absciencemarketing.com](mailto:ham@absciencemarketing.com).

**Sep 29-Sep 30, 1700Z-0200Z**, Arleta, CA. US Coast Guard Auxiliary, W6W. Coast Guard Auxiliary Anniversary. 28.335 21.370 14.285 7.242. QSL. Howard Levine, 9482 Urbana Ave, Arleta, CA 91331-5452. [www.cgaux.org](http://www.cgaux.org).

**Sep 29-Sep 30, 1900Z-0300Z**, Honolulu, HI. United States Coast Guard Auxiliary Dst 14 — Div 1, K6H. 68<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of USCG Auxiliary. 28.335 21.325 14.330 7.235. QSL. John Vorbau, KH6HAM, 98-1066 Palula Way, Aiea, HI 96701-2823. [kh6ham@hawaii.rr.com](mailto:kh6ham@hawaii.rr.com).

**Certificates and QSL cards:** To obtain a certificate from any of the special-event stations offering them, send your QSO information along with a 9x12 inch self-addressed, stamped envelope to the address listed in the announcement. To receive a special event QSL card (when offered), be sure to include a self-addressed, stamped business envelope along with your QSL card and QSO information.

**Note:** Some clubs may ask for a nominal fee to cover the cost of the certificate or QSL. Request will be made on air during the event or on the club's web site.

**Special Events Announcements:** For items to be listed in this column, you must be an Amateur Radio club, and use the ARRL Special Events Listing Form, at [www.arri.org/contests/spevform.html](http://www.arri.org/contests/spevform.html), or if you prefer, forms are available via Internet ([info@arri.org](mailto:info@arri.org)), or for an SASE (send to Special Requests, ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, and write "Special Events Form" in the lower left-hand corner). Off-line completed forms may be mailed, faxed or e-mailed to ARRL, Attn: Special Events. Submissions must be received by ARRL HQ no later than the 1<sup>st</sup> of the second month preceding the publication date; that is, a special event listing for Nov QST would have to be received by Sep 1. In addition to being listed in QST, your event will be listed on the *ARRLWeb* Special Events page. **QST**

# CONTEST CORRAL

**W1AW Qualifying Runs** are 10 PM EDT Friday, September 7 (0200Z September 8) (10-40 WPM), and 7 PM EDT Wednesday, September 19 (2300Z September 19). The K6YR West Coast Qualifying Run will be at 9 PM PDT Wednesday, September 15 (0400Z September 16). K9JM serves as alternate. Unless otherwise indicated, code speeds are from 10-35 WPM. Check the W1AW Schedule elsewhere in this issue for details.

## Abbreviations

SO — Single-Op, M2 — Multiop — 2 Transmitters, MO — Multi-Op, MS — Multi-Op, Single Transmitter, MM — Multi-Op, Multiple Transmitters, AB — All Band, SB — Single Band, S/P/C — State/Province/DXCC Entity, HP — High Power (>100 W), LP — Low Power, QRP (5 W or less), Entity — DXCC Entity.

No contest activity on 60, 30, 17 and 12 meters. Refer to the contest Web sites for information about awards. Unless stated otherwise, regional contests only count QSOs with stations in the region. Publication deadline for Contest Corral listings is the first of the second month prior publication. For updates and additional contests, see the Contest Corral Web page at [www.arrrl.org/contests](http://www.arrrl.org/contests).

## Sep/Oct

*Contests like sprints are good ways to try out new equipment or techniques in a short time. This set of sprints covers the all of the bands in an all-band rig + 222 MHz and the microwave bands at 902 MHz and up.*

**VHF Fall Sprints** — CW/Phone/Digital, sponsored by the Southeastern VHF Society as follows: 144 MHz — 7-11 PM local Sep 17; 222 MHz — 7-11 PM Sep 25; 432 MHz — 7-11 PM Oct 3; Microwave — 902 MHz and higher — 6 AM-1 PM Oct 13; 50 MHz — 2300Z Oct 20-0300Z Oct 21. Categories: Fixed and Rover. Exchange: grid square. QSO points: 1 pt/QSO. Score is QSO points × grid squares, score each sprint separately. Rovers add all grids worked from each grid. For more information: [www.svhfs.org](http://www.svhfs.org). Logs must be e-mailed or postmarked within four weeks of the contest. 144 MHz logs to [svhfs-beacons@svhfs.org](mailto:svhfs-beacons@svhfs.org) or Ottmar Fiebel W4WSR, PO Box 957, Hayesville, NC 28904. 222 MHz logs to [w4zst@windstream.net](mailto:w4zst@windstream.net) or Bob Leah, K4SZ, PO Box 1269, Dahlonoga, GA 30533. 432 MHz logs to [w4kxy@arrrl.net](mailto:w4kxy@arrrl.net) or Jim Worsham, W4KXY, 1915 Oak Wind Ln, Buford, GA 30519-6766. Microwave logs to [w4dex@arrrl.net](mailto:w4dex@arrrl.net) or Dexter McIntyre, W4DEX, 16164 Pless Mill Rd, Stanfield, NC 28163. 50 MHz logs to [w4njp@bellsouth.net](mailto:w4njp@bellsouth.net) or Ray Rector, WA4NJP, 3493 Holly Springs Rd, Gillsville, GA 30534.

## Sep 1-2

**All-Asian DX Contest** — Phone, 0000Z Sep 1-2400Z Sep 2 (see June *QST*, p 95, or [www.jarl.or.jp/English](http://www.jarl.or.jp/English)).

**IARU Region 1 Field Day** — SSB, sponsored by IARU Societies from 1300Z Sep 1-1300Z Sep 2 (see June *QST*, p 95). Logs due 16 days after the contest to [ssbfd.logs@rsgbhfcc.org](mailto:ssbfd.logs@rsgbhfcc.org).

**DARC 10-Meter Digital Contest “Corona”** — Digital Modes, sponsored by the Deutsche Amateur Radio Committee from 1100Z-1700Z Sep 2. Frequencies (MHz): 28.050-28.150 on RTTY, Pactor, PSK31, AMTOR, Clover. Categories: SO, SWL. Stations may be worked on each mode, but count for multipliers only once. Exchange: RST + serial number. QSO points: 1 pt/QSO. Score: QSO points × WAE countries + DXCC entities + W/VE/JA districts. For more information: [www.darc.de/referate/dx/cqdl-cont/fgdcc.htm](http://www.darc.de/referate/dx/cqdl-cont/fgdcc.htm). Logs due 2 weeks after the contest to [dl5nah@darc.de](mailto:dl5nah@darc.de) or M.Henz, DL5NAH, Rothenweg 1, D-70378, Stuttgart, Germany.

**MI QRP Labor Day CW Sprint**, 2300Z Sep 3-0300Z Sep 4 (see Jan *QST*, p 100 or [www.qsl.net/miqrplclub](http://www.qsl.net/miqrplclub)).

**Russian RTTY WW Contest**, sponsored by *Radio Magazine* from 0000Z-2400Z Sep 1. Frequencies: 80-10 meters. Categories: SOAB, SOSB, MS, SWL. Exchange: RST + WAZ zone or Russian Oblast. QSO points: own continent — 5 pts, different cont — 10 pts. Score: QSO points × DXCC entities + Russian oblasts, each counted once per band. For more information: [www.radio.ru/cq/contest/rule-results/index2.shtml](http://www.radio.ru/cq/contest/rule-results/index2.shtml). Logs due Oct 1 to [contest@radio.ru](mailto:contest@radio.ru) or *Radio Magazine*, Seliverstov per 10, 107045 Moscow, Russia.

## Sep 8-13

*This is a good contest to try roving or mountain-topping. The weather is usually pretty good and the vacation season is winding down, meaning smaller crowds at the overlooks.*

**ARRL September VHF QSO Party**, 1800Z Sep 8-0300Z Sep 10 (see Aug *QST*, p 103, or [www.arrrl.org/contests](http://www.arrrl.org/contests)).

**North American Sprint** — CW, 0000Z-0400Z Sep 9 (see Feb *QST*, p 99 or [www.ncjweb.com](http://www.ncjweb.com)).

**YLRL Howdy Days** — CW/SSB, sponsored by the YL Radio League from 1400Z Sep 11-0200Z Sep 13, work 24 out of the 36 hour period. Try frequencies ending in 33 or 88, such as 7.233, 14.288, etc. Exchange: YLRL Member or not. QSO points: non-YLRL member — 1 pt, YLRL members — 2 pts. Score is total points. For more information: [www.ylrl.org](http://www.ylrl.org). Logs due 30 days after the contest to [kc4iyd@yahoo.com](mailto:kc4iyd@yahoo.com) or Nancy Rabel Hall, KC4IYD, PO Box 775, North Olmsted, OH 44070.

**WAE DX Contest** — SSB, 0000Z Sep 8-2359Z Sep 9 (See Aug *QST*, p 96, or [www.darc.de/referate/dx](http://www.darc.de/referate/dx)).

**Second-Class Operators Club (SOC)**

**Marathon Sprint** — CW, from 1800Z to 2400Z Sep 8. (Most sprints run four hours, but since we're Second Class Op's, we need more time!) Frequencies: 160-10 meter QRP calling frequencies. Categories: SOAB. Exchange: RST + S/P/C + SOC number or power output. QSO points: SOC member — 5 pts, non-member same continent — 2 pts, diff. cont — 4 pts. Score: QSO points × S/P/C counted once per band × Power Multiplier (<250 mW ×15, <1 W ×10, <5 W ×7, >5 W ×1). Multiply by 1.5 if using a homebrew paddle. For more information: [www.qsl.net/soc](http://www.qsl.net/soc). Logs due 30 days after the contest to [n4bp@arrrl.net](mailto:n4bp@arrrl.net) or Bob Patten, N4BP,

2841 NW 112 Terr, Plantation, FL 33323.

**Arkansas QSO Party** — CW/SSB/PSK31, sponsored by K1ARK from 1400Z Sep 8 to 0600Z Sep 9 and 1500Z-2400Z Sep 9. Frequencies (MHz): CW — 3.550, 7.050, 14.050, 21.050, 28.050; Phone — 3.980, 7.260, 14.260, 21.360, 28.360, 145-147; PSK — 3580, 7070; 14.070; 21.080; 28.120. Categories: SO, MS, Mobile (HP, LP, QRP), PSK. Exchange: RST, state or province, DX stations send DX. (AR stations send county) QSO points: PSK — 3 pts, CW — 2 pts, SSB — 1 pt. Score: QSO points × AR counties (AR station count S/P, AR counties and DX). Mobile stations may be worked again in each county. See Web site for bonus points. For more information: [www.arkan.us](http://www.arkan.us). Logs due 30 days after the contest to [k1ark@arrrl.net](mailto:k1ark@arrrl.net) or Bill Smith, K1ARK, 3032 Strawberry Dr, Fayetteville, AR 72703.

**Tennessee QSO Party** — CW/Phone/Digital, sponsored by the Tennessee Contest Group from 1800Z Sep 9-0300Z Sep 10. Frequencies (MHz): CW — 1.815, 3.540, 7.040, 14.040, 21.040, 28.040; SSB — 1.855, 3.900, 7.240, 14.280, 21.390, 28.390; Digital — 3.585, 7.085, 14.085, 21.085, 28.085; VHF/UHF — 50.195, 144.195, 146.55, 223.5, 446.0. No repeater or digipeater QSOs. Exchange: RS(T) and TN county or S/P/C. QSO points: Phone — 2 pts, CW — 3 pts, Digital — 3 pts. Score: QSO points × TN counties per band (TN stations add S/P/C per band). One bonus multiplier for every five additional QSOs with the same county. Bonus points: add 100 pts. for each QSO with K4TCG. TN mobiles may claim as a multiplier any TN county from which they complete at least 10 QSOs. For more information visit: [www.tnqp.org](http://www.tnqp.org). Logs due Oct 11 to [logs@tnqp.org](mailto:logs@tnqp.org) or TN QSO Party, c/o Doug Smith, W9WI, 1389 Old Clarksville Pike, Pleasant View, TN 37146-8098.

**G3ZQS Memorial Straight Key Contest** — CW, sponsored by FISTS, from 2300Z Sep 8-2300Z Sep 10. Use straight keys to be eligible for awards. Frequencies: 80-10 meters. Categories: QRO, QRP, Club. Exchange: RST, S/P/C, name, FISTS number or power. QSO points: FISTS member — 5 pts, non-member — 2 pts. Score: QSO points × S/P/C counted once only. For more information: [www.fists.org](http://www.fists.org). Logs indicating type of key due 30 days after the contest to [HALLINL@lanecc.edu](mailto:HALLINL@lanecc.edu) (ADIF, Excel or ASCII format) or Lee Hallin N7NU, 3413 Walton Ln, Eugene, OR 97408.

## Sep 15-16

**ARRL 10 GHz Cumulative Contest**, 0600 local-2400 local Sep 15-16 (see Aug *QST*, p 103, or [www.arrrl.org/contests](http://www.arrrl.org/contests)).

**North American Sprint** — SSB, 0000Z-0400Z Sep 18 (see Feb *QST*, p 102 or [www.ncjweb.com](http://www.ncjweb.com)).

*Loud signals from the most northern European countries will fill the CW bands this weekend in this good warm-up for the fall contest season!*

**Scandinavian Activity Contest** — CW, sponsored by Suomen Radioamatooriliitto ry (SRAL) from 1200Z Sep 15-1200Z Sep 16 (Phone, 1200Z Sep 22-1200Z Sep 23). Frequencies: 80-10 meters. Categories: SOAB (QRP <5 W, LP <100 W, HP), MS, SWL. Exchange: RS(T) + serial number. QSO points: EU stations — 1 pt,

H. Ward Silver, N0AX ♦ PO Box 927, Vashon, WA 98070 ♦ [n0ax@arrrl.org](mailto:n0ax@arrrl.org)



Non-EU — 1 pt on 20-10, 3 pts on 80-40. Score: QSO points × Scandinavian call areas counted once per band. For more information: [www.sk3bg.se/contest/sacnsc.htm](http://www.sk3bg.se/contest/sacnsc.htm). Logs due Oct 31 to [saccw2007@sral.fi](mailto:saccw2007@sral.fi) (SSB to [sacssb2007@sral.fi](mailto:sacssb2007@sral.fi)) or to SACCW (SSB to SACSSB), Jussi-Pekka Sampola, OH6RX, Tölbryn niittytie 238, FIN-65460 Tölbry, Finland.

**Washington State Salmon Run** — CW/SSB/Digital, sponsored by the Western Washington DX Club from 1600Z Sep 15-0700Z Sep 16 and 1600Z-2400Z Sep 16. Frequencies: 160-6 meters. Categories: SO (CW, SSB, Digital or Mixed Mode; QRP, LP, HP >200 W), MO-ST (WA Club, WA Non-club, Non-WA), Mobile (SO, MO), WA County Expedition. Exchange: RS(T) and S/P/C or county (for WA stations). QSO points: SSB — 2 pts, CW/Digital — 4 pts. Work Expeditions and Mobiles from each county, log county line QSOs as 2 separate QSOs. Score: QSO points × WA counties (WA stations use S/P/C + WA counties) counted once only. QSOs with W7DX add 500 bonus points for each mode — up to 1500 points. For more information: [www.wwdxc.org](http://www.wwdxc.org). Logs due Oct 31 to [salmonrun@wwdxc.org](mailto:salmonrun@wwdxc.org) (Cabrillo encouraged) or Western Washington DX Club, PO Box 395, Mercer Island, WA 98040.

**South Carolina QSO Party** — Phone/CW/Digital, sponsored by the Columbia Amateur Radio Club (CARC) from 1300Z Sep 15-2100Z Sep 16. Frequencies (MHz): CW — 1.805 and 50 kHz from band edge; Phone — 1.845, 3.860, 7.260, 14.270, 21.370, 28.370, 50.125, 144.200, 146.58, 223.50, 446.00. No repeater or cross-band QSOs, work mobiles again from each county. Categories: SOAB, SC Mobile. Exchange: serial number and SC county or S/P/C. QSO points: Phone — 1 pt, CW — 2 pts, Digital — 3 pts. Score: Total QSO points × power multiplier (<5 W ×5, <150 W ×2, >150 W ×1) × SC counties (counted only once) × SC counties activated (SC Mobile only). 300 bonus points for QSO with N2ZZ or KF4GHC. For more information: [carc.ham-radio-op.net](http://carc.ham-radio-op.net). Logs due Oct 17 to [scqp@kf4ghc.net](mailto:scqp@kf4ghc.net) or CARC SCQP Entry, PO Box 595, Columbia, SC 29202.

**QCWA Fall QSO Party** — Phone/CW/Digital, sponsored by the Quarter Century Wireless Association from 1800Z Sep 15-1800Z Sep 16. Frequencies (MHz): CW — 1.810, 3.540, 7.035, 14.040, 21.050, 28.050; Phone — 1.845, 3.890, 7.244, 14.262, 21.365, 28.325, all VHF/UHF bands, no crossband or repeater QSOs. Categories: Mixed, Phone, CW/Digital. 15 QSOs with each station maximum and only one QSO with stations in home QCWA chapter. Exchange: Last two digits of year licensed and QCWA chapter or S/P/C. QSO points: Phone — 1 pt, CW/Digital — 2 pts. Score: QSO points × QCWA chapters + S/P/C counted only once regardless of band. W2MM counts as a 3-point multiplier on each band. For more information: [qcwa.org/2007-qso-party-rules.htm](http://qcwa.org/2007-qso-party-rules.htm). Send logs to [w2od@aol.com](mailto:w2od@aol.com) or Robert Buus, W2OD, 8 Donner St, Holmdel, NJ 07733-2004.

**QRP Afield** — CW/Phone/Digital, sponsored by the New England QRP Club, 1500Z-2100Z Sep 15. Frequencies: 160-10 meters, QRP calling frequencies. Categories: SOAB, MS. Exchange: RS(T), S/P/C, and NE-QRP number or power. QSO points: HP (>5 W) fixed station — 1 pt, HP mobile or portable — 2 pts, QRP fixed — 5 pts, QRP mobile or portable — 10 pts. Score: QSO points × S/P/C (counted once only). For more information: [www.qsl.net/wq1rp/main.htm](http://www.qsl.net/wq1rp/main.htm). Logs due Oct 14 to [k1cl@arrl.net](mailto:k1cl@arrl.net) or Chuck Ludinsky, K1CL, 6 Prancing Rd, Chelmsford, MA 01824-1922.

**Feld-Hell Monthly Sprint** — sponsored by the Feld-Hell Club, 1500Z-1700Z Sep 15 (and

every third Saturday). Frequencies: 160-10 meters. Exchange: RST, S/P/C, and Feld-Hell club number or age (YLS may send 00). QSO points: Member — 3 pts, non-member — 1 pt. Score: QSO points × S/P/C counted only once + bonus points (see Web site). For more information and log due date: [www.wa6l.com/contests](http://www.wa6l.com/contests). Submit logs via Web site.

## Sep 22-23

**Scandinavian Activity Contest** — SSB, 1200Z Sep 22-1200Z Sep 23 (see Sep 15-16).

## Sep 29-30

**ARRL EME Competition**, from 0000Z Sep 29-2400Z Sep 30. Frequencies: 2304 MHz and up, 50-1296 MHz, Oct 27-28 and Nov 24-25 (see August QST, p 104, or [www.arrl.org/contests](http://www.arrl.org/contests)).

*Extend your participation in the CQ WW family of contests to RTTY in this analog of the CW and SSB contests later in the year.*

**CQ Worldwide RTTY DX Contest** — sponsored by *CQ Magazine* from 0000Z Sep 29-2400Z Sep 30. Frequencies: 80-10 meters. Categories: SOAB (LP, HP>150 W), SOSB, Assisted (AB only), MS (LP, HP), M2, MM. Exchange: RST + CQ Zone (W/VE stations also send state/province). QSO points: own country — 1 pt, different country, same continent — 2 pts, diff cont — 3 pts. Score: QSO points × S/P/C (incl WAE countries) + CQ Zones counted once per band. For more information: [www.cq-amateur-radio.com](http://www.cq-amateur-radio.com). Logs due Oct 26 in Cabrillo format to [rtty@cqww.com](mailto:rtty@cqww.com).

**Texas QSO Party** — CW/Phone/Digital, sponsored by the Northwest Amateur Radio Society (NARS) from 1400Z Sep 29-0200Z Sep 30 and 1400Z-2000Z Sep 30. Frequencies (MHz): CW — 40 to 60 kHz above bottom of band, Phone — 25 kHz above edge of General segments and 28.300-28.500, VHF — 50.2, 144.2. Categories: Fixed Stns — SO-Mixed (HP and QRP <5 W CW, <10 W Phone), SO-CW, Multi-Single, Multi-Multi; Mobile (Texas Only) — SO-Mixed, SO-CW, Multi-Single, Multi-Multi. Exchange: RST + TX county or S/P/C or MM region. QSO points: Phone — 2 pts, CW/Digital — 3 pts. Score: QSO points × TX counties (TX stations add S/P/C). Multipliers counted only once. Add 500 points for every 5 counties from which a specific TX Mobile is worked. Texas mobiles add one thousand (1000) points to final score for every county activated with five or more QSOs. For more information: [www.txqp.org](http://www.txqp.org). Logs due Oct 31 to [no5w@consolidated.net](mailto:no5w@consolidated.net) or Texas QSO Party Committee, 6 Sweetdream Pl, The Woodlands, TX 77381-6009.

**TOEC WW Grid Contest** — CW, sponsored by the Top of Europe Contesters (TOEC) from 1200Z Sep 29-1200Z Sep 30. Frequencies: 160-10 meters. Categories: SO (no packet) -AB, -SB, LP-AB, QRP-AB), MS (10 minute band change rule), MM, Mobile (SOAB) — work mobiles from each grid field (ie, JP, KO, EM). Exchange: RST + grid square, ie, JP73 (log must show all grid fields activated). QSO points: own continent — 1 pt, other cont — 3 pts, QSOs with mobiles — 3 pts. Score: QSO points × two-letter grid fields. For more information: [www.sk3bg.se/contest/toecwwgc.htm](http://www.sk3bg.se/contest/toecwwgc.htm). Logs due 30 days after the contest to [contest@toec.net](mailto:contest@toec.net) or TOEC, Box 178, SE-83122 Ostersund, Sweden.

*The Irish are coming! Work the Irish wherever they may be to celebrate the 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the founding of the IRTS.*

**CQIR Ireland Calling** — CW/SSB, sponsored by the Irish Radio Transmitters Society from

1200Z Sep 29-1200Z Sep 30. Frequencies: 80-10 meters, work stations once per band and mode, 10 minute band change rule. Categories: Irish and World SOAB (CW, SSB, Mixed). "Irish" includes anyone, anywhere with a direct ancestral link to the island of Ireland and its offshore islands, or whose partner/spouse qualifies. Exchange: serial number or year (see Web site) and county code (Irish only). QSO points: CW — 3 pts, SSB — 2 pts. Total score: QSO points × county codes counted on each band and mode. For more information and special prize announcements: [www.irts.ie](http://www.irts.ie). Logs due Oct 31 to [cq-ir-logs@irts.ie](mailto:cq-ir-logs@irts.ie).

**Fall QRP Homebrew Sprint** — CW, sponsored by New Jersey QRP Club from 0000Z-0400Z Sep 25. Frequencies: QRP calling frequencies on 80-10 meters. Exchange: RST + S/P/C + Output Power. QSO points: Commercial Equipment — 2 pts, Homebrew Xmt or Rcvr — 3 pts, Homebrew Xmt and Rcvr or Xcvr — 4 pts. Kits okay as homebrew. Power multiplier: 0>250 mW = ×15, 250 mW>1 W = ×10, 1-5 W = ×7, >5 W = ×1. Score: QSO points × S/P/C (counted once per band) × power multiplier. For more information: [www.njqrp.org](http://www.njqrp.org). Logs due 30 days from the contest to [w2lj@arrl.net](mailto:w2lj@arrl.net) (text format) or Larry Makoski, 327 Clinton Pl, South Plainfield, NJ 07080.

**FISTS Coast to Coast Contest** — CW, sponsored by FISTS Northwest Club, K7FFF, from 1700Z Sep 29-1700Z Sep 30. Frequencies: 80-10 m. Categories: SOAB, MS, (QRP/QRO). Exchange: RST, name, state or DX prefix and FISTS number or power. For more information on QSO points and scoring: [www.tomochka.com/k7fff](http://www.tomochka.com/k7fff). Send logs to [FistsC2C@yahoo.com](mailto:FistsC2C@yahoo.com) within 30 days of the contest.

*Break out that "steam radio" and put it on the air to work its peers! Every old radio needs a day in the sun now and then.*

**Classic Exchange** — AM/SSB, from 1300Z Sep 30-0700Z Oct 1 (CW is Oct 7-8). Frequencies (Mc): AM — 1.890 3.880 7.290 14.286 21.420 29.000 50.300 144.300. SSB — 1.885, 3.870, 7.280, 14.270, 21.370, 28.390, 50.125, 144.200. Exchange: RS, name, QTH, TX, RX, XCVR. QSO points: 1 pt/QSO. Total score: QSOs per mode × CX multiplier (age of all RX TX and XCVR used for at least 3 QSOs). For more information: [qsl.asti.com/CX](mailto:qsl.asti.com/CX). Logs to [jmac6235@yahoo.com](mailto:jmac6235@yahoo.com) or WQ8U, 104 W Queen St, Hillsborough, NC 27278.

Interested in finding out more about contesting and "how they do it"? Try the free, biweekly e-mail newsletter *Contester's Rate Sheet* ([www.arrl.org/contests](http://www.arrl.org/contests)) or the bimonthly magazine *National Contest Journal* ([www.ncjweb.com](http://www.ncjweb.com)). 

## Feedback

◇ The antenna-raising photo on the cover of the August 2007 issue shows N6PEQ, W1HIJ, K7JA, CM2OY, CM2KL and CO2II at COØUS during Field Day 2003. It was taken by Janet Margelli, KL7MF. — *tx K7JA*

◇ In "Six Band Loaded Dipole," by Al Buxton, W8NX [Aug 2007 QST, pp 34-36], the author reports that the gain of the antenna on 40 meters is 1.5 dB relative to half-wave ordinary dipole rather than the 3 dB indicated.

# COMING CONVENTIONS

## WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA SECTION CONVENTION

August 26, New Kensington

F V

The Western Pennsylvania Section Convention, sponsored by the Skyview Radio Society, will be held at the Skyview Radio Society Clubhouse, 2335 Turkey Ridge Rd. Doors are open 8 AM-3 PM. Features include 47<sup>th</sup> Annual Event, swap 'n shop, VE sessions, VUCC/WAS Card Checking, Skyview Jam (Musicians: bring your instruments), breakfast (6:30 AM). Talk-in on 146.64 (131.8 Hz). Admission is free. Flea market spaces are \$5 each (there are no tables). Contact Mac Laing, KB3LYA, 324 Partridge Run Rd, Gibsonia, PA 15044; 724-443-7981; [maclaing@comcast.net](mailto:maclaing@comcast.net); [www.skyviewradio.net](http://www.skyviewradio.net).

## W9DXCC CONVENTION

September 14-15, Elk Grove Village, Illinois

S

The W9DXCC Convention (55<sup>th</sup> W9DXCC DX Convention and Banquet), sponsored by the Northern Illinois DX Assn, will be held at the Holiday Inn, 1000 Busse Rd (Rte 83). Doors are open Friday eve for Welcome Reception at 7:30 PM, Saturday registration at 8 AM, convention begins at 9 AM. Features include forums and presentations with world-renowned speakers, ARRL News and Views, DXCC QSL card checking, Hospitality Suites (Friday and Saturday eves at 10 PM), banquet (Saturday, 6:30 PM; special guest speaker Glenn Johnson, WØGJ). Talk-in on 147.36. Admission is \$50 in advance, \$55 at the door (convention and banquet); \$28 in advance, \$30 at the door (convention only). Contact Bill Smith, W9VA, 1345 Linden Ave, Deerfield, IL 60015; 847-945-1564; fax 847-945-6554; [w9va@aol.com](mailto:w9va@aol.com); [www.w9dxcc.com](http://www.w9dxcc.com).

## ROANOKE DIVISION CONVENTION

September 15-16, Virginia Beach, Virginia

F D V S

The Roanoke Division Convention, sponsored by Tidewater Radio Conventions, will be held at Virginia Wesleyan College, 1584 Wesleyan Dr. Doors are open Saturday 9 AM-5 PM, Sunday 9 AM-3 PM. Features include hamfest and electronics flea market, computers, vendors, dealers (Lewis Steingold, W4BLO, [w4blo@arrl.net](mailto:w4blo@arrl.net)), manufacturers, tailgating (\$15 per single space), seminars and forums, DX Banquet (Saturday, 7:30 PM, Frankies Place for Ribs; for tickets contact Bob, K4NTO, 757-460-5333; [k4nto@cox.net](mailto:k4nto@cox.net)), VE sessions. Talk-in on 146.97. Admission is \$5 in advance, \$6 at the door. Tables are \$25 each, while they last. Contact Mr. Lynn Lilla, W9DJQ, 848 Stacey Pl, Virginia Beach, VA 23464; 757-479-1597; fax 757-486-0757; [w9djqr2arrl.net](mailto:w9djqr2arrl.net) or [hamfest@exis.net](mailto:hamfest@exis.net); [www.vahamfest.com](http://www.vahamfest.com).

## GREAT LAKES DIVISION CONVENTION

September 21-22, Independence (Cleveland), Ohio

S

The Great Lakes Division Convention, co-sponsored by the Cleveland ARA, Lake Erie ARA, and the Northern Ohio DXA, will be held

August 17-19

Rocky Mountain Division, Albuquerque, NM\*

August 18-19

ARRL National, Huntsville, AL\*

August 19

Kansas State, Salina\*

August 24-25

Missouri State, Joplin\*

August 25

West Virginia State, Weston\*

September 7-8

Arkansas State, Mena\*

September 7-9

Southwestern Division, Torrance, CA\*

October 13-14

Florida State, Melbourne

October 14

Western New York Section, Buffalo

October 18-20

Microwave Update, King of Prussia, PA

October 19-21

Pacific Division, San Ramon, CA

November 3-4

Georgia Section, Lawrenceville

November 9-10

Midwest Division, Lebanon, MO

\*See August QST for details.

at the Sheraton Independence Hotel, 5300 Rockside Rd. Doors are open Friday 7-11 PM, Saturday 9 AM-10 PM. Features include great seminars (Heil Sound, EmComm, Direction Finding, K3LR Multi Multi Station, AMSAT Eagle Project, All About DX), sponsor exhibits, card checking (DXCC, WAS, VUCC Low Bands, VHF), Great Lakes Division Awards Ceremony (hosted by Division Director Jim Weaver, K8JE), Great Lakes Division and Section Officials Banquet Buffet (special guest speaker ARRL President Joel Harrison, W5ZN), Wouff Hong ceremony, Hospitality Suite. Admission fees are: \$50 (full ticket), \$45 (full ticket for those staying at the Sheraton), \$37 (banquet only), \$25 (seminars only). Contact Tina Check, W8HBI, c/o Cuyahoga ARS, Box 31264, Independence, OH 44131-0264; 216-524-7711 (days) or 216-520-2621 (eves); [treasurer@2cars.org](mailto:treasurer@2cars.org); [www.2007gldc.org](http://www.2007gldc.org).

## WASHINGTON STATE CONVENTION

September 22, Spokane Valley

F D V S

The Washington State Convention, co-sponsored by the Kamiak Butte Amateur Repeater Assn, Spokane Radio Amateurs, NW Tri-State ARO, Palouse Hills ARC, Inland Empire VHF Radio Amateurs, Spokane DX Assn, and the University High School ARC will be held at University High School, 12420 E 32<sup>nd</sup> Ave. Doors are open for setup Friday 7-9 PM, Saturday 8 AM; public Saturday 9 AM-5 PM. Features include commercial and non-commercial vendors, seminars and workshops, Open-Cry Auction, VE sessions (11 AM; Mary, AA7RT, 509-991-2192; [aa7rt@arrl.net](mailto:aa7rt@arrl.net)), forums (ARES/RACES, ARRL), radio test gear table, BBQ lunch, post hamfest dinner (5 PM), free off-street parking for cars and RVs, refreshments. Talk-in on 147.24, 146.52. Admission is \$5, 18 and under free. Swap tables are \$5 before Sep 6, \$7.50 after Sep 6; commercial tables are \$12 before Sep 6, \$15 after Sep 6 (plus admission). Contact Betsy Ashleman, N7WRQ, 3903 E 48<sup>th</sup> Ave, Spokane, WA 99223; 509-448-5821; [n7wrq@aol.com](mailto:n7wrq@aol.com); [www.kbaria.org](http://www.kbaria.org).

## ARRL/TAPR DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE

September 28-30, Hartford (Windsor Locks), Connecticut

S

Hartford (Windsor Locks), Connecticut is playing host to the 2007 ARRL/TAPR Digital Communications Conference. The three-day conference will be held at the DoubleTree Hotel Bradley International Airport, 16 Ella Grasso Turnpike (800-627-5171; [doubletree1.hilton.com](http://doubletree1.hilton.com)). The ARRL and TAPR Digital Communications Conference is an international forum for radio amateurs in digital communications, networking, and related technologies to meet, publish their work, and present new ideas and techniques for discussion. The DCC is aimed at digitally-oriented amateurs at all experience levels. Attendees will have the opportunity to exchange ideas and learn about recent hardware and software advances, theories, experimental results, and practical applications. Beginning, intermediate, and advanced presentations on selected topics in digital communications will be offered. Complete information and a registration form are available from Tucson Amateur Packet Radio, Box 852754, Richardson, TX 75085-2754; 972-671-8277; [tapr@tapr.org](mailto:tapr@tapr.org); [www.tapr.org/dcc](http://www.tapr.org/dcc).

## PACIFIC NORTHWEST VHF CONFERENCE

September 28-30, Bend, Oregon

F S

The Pacific Northwest VHF Conference, sponsored by the Pacific Northwest VHF Society, will be held at the Shilo Inn Suites Hotel, 3105 O.B. Riley Rd. Doors are open Friday 6-8 PM, Saturday 8:30 AM-5 PM, Sunday 7:30-9:30 AM. Features include "Pizza Bash" (Friday eve), technical presentations, society annual meeting, 4<sup>th</sup> Annual PNWVHFS Rove-In Contest, tailgate swapmeet, Saturday evening dinner (6-8 PM), Sunday morning "Farewell Breakfast" (8-10 AM). Talk-in on 144.200 SSB, 146.58 FM simplex. Admission

Gail Iannone ♦ Convention and Hamfest Program Manager ♦ [giannone@arrl.org](mailto:giannone@arrl.org)



is \$40 in advance, \$50 at the door (includes lunch). Contact Jim Aguirre, W7DHC, 6820 Tranquil Ln, Lynden, WA 98264; 360-398-9875; [secretary@pnvvhfs.org](mailto:secretary@pnvvhfs.org); [www.pnvvhfs.org](http://www.pnvvhfs.org).

## NORTHERN NEW YORK SECTION CONVENTION

October 6, Lake Placid

**F D V S**

The Northern New York Section Convention (8<sup>th</sup> Annual Event), sponsored by the Northern New York ARA, will be held at the Lake Placid Horse Showgrounds (Town of N Elba) on Rte 73. Doors are open for setup on Friday eve; public Saturday 8 AM-2 PM. Features include indoor flea market, tailgating, vendors, speakers, special events demo station, QSL card checking, VE sessions, Friday eve barbecue. Talk-in on 145.11 (123 Hz). Admission is \$5. Tables are \$10. Contact Richard Sherman, WZ2T, 25 Pines Rd, Malone, NY 12953-5600; 518-483-6483; [wz2t@arrl.net](mailto:wz2t@arrl.net); [www.nnyara.org](http://www.nnyara.org).

## CONNECTICUT STATE CONVENTION

October 7, Wallingford

**F D V S**

The Connecticut State Convention (15<sup>th</sup> Annual Event), sponsored by the Nutmeg Hamfest Alliance, will be held at the MountainRidge

Resort, 300 High Hill Rd. Doors are open for setup and tailgating at 6 AM; VIPs 8 AM, general public 8:30 AM-3 PM. Features include the largest flea market in Southern New England, indoor exhibitors, unlimited tailgating space, major vendors ([vendors@nutmeghamfest.com](mailto:vendors@nutmeghamfest.com)), new and used equipment, forums, demonstrations, QST's "The Doctor" will be in to answer your technical questions live and in person, D-STAR technology demonstration, VE sessions (10 AM; Joel Curneal, N1JEO, 203-631-1161; [vetest@nutmeghamfest.com](mailto:vetest@nutmeghamfest.com)), plenty of free parking, best food and refreshments. Talk-in on 147.36. Admission is \$7, under 12 free (children must be with an

adult at all times). Tables are \$25 until Sep 7, \$30 thereafter; outside space \$20. Contact John Bee, N1GNV, 30 Tremont St, Meriden, CT 06450; 203-440-4468; [info@nutmeghamfest.com](mailto:info@nutmeghamfest.com); [www.nutmeghamfest.com](http://www.nutmeghamfest.com).

**F = FLEA MARKET**

**D = DEALERS / VENDORS**

**H = HANDICAP ACCESS**

**V = VE SESSIONS**

**S = SEMINARS / PRESENTATIONS**

### Attention Hamfest and Convention Sponsors:

ARRL HQ maintains a date register of scheduled events that may assist you in picking a suitable date for your event. You're encouraged to register your event with HQ as far in advance as your planning permits. Hamfest and convention approval procedures for ARRL sanction are separate and distinct from the date register. Registering dates with ARRL HQ doesn't constitute League sanction, nor does it guarantee there will not be a conflict with another established event in the same area.

We at ARRL HQ are not able to approve dates for sanctioned hamfests and conventions. For hamfests, this must be done by your division director. For conventions, approval must be made by your director and by the executive committee. Application forms can be obtained by writing to or calling the ARRL convention program manager, tel 860-594-0262.

**Note:** Sponsors of large gatherings should check with League HQ for an advisory on possible date conflicts before contracting for meeting space. Dates may be recorded at ARRL HQ for up to two years in advance.

**QST+**

# HAMFEST CALENDAR

**Attention:** The deadline for receipt of items for this column is the **1st of the second month preceding publication date**. For example, your information must arrive at HQ by **September 1** to be listed in the **November** issue. Hamfest information is accurate as of our deadline; contact sponsor for possible late changes. For detailed directions to the event, see the event Web site or contact sponsor. For those who send in items for Hamfest Calendar and Coming Conventions: Postal regulations prohibit mention in QST of prizes or any kind of games of chance such as raffles or bingo.

**Abbreviations:** *Spr* = Sponsor, *Tl* = Talk-in frequency, *Adm* = Admission

**Alaska (Anchorage) — Sep 15-16 D V S**  
9 AM-4 PM. *Spr:* Anchorage ARC. Anchorage Senior Center, 1300 E 19<sup>th</sup> Ave. National vendors, FCC guest speakers, VE sessions, banquet. *Tl:* 147.27 (103.5 Hz). *Adm:* Free. Tables: \$10. H. Hasper, KL7SP, Box 101987, Anchorage, AK 99510-1987; 907-275-7474; fax 907-644-2022; [kl7sp@arrl.net](mailto:kl7sp@arrl.net); [www.kl7aa.net](http://www.kl7aa.net).

**Arkansas (Jacksonville) — Sep 15**

**F D H V S**

8 AM-3 PM. *Spr:* Central Arkansas Radio Emergency Net (CAREN). Jacksonville Community Center, 5 Municipal Dr. Flea market, vendors, forums, VE sessions, handicap access, refreshments. *Tl:* 146.94. *Adm:* \$5, under 12 free with paying adult. Tables: \$20 (6-ft). Mark Barnhard, KD5AIV, 12563 Southridge Dr, Little Rock, AR 72212; 501-221-3909; [mbarnhard@aristotle.net](mailto:mbarnhard@aristotle.net); [www.carenclub.com](http://www.carenclub.com).

**Colorado (Longmont) — Sep 23 F V**

8 AM-noon. *Spr:* Boulder ARC. Boulder County

Fairgrounds Exhibit Building, 9595 Nelson Rd. 54<sup>th</sup> Annual AR and Electronics Swapmeet, VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.7. *Adm:* \$5, under 13 free with paying adult. Tables: advance \$10, door \$15. Mike Derr, W3DIF, 13815 Meadowbrook Dr, Broomfield, CO 80020; 303-404-2161; [mderr44995@aol.com](mailto:mderr44995@aol.com); [www.qsl.net/w0dk](http://www.qsl.net/w0dk).

**Connecticut (Hartford/Windsor Locks) — Sep 28-30**, ARRL/TAPR Digital Communications Conference. See "Coming Conventions."

**Connecticut (Ledyard) — Sep 29 V**

9 AM-1 PM. *Spr:* Radio Amateur Society of Norwich. Gales Ferry Firehouse, 1772 Rte 12. VE sessions (registration 9:30 AM, testing 10 AM). *Tl:* 146.73 (156.7 Hz). *Adm:* \$4. Tables: \$15 (6-ft x 2.5-ft); \$13 (5-ft x 2.5-ft). Wayne Rosenfield, KB1NKK, 206-350-3064; [rason@snet.net](mailto:rason@snet.net); [www.rason.org](http://www.rason.org).

**Connecticut (Newtown) — Sep 16 F D S**

Set up 7 AM; public 8:30 AM-12:30 PM. *Spr:* Candlewood ARA. Edmond Town Hall, 45 Main St (Rte 6). Western CT Hamfest, flea market, new equipment dealers, commercial vendors, tailgating (\$8 per space, includes 1 admission), seminars, batteries special, refreshments. *Tl:* 147.3 (100 Hz). *Adm:* \$5, under 10 free. Tables: \$12.50 (includes 1 admission). Joe de Groot, AB1DO, 30 Sunnyview Dr, Redding, CT 06896-1742; 203-938-4880; fax 203-938-4886; [ab1do@arrl.net](mailto:ab1do@arrl.net); [www.danbury.org/CARA](http://www.danbury.org/CARA).

**Connecticut (Wallingford) — Oct 7**, Connecticut State Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

**Florida (Orlando) — Sep 15 F H**

Set up 7 AM; public 8 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* AR Unit of Bahia Shrine. Bahia Shrine Center,

2300 Pembroke Dr. Flea market, tailgating, handicap accessible. *Tl:* 147.39 (103.5 Hz). *Adm:* \$3. Tables: \$5. Warren Hill, W4WHH, 177 Hanging Moss Dr, Oviedo, FL 32765; 407-365-6682; [w4whh@arrl.net](mailto:w4whh@arrl.net); [www.bahia Shrine.org/~radio/Tailgate.htm](http://www.bahia Shrine.org/~radio/Tailgate.htm).

**Florida (Titusville) — Sep 29 F V**

6 AM. *Spr:* North Brevard ARC. Disabled American Veterans, 435 N Singleton Ave. Tailgating, EBS-1 Emergency Communications Motor Home on display, VE sessions. *Tl:* 145.49 (100 Hz). *Adm:* Free. Tables: \$10. Bob Jones, N6USP, 4743 Cambridge Dr, Mims, FL 32754; 321-264-2622; [n6usp@gnc.net](mailto:n6usp@gnc.net); [www.northbrevardarc.org](http://www.northbrevardarc.org).

**Georgia (Dallas) — Sep 15 F V**

8 AM-4 PM. *Spr:* Paulding ARC. Paulding Meadows Park, Hwy 61 N. 17<sup>th</sup> Annual Hamfest, tailgating, boneyard, VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.895 (77 Hz). *Adm:* Free. Tables: Free. Al Martin, KF4RPQ, 409 Sleepy Hollow Rd, Powder Springs, GA 30127; 770-920-1309 (Home); 404-281-6859 (Cell); [kf4rpq@yahoo.com](mailto:kf4rpq@yahoo.com); [www.pauldingarc.com](http://www.pauldingarc.com).

**Illinois (Belvidere) — Sep 29-30 F D V**

Saturday 6 AM-4 PM; Sunday 8 AM-3:30 PM. *Spr:* Chicago FM Club. Boone County Fairgrounds, Rte 76 and BR 20. Radio Expo, large outdoor flea market, two large indoor vendor buildings, VE sessions, camping available, refreshments. *Tl:* 146.76

(107.2 Hz). *Adm:* advance \$8, door \$10. Tables: \$25. Michael Brost, WA9FTS, 5127 N Monterey Ave, Norridge, IL 60706; 708-457-0966 (phone and fax);



mbrost@cin.net; www.chicagofmclub.org.

**Illinois (Elk Grove Village) — Sep 14-15,** W9DXCC Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

**Illinois (Peoria) — Sep 15-16 F D V S**

Set up Friday; public Saturday 7 AM-dusk, Sunday 7 AM-2 PM (Commercial buildings open Saturday and Sunday at 8 AM). *Spr:* Peoria Area ARC. Exposition Gardens, 1601 W Northmoor Rd. Peoria Superfest, Amateur Radio Hamfest and Computer Show, giant outdoor flea market, commercial dealers, technical forums, VE sessions, DXCC card checking, acres of free parking. *Tl:* 147.075 (103.5 Hz). *Adm:* advance \$6, door \$8. Tables: \$10-\$30. John Coker, N9FAM, 133 Vonachen Ct, E Peoria, IL 61611-1578; 309-369-7428; n9fam@insightbb.com; www.peoriasuperfest.com.

**Indiana (Bedford) — Oct 7 F D V**

Set up Saturday (Oct 6) noon-9 PM; public Sunday 6 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Hoosier Hills Ham Club. Lawrence County Fairgrounds, US Hwy 50 W. Indoor and outdoor spaces, vendors, VE sessions, free parking. *Tl:* 146.73 (107.2 Hz). *Adm:* \$8. Tables: \$10. Keith Harris, N9KH, 1618 Windwood Dr, Bedford, IN 47421; 812-275-3415 (before 9 PM EST); n9kh@insightbb.com; www.w9qyq.org/hamfest/.

**Indiana (Greenfield) — Sep 23 F D**

8 AM-1 PM. *Spr:* Hancock ARC. Hancock County 4-H Fairgrounds, 400 N Apple St. Outside pavilion area (\$5 per space, plus admission), vendors, breakfast and lunch available on grounds. *Tl:* 145.33. *Adm:* \$4. Tables: \$10. Mike Mallory, NE9O, Box 335, Greenfield, IN 46140; 317-861-1916; tinman@on-net.net; w9atg.org.

**Iowa (Missouri Valley) — Sep 16 F**

8 AM-noon. *Spr:* Boyer Valley ARC. Eagles Club Hall, 118 S 5<sup>th</sup> St. Flea market, tailgating, refreshments. *Tl:* 145.13 (136.5 Hz). *Adm:* \$2 (family members under 16 free). Tables: \$2. John Pixley, AB0VX, Box 181, Logan, IA 51546; 402-636-2001 (days); ab0vx@arrl.net; bvarc.net.

**Iowa (West Liberty) — Oct 7 F V**

7 AM. *Spr:* Muscatine and Washington Area ARCs. Muscatine County Fairgrounds, 101 N Clay St. Large flea market area, VE sessions, camping. *Tl:* 146.91, 146.85 (192.8 Hz), 146.52. *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$8. Vance Davisson, WA0MNA, Box 283, Riverside, IA 52327; 319-330-7625; vanced1@mchsi.com; kc0aqs.org/hamfest.html.

**Kansas (Chanute) — Oct 6 F**

8 AM-noon. *Spr:* Chanute Area ARC. Zion Lutheran Church Activity Center, 1202 W Main St. 16<sup>th</sup> Annual Hamfest, exhibits. *Tl:* 146.745 (100 Hz). *Adm:* \$2. Tables: 3 free. Gary Sherard, WA5FLV, 20 N Plummer Ave, Chanute, KS 66720; 620-431-1667; wa5flv@hotmail.com; www.caarc.org.

**Kansas (Wichita) — Oct 6 V**

8 AM-1 PM. *Spr:* Valley Center ARC. Sweetbriar Bingo Hall, 2349 Amidon. VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.94. *Adm:* \$2. Tables: \$5. Jim Cochran, K0RH, 3600 W 77<sup>th</sup> St N, Valley Center, KS 67147; 316-755-2283; k0rh@cox.net; vcarc.org.

**Kentucky (Hazard) — Sep 22 F D**

8 AM-1 PM. *Spr:* Kentucky Mountains ARC. Civil Air Patrol Bldg, Wendell Ford Airport, Regional Airport Rd (KY Hwy 15). Swapfest, free outdoor tailgating, inside vendors.



*Tl:* 146.67 (103.5 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$5 (very limited). John Farler, K4AVX, 109 Hall St, Hazard, KY 41701; 606-436-5354; k4avx@alltel.net; home.alltel.net/farler/hf.html.

**Louisiana (Lake Charles) — Sep 15 F V S**

8 AM-3 PM. *Spr:* Southwest Louisiana Amateur Repeater Club. Habibi Temple, 2928 Pack Rd. "Swampfest," ARRL forum, ARES information, WINLINK demo, VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.73. *Adm:* Free. Tables: \$15. Doug Phelps, WB5OZA, 8020 Collette Rd, Lake Charles, LA 70605; 337-477-4909; cajungeese@yahoo.com; swlarclub.bravehost.com.

**Maine (Alexander) — Sep 15 V**

8 AM-5 PM. *Spr:* St Croix Valley ARC. Alexander Elementary School, Rte 9. VE sessions. *Tl:* 147.33 (118.8 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. Roger Holst, W1LH, 70 Cooper Rd, Alexander, ME 04694; 207-454-2174; pct@nbnet.nb.ca; stcroixvalleyamateurradioclub.org.

**Maryland (West Friendship) — Oct 7 F V**

6 AM-4 PM. *Spr:* Columbia ARA. Howard County Fairgrounds, 2210 Fairgrounds Rd. Flea market, tailgating (\$10 per space), auction, VE sessions. *Tl:* 147.135 (156.7 Hz). *Adm:* \$6. Tables: \$20 (indoors). David Prestel, W8AJR, 10160 Tanfield Ct, Ellicott City, MD 21042-5808; 410-552-2652; fax 410-981-5146; w8ajr@arrl.net; www.carafest.org.

**Massachusetts (Cambridge) — Sep 16.** Nick Altenbernd, KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9 AM-5 PM); wtgsi@mit.edu; www.swapfest.us.

**Massachusetts (Feeding Hills) — Oct 6 F V**

11 AM-5 PM. *Spr:* Mt Tom Amateur Repeater Assn. Springfield Turnverein Club, 176 Garden St. 19<sup>th</sup> Annual AR and Electronics Hamfest, VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.67, 146.94 (both 127.3 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$15. John Stark, N1JIO, 75 Elmwood Ave, W Springfield, MA 01089; 413-563-1605; n1jio\_qrp@yahoo.com; www.mtara.org/flea07.html.

**Michigan (Adrian) — Sep 16 F V**

5:30 AM-5:30 PM. *Spr:* Adrian ARC. Lenawee County Fairgrounds, 602 Dean St. 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Ham Radio Swap, VE sessions. *Tl:* 145.37. *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$10. Marjie Willey, KB8TMM, 307 Pentecost Hwy, Onsted, MI 49265; 517-467-6303; maggie214@frontiernet.net; www.w8tqe.com.

**Michigan (Lowell/Grand Rapids) — Sep 8 F V**

Set up Friday eve, Saturday 6 AM; public 8 AM to 1 PM. *Spr:* Grand Rapids ARA. Kent County Fairgrounds, 225 S Hudson. Annual Electronics/Computer/Ham Radio Equipment Swapmeet, flea market, trunk sales (no extra charge, admission required), VE sessions (10 AM, all walk-ins), on-site overnight camping (\$10-\$15; electricity available), Friday eve Potluck dinner. *Tl:* 147.26 (94.8 Hz), 146.52. *Adm:* \$6 (K-12 students free). Tables: \$10 (8-ft, reserve by Sep 4). Jack Amelar, NY8D, c/o GRARA, Box 3282, Grand Rapids, MI 49501-3282; 616-897-6885; grahamfest07@w8dc.org; www.grahamfest.org.



**Michigan (Owosso) — Sep 16 F V**

8 AM-noon. *Spr:* Shiawassee ARA. Bennington Township Hall, 5849 S M-52. Trunk Sale/Hamfest, AR equipment, ARRL session (9:30 AM), VE sessions (11 AM). *Tl:* 147.02 (100 Hz). *Adm:* \$5 (per car space; parking and sales included). Tables: Bring your own. Don Warner, WB8GUS, 10008 Lehning Rd, Byron, MI 48418; 810-266-4897; wb8gus@arrl.net.

**Minnesota (Shoreview) — Sep 16.** Erik Westgard, NY9D, 612-308-5321; ny9d@arrl.net; home.att.net/~wd0hwt/.

**Missouri (Macon) — Sep 28-29 F V**

Friday 4 PM through Saturday 8 PM. *Spr:* Macon County ARC. Macon County Park, US Hwy 63 S. "Amateur Radio Rendezvous 2007," free flea markets, camping, VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.805. *Adm:* Free. Tables: Free. Dale Bagley, K0KY, 1402 Eastern Dr, Macon, MO 63552; 660-385-3629; dbagley@cvalley.net; www.qsl.net/n0pr.

**Nebraska (Omaha) — Oct 7 V S**

9 AM-1 PM. *Spr:* Ak-Sar-Ben ARC. Millard American Legion Hall, 4618 S 139<sup>th</sup> St. Forums, speakers, VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.94. *Adm:* \$4. Tables: \$10. Todd LeMense, KK0DX, 9336 Y St, Omaha, NE 68127-4062; 402-216-8633; kk0dx@cox.net; www.aksarbenarc.org.

**New Jersey (Mullica Hill) — Sep 16 F V**

8 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Gloucester County ARC. 4-H Fairgrounds, Rte 77. Free tailgating, DXCC/VUCC card checking, VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.865 (131.8 Hz). *Adm:* \$6. Tables: \$10. Harry Bryant, AA2WN, Box 496, Pennsville, NJ 08070; 856-678-6091; aa2wn@arrl.net; users.tellurian.com/freddie/w2mmd/.

**New Jersey (Township of Washington) — Oct 6 F V**

8 AM-3 PM. *Spr:* Bergen ARA. Westwood Jr/Sr High School, 701 Ridgewood Rd. Fall Hamfest, VE sessions, DXCC card checking, refreshments. *Tl:* 146.79 (141.3 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$15. Jim Joyce, K2ZO, 286 Ridgewood Blvd N, Township of Washington, NJ 07676; 201-664-6725; k2zo@arrl.net; www.bara.org.

**New Jersey (Wall Township) — Oct 6 F V**

6:30 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Ocean-Monmouth ARC. InfoAge Learning Center, Project Diana Site, Marconi Rd. Tailgate Hamfest, VE sessions. *Tl:* 145.11 (127.3 Hz). *Adm:* \$3. Tables: \$10. Jeff Harshman, N2LXM, c/o OMARC, Box 267, Oakhurst, NJ 07755; 732-922-0816; n2lxm@juno.com; www.omarc.org.

**New York (Horseheads) — Sep 29 F V**

6 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* ARA of the Southern Tier. Chemung County Fairgrounds, Fairview Rd. 32<sup>nd</sup> Annual Elmira International Hamfest, free flea market, VE sessions. *Tl:* 147.36. *Adm:* advance \$5, door \$6. Tables: \$15. Kenneth Kent, KA2LIM, 516 Pine Valley Rd, Pine Valley, NY 14872; 607-739-7305; ka2lim@yahoo.com; www.arast.org/index.php?pr=September\_Hamfest.

**New York (Lake Placid) — Oct 6,** Northern New York Section Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

**New York (Pompey/Syracuse) — Sep 15 F D H V**

Set up Friday 4-9 PM, Saturday 6:30-7:45 AM; public 8 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Radio Amateurs of Greater Syracuse. Pompey Hills Fire Department, Henneberry Rd. 52<sup>nd</sup> Annual Hamfest, indoor/outdoor flea market (annual space \$5 plus admission), buy and sell ham radio and computer equipment, dealers, vendors, exhibitors, ARRL forum (10 AM), NTS and RAGS tables, awards, VE sessions (10:30 AM, walk-ins), breakfast and lunch served, handicapped accessible, refreshments. *Tl:* 147.3. *Adm:* \$5, under 17 free. Tables: 8-ft \$10 (reserve early; or bring your own, space \$5). Viv Douglas, WA2PUU, c/o RAGS, Box 88, Liverpool, NY 13088; 315-698-4558; ragsonline@hotmail.com; www.ragsinver.com.

**New York (Queens) — Oct 7 F D H V**

Set up 7:30 AM; public 9 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Hall of



Science ARC. NY Hall of Science Parking Lot (Flushing Meadows Corona Park), 47-01 111<sup>th</sup> St. Electronics and computer equipment, tailgating, dealers, tune-up clinic, "Drop and Shop" available, VE sessions (10 AM; Lenny Menna, W2LJM, 718-835-1548), Museum Exhibit Station WB2JSM, free parking, handicapped accessible, refreshments. *Tl:* 444.2 (136.5 Hz), 146.52. *Adm:* buyers \$5, sellers \$10 (per space); under 12 free. Stephen Greenbaum, WB2KDG, 85-10 34<sup>th</sup> Ave, Apt 323, Jackson Heights, NY 11372; 718-898-5599; [wb2kdg@arrl.net](mailto:wb2kdg@arrl.net); [www.HOSARC.org](http://www.HOSARC.org).

**North Dakota (Grand Forks) — Oct 6**

**F D V S**

9 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Forx ARC. Zion United Methodist Church, 1001 24<sup>th</sup> Ave S. Swap tables, vendors, seminars, VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.94. *Adm:* \$5. Tables: Free. Karen Noss, NØTKP, 1113 4<sup>th</sup> Ave N, Grand Forks, ND 58203; 701-775-7781 (phone and fax); [klnoos@gra.midco.net](mailto:klnoos@gra.midco.net); [www.qsl.net/wa0jxt](http://www.qsl.net/wa0jxt).



**Ohio (Berea) — Sep 23 F V**

8 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Hamfest Assn of Cleveland. Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, 164 Eastland Rd. Hamfest/Computer Show, flea market, ARRL forum, VE sessions, refreshments. *Tl:* 146.73 (110.9 Hz). *Adm:* \$6. Tables: \$20. William Beckman, N8LXY, c/o Hamfest Assn of Cleveland, Box 81252, Cleveland, OH 44181-0252; 800-CLE-FEST; [www.hac.org](http://www.hac.org).

**Ohio (Cincinnati) — Sep 16 F D V S**

Set up 6 AM; public 8 AM-3 PM. *Spr:* Greater Cincinnati ARA. Diamond Oaks Career Development Center, 6375 Harrison Ave. Flea market, commercial vendors (Tom Denham, K8VOE, 513-779-3851), forums, hidden transmitter hunt, ARRL booth and forum, VE sessions, refreshments. *Tl:* 145.37, 146.88. *Adm:* advance \$5, door \$6. Tables: \$8 (flea market space), \$20 (commercial). Stan Cohen, W8QDQ, 2301 Royal Oak Ct, Cincinnati, OH 45237-2939; 513-531-1011; fax 513-531-3834; [stanco49@aol.com](mailto:stanco49@aol.com); [gcara.org/](http://gcara.org/).

**Ohio (Independence/Cleveland) — Sep 21-22**, Great Lakes Division Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

**Oklahoma (Tulsa) — Sep 30 F**

8 AM. *Spr:* Green Country Hamfests Inc. AEP-PSO Parking Lot, 600 S Frankfort. Swapmeet/Tailgate. *Tl:* 146.88 (88.5 Hz). *Adm:* Free. Tables: Free. Merlin Griffin, WB5OSM, Box 470132, Tulsa, OK 74147-0132; 918-272-0066; [wb5osm@hotmail.com](mailto:wb5osm@hotmail.com); [www.greencountryhamfest.org](http://www.greencountryhamfest.org).

**Oregon (Bend) — Sep 28-30**, Pacific Northwest VHF Conference. See "Coming Conventions."

**Oregon (Pendleton) — Aug 18 F**

9 AM-3 PM. *Spr:* Pendleton ARC. Hawthorne School Multipurpose Room, SW 13<sup>th</sup> St and SW Emigrant Ave. Swapmeet, AR gear. *Tl:* 146.52. *Adm:* Free. Tables: \$5. Alan Polan, KE4TRR, Box 563, Pendleton, OR 97801; [ke4trr@bmi.net](mailto:ke4trr@bmi.net); [w7pl.com](http://w7pl.com).

**Pennsylvania (Brownstown) — Oct 6 F**

Set up 6 AM; public 7 AM. *Spr:* Red Rose Repeater Assn. West Earl Community Park, Rte 772 E. Tailgating (\$3), limited indoor space (\$5, sellers fees include admission), AR and electronics equipment. *Tl:* 147.015 (118.8 Hz). *Adm:* \$1. Tables: \$5. Dave Phillips, W3CWE, 344 N George St, Millersville, PA 17551; 717-872-6578; [w3cwe@comcast.net](mailto:w3cwe@comcast.net); [www.qsl.net/rrra](http://www.qsl.net/rrra).

**Pennsylvania (New Kensington) — Aug 26,**

Western Pennsylvania Section Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

**Pennsylvania (Tionesta) — Sep 22 F V**

8 AM-4 PM. *Spr:* Forest County ARC and Hunting and Fishing Museum of PA. Hunting and Fishing Museum of PA Grounds, 1 Highland St. 1<sup>st</sup> Annual Hamfest, flea market, VE sessions, foxhunt, special event station. *Tl:* 146.58, 3.865. *Adm:* \$10. Tables: \$25. Randy Keith, KB3AFZ, Box 72, Tionesta, PA 16353; 814-758-8677; fax 814-755-2981; [rwkeith1@verizon.net](mailto:rwkeith1@verizon.net); [www.forestcountyarc.com](http://www.forestcountyarc.com).

**Pennsylvania (Wrightstown) — Sep 30 F**

6 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Mt Airy VHF Club (PACKRATS). Middletown Grange Fairgrounds, Penns Park Rd. 36<sup>th</sup> Annual Flea Market, VHF Conference (Sep 29). *Tl:* 146.52. *Adm:* \$6. Tables: \$10. Ed Finn, WA3DRC, [packrats\\_w3ccx@yahoo.com](mailto:packrats_w3ccx@yahoo.com); [members.ij.net/packrats/Hamarama/hamarama.html](mailto:members.ij.net/packrats/Hamarama/hamarama.html).

**Rhode Island (Forestdale/N Smithfield) — Sep 15**

Rick Fairweather, K1KY1, 401-864-9611 (leave message); [k1kyi@arrl.net](mailto:k1kyi@arrl.net); [www.qsl.net/riafmrs/auction](http://www.qsl.net/riafmrs/auction).

**South Carolina (Rock Hill) — Oct 6 F D V**

7 AM-3 PM. *Spr:* York County ARS. American Legion Post 34, 199 S Cherry Rd. Dealers, ARRL forum, auction, tailgating, VE sessions, barbeque. *Tl:* 147.03. *Adm:* advance \$6, door \$7. Tables: inside \$20 each (1-2 tables); \$15 each (3 or more tables). Sheila Parrish, KG4CDF, 2358 J P Dirt Rd, Edgemoor, SC 29712; 803-328-5983; [coy@cetlink.net](mailto:coy@cetlink.net); [www.rockhillhamfest.com](http://www.rockhillhamfest.com).

**Tennessee (Gladeville) — Aug 25 F D V**

Set up 6 AM; public 8 AM. *Spr:* Short Mountain Repeater Club. Gladeville Community Center, 95 McCreary Rd. Vendors, tailgating, VE sessions, foxhunt, refreshments. *Tl:* 146.91. *Adm:* \$5. Tables: \$10. Tony Singleton, K14HMC, 107 Lealand Ln, Lebanon, TN 37087; 615-444-6547; [ki4hmc@arrl.net](mailto:ki4hmc@arrl.net); [shortmountain.org](http://shortmountain.org).

**Tennessee (Sevierville) — Sep 28-29 F V**

Friday 3-8 PM; Saturday 9 AM-3 PM. *Spr:* Ten-Tec, Inc. Ten-Tec Inc, 1185 Dolly Parton Pkwy. 8<sup>th</sup> Annual Hamfest, VE sessions, CW copying contest, tailgating. *Tl:* None. *Adm:* Free. Tables: Free. Scott Robbins, W4PA, 1185 Dolly Parton Pkwy, Sevierville, TN 37862; 865-453-7172; fax 865-428-4483; [sales@tentec.com](mailto:sales@tentec.com); [www.tentec.com](http://www.tentec.com).

**Texas (Belton) — Oct 6 F V**

7 AM-2 PM. *Spr:* Temple ARC. Bell County Expo Center, 301 W Loop 121. "The friendliest ham swapfest in the world!" VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.82 (123 Hz). *Adm:* \$2. Tables: \$10-\$25. Mike LeFan, WA5EQQ, 1802 S 13<sup>th</sup> St, Temple, TX 76504; 254-773-3590; fax 254-231-4128; [mlefan@vvm.com](mailto:mlefan@vvm.com); [www.beltonhamexpo.org](http://www.beltonhamexpo.org).



**Virginia (Virginia Beach) — Sep 15-16**

Roanoke Division Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

**Washington (Spokane Valley) — Sep 22**

Washington State Convention. See "Coming Conventions."

**Wisconsin (Cedarburg) — Sep 15 F V**

8 AM-noon. *Spr:* Ozaukee Radio Club. Fireman's Park, W65 N796 Washington Ave. 2<sup>nd</sup> Annual Outdoor Hobby and Ham Swapfest, VE sessions. *Tl:* 146.97 (127.3 Hz). *Adm:* \$5. Tables: None (sell from the back of your vehicle or whatever). Tom Ruhlmann, W9IPR, 465 Beechwood Dr, Cedarburg, WI 53012; 262-377-6945 (phone and fax); [teruhlmann@sbcglobal.net](mailto:teruhlmann@sbcglobal.net); [www.ozaukeeclub.org](http://www.ozaukeeclub.org).

**F = FLEA MARKET**

**D = DEALERS / VENDORS**

**H = HANDICAP ACCESS**


**V = VE SESSIONS**

**S = SEMINARS / PRESENTATIONS**

**Attention All Hamfest Committees!**

Get official ARRL sanction for your event and receive special benefits such as an announcement in these listings, donated ARRL publications, handouts, discounted rates for display advertising, and other support.

It's easy to become sanctioned. Contact the Convention and Hamfest Branch at ARRL Headquarters, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111, 860-594-0262, or send e-mail to [giannone@arrl.org](mailto:giannone@arrl.org).

Promoting your event is guaranteed to increase attendance. As an approved event sponsor, you are entitled to special discounted rates on QST display advertising and ARRLWeb banner advertising. Call the ARRL Advertising Desk at 860-594-0207, or e-mail [ads@arrl.org](mailto:ads@arrl.org). 

JURGEN CAROW, DF3OL



Spotted in a small town near Magdeburg in northern Germany.

**Strays**



# JOTA — Jamboree on the Air 2007

Debra Johnson, K1DMJ

## The Fun Begins October 19

Jamboree on the Air celebrates its 50<sup>th</sup> year October 19-21, 2007. In recognition of this milestone, JOTA's normal 48 hour operating event will be extended to 50 hours. The fun begins at 2200 local time October 19 and ends at midnight, 2400 local time, October 21.

Visit the World Scout Bureau Web site at [www.scout.org/jota/](http://www.scout.org/jota/) to review the special activities suggested for this anniversary event, read the JOTA Story, and brush up on the rules for the Scouting 100 Radio Award, for which JOTA contacts will apply. You'll also find promotional materials as well as golden jubilee souvenir articles available through the World Scout Shop.



An on-the-air operating event sponsored by the World Scout Bureau, Jamboree on the Air was founded in 1958 by Les Mitchell, G3BHK. It has grown to become the largest international Scout event. JOTA now boasts the participation of nearly a half million Scouts and Guides in over 100 countries,

*JOTA is an annual event in which Scouts and Guides all over the world speak to each other by means of Amateur Radio contacts.*

*Scouting experiences are exchanged and ideas are shared, via the radio waves.*

involving as many as 10,000 Amateur Radio stations.

The event relies on the Amateur Radio community and local hams for its success. Getting Boy and Girl Scouts (including Cubs and Brownies) on the air to talk with other Scouts around the world provides a great opportunity to expose youth to Amateur Radio. Some troops and clubs team up to make a big splash with lots of activities, radios, antennas and offering a variety of modes to experience. For others, the event provides an opportunity to coach a smaller group of Scouts and to just have fun talking on the radio. Scouts usually enjoy communicating by speaking into a microphone, but some radio amateurs are able to provide other modes of operation for Scouts to experience, such as slow-scan TV or amateur TV, satellites, packet radio or radioteletype, or even earth-moon-earth contacts.

JOTA can provide a great opportunity to teach the Boy Scout merit badge. For materials and ideas on how to provide a Radio Merit Badge seminar, check out some of the resources on the ARRL Web site. You'll also find general rules and other information at [www.arrl.org/scouts/jota](http://www.arrl.org/scouts/jota), including how to file a JOTA report, and how to obtain JOTA QSL cards and pocket patches.

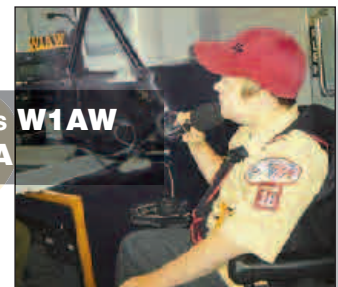
### Suggested Worldwide JOTA Frequencies

Band (MHz)	Phone (MHz)	CW
80 meters	3.940	3.590
40 meters	7.270	7.030
20 meters	14.290	14.070
17 meters	18.140	18.080
15 meters	21.360	21.140
12 meters	24.960	24.910
10 meters	28.390	28.190

LARRY WOLFGANG, WR1B



A Boy Scout activates **W1AW** during a recent JOTA



Debra Johnson, K1DMJ, is Manager of the ARRL Education Services Department. She can be reached at [djohnson@arrl.org](mailto:djohnson@arrl.org).





# 2007 Simulated Emergency Test

*Get ready for SET on October 6-7.*

## Steve Ewald, WV1X

The 2007 Simulated Emergency Test (SET) will be taking center stage this fall and October 6-7, is the main weekend to focus on. ARRL Section Leaders, Emergency Coordinators, and Net Managers are planning an event that will involve all radio amateurs and especially members of the ARRL Field Organization, the Amateur Radio Emergency Service® (ARES®), the Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES), the ARRL National Traffic System (NTS) and other public service-minded groups. Amateur Radio cooperation with public service agencies and organizations in communities around the country is a key component to a successful exercise.

### How to Join the SET

To participate in this year's emergency test, contact your local ARRL emergency coordinator or net manager to find out the details. ARRL Sections, ARES teams and nets may conduct their exercises anytime during September through December. If you don't know who to call, please touch base with your ARRL Section Manager for assistance. See page 16 of *QST* for contact information or check the ARRLWeb ([www.arrl.org/sections/](http://www.arrl.org/sections/)). From there, you'll find links to ARRL section home pages with names and contact information for your Section Leaders including the Section Emergency Coordinator and Section Traffic Manager. Whether you're a new licensee or an experienced radio amateur, the SET is a golden opportunity to learn or practice useful skills in traffic handling, net operation and emergency communications protocols and management.

### National Preparedness Month

National Preparedness Month is an annual nationwide effort held each September to encourage Americans to take simple steps to prepare for emergencies in their homes, businesses and schools. Once again this year, ARRL is a coalition member. National Preparedness Month 2007 is sponsored by the US Department of Homeland Security. The goal is to increase public awareness about the importance of preparing for emergencies and to encourage individuals to take action. Throughout September and the months preceding it, Homeland Security will work with a wide variety of organizations, including local, state and federal government agencies and the private sector, to highlight the importance of family and business emergency preparedness as well as to promote individual involvement through events and activities across the nation. More information can be found at [www.ready.gov](http://www.ready.gov).

The ARRL is affiliated with Citizen Corps, an initiative within the Department of Homeland Security to enhance public awareness and safety. Your local or section-wide SET might involve the local representatives of Citizen Corps, its many affiliates, and a Community Emergency



MICHAEL PALMER, N9FEB

This site at the Muscatatuck Urban Training Center in Butlerville, Indiana, served as the Incident Command during the 2007 Ardent Sentry training exercise in May. A multitude of civilian and governmental agencies, including Amateur Radio, participated.

## Update to 2006 ARES SET Results

Here's an update to the 2006 SET Results article [Jul 2007, pp 71-74].

An ARES activity report from Eastern Massachusetts should have appeared in the table of results. Eastern Massachusetts SEC Rob Macedo, KD1CY, reported 692 points in the Eastern Massachusetts Section-wide 2006 Simulated Emergency Test.

## Subscribe to the ARES E-Letter — It's Free!


If you're interested in public service and emergency communications, subscribe to the *ARES E-Letter* at [www.arrl.org/ares-letter](http://www.arrl.org/ares-letter). It's free to ARRL members.

Response Team (CERT). For details on these programs, visit [www.citizencorps.gov](http://www.citizencorps.gov) and [www.citizencorps.gov/programs/cert.shtm](http://www.citizencorps.gov/programs/cert.shtm).

ARRL's longstanding relationships with national organizations will be tested this fall, too. American Red Cross, Salvation Army, National Weather Service, National Communications System, Association of Public Safety Officers—International (APCO) as well as Civil Air Patrol (CAP) and Radio Emergency Associated Communications Teams (REACT) are among the groups that have working relationships. More details are at [www.arrl.org/FandES/field/mou/](http://www.arrl.org/FandES/field/mou/).

You are encouraged to consider this year's ARRL Simulated Emergency Test and all preparations as well as post-exercise evaluations as a demonstration of your readiness and Amateur Radio's readiness. Be an active participant in

SET and join the nation in National Preparedness Month.

Additional background on the annual SET is presented in "2006 Simulated Emergency Test Results" [Jul 2007, pp 71-74]. Also, guidelines and specific SET reporting forms for the ARRL Section and Field Leaders will be posted on the ARRLWeb at [www.arrl.org/FandES/field/forms](http://www.arrl.org/FandES/field/forms). 



# DXCC Honor Roll

Bill Moore, NC1L  
DXCC Branch Manager

The DXCC Honor Roll is earned by amateurs who submit confirmation for contacts reached within the numerical top 10 of the overall number of entities on the DXCC List. There were 337 entities on the list for the period with 328 being required for the Honor Roll. The period for this list is from April 1, 2006 to March 31, 2007. The **boldface** number indicates total current DXCC credits. The number next to the call signs represents an individual's overall total.

<b>MIXED</b>	JA1VLLK/350	K0GX/338	KN4F/345	SM6DHU/365	W6IEG/350	G3RTE/344	K6LGF/380	VE3JV/341	7N2KRX/342	F5KOK/346	IK2IDQ/341	JA7FWR/344
<b>337</b>	JA2ADY/345	K0IEA/358	KP4BJD/354	SM7CRW/357	W6IJJ/346	G3RUV/358	K6TSS/343	VE3LDT/348	9A1HDE/353	F5NBU/341	IK4BHO/341	JA7JVF/350
<b>Top of the Honor Roll</b>	JA2AH/362	K0JUH/344	KR5C/349	SM7FIG/341	W6IS/342	G3UMU/367	K6UFO/340	VE7YL/342	9A2AA/364	F5NBX/340	IK4CIE/341	JA7LMZ/342
	JA2AHH/346	K0QQ/358	KU4J/348	SM7HCW/348	W6ISO/378	G4BUE/352	K6XJ/356	W0AWL/344	9A2EU/341	F5NTU/341	IK4DCS/340	JA7XBG/342
	JA2AXB/350	K1AC/345	KY7M/346	SP3E/346	W6JRY/359	G4BWP/345	K7EG/349	W0BW/390	9A2OM/342	F5OZP/341	IK4DCT/340	JA8ALB/340
	JA2ABY/353	K1BW/359	KZ2P/346	SP3FAR/342	W6KH/382	GJ3LF/342	K7GEX/352	W0FK/348	9A2YM/353	F5VU/357	IK4DRR/339	JA8BCT/355
	JA2B9/371	K1EU/343	LA7QI/351	SP4KM/343	W6KPC/369	GM0AXY/343	K7SO/348	W0RI/372	9A4A/368	F6AJA/357	IK4EWN/341	JA8DNV/352
	JA2BX/343	K1KI/357	LU2NI/343	SP5CJQ/343	W6KR/340	GW4BE/349	K7SP/351	W0RT/349	9A7V/341	F6BEE/349	IK4HLR/340	JA8DRK/350
	AA1V/350	K1LD/345	LU3MCJ/345	SP5EWY/355	W6OAT/367	HB9AN/351	K7WE/346	W0SR/354	9A9A/344	F6BFH/354	IK5QWM/335	JA8DSO/344
	AA4H/348	K1MO/350	N0XA/348	SP6CZ/344	W6SR/352	HB9DDZ/342	K7ZA/354	W1DG/341	AA1K/346	F6BKJ/350	IK5CQV/341	JA8EJO/344
	AA4S/360	K1NY/352	N1DCM/343	SP7GXK/343	W6TC/350	HB9PL/377	K8VA/341	W1FJ/371	AA4MM/363	F6BHW/348	IK5HHA/342	JA8GTA/347
	AA6G/351	K1RM/365	N2TK/349	SP7HT/368	W6VX/342	HB9RQ/351	K8FF/371	W1HEO/351	AA4V/355	F6DBZ/346	IK6BOB/341	JA8HH/349
	AA7A/350	K2CL/365	N2TU/343	SP9AI/360	W6YA/374	H51NGR/336	K8FL/371	W1NU/382	AA4Z/358	F6DLM/346	IK6GPZ/340	JA8HYB/340
	AB0X/350	K2PL/348	N3II/355	SV1IW/350	W7AM/357	IOEY/343	K8FT/352	W2BIE/343	AA5B/341	F6EYJ/343	IK7FPV/341	JA8JO/355
	AB8K/344	K2TCQ/376	N3LL/345	SV1LK/343	W7CA/342	IOOL/362	K8PT/351	W2HTI/384	AA5C/344	F6DZO/342	IK7NKM/339	JA8NFV/346
	AD5A/342	K2XF/345	N4CC/359	N4CC/359	W7CL/343	IOKM/369	K8SX/346	W2KCS/344	AA7AV/340	F6DZJ/346	IK8CNT/341	JA8XJ/352
	AF2C/347	K3BEQ/349	N4CH/344	TG9NX/349	W7DO/355	I2MOP/349	K8WVA/342	W2OKM/387	AB9E/346	F6ELE/341	IK8RZY/345	JA9AA/372
	A9Y/342	K3PH/349	N4CW/345	UA0CW/345	W7DM/366	IFLD/374	K8YSE/342	W2OM/383	AG9S/344	F6EWM/346	IK9STJ/347	JA9CGW/346
	AJ6V/348	K3UA/352	N4WV/368	UA1MU/359	W7EKM/359	I8HG/345	K8ZZO/346	W2PQ/347	AK1N/344	F6FXL/340	IK9XAI/349	JA9JFO/349
	CT1BH/365	K3VN/344	N4XM/351	UA3AB/344	W7GN/385	IK2BL/342	K8ZZU/345	W2RS/357	AL7O/342	F6GCP/342	IT9AF/356	JA9LJS/344
	CT1BOH/343	K3ZQ/353	N4XO/376	UA3AKO/342	W7H/389	IOBND/337	IO9U/349	W2TO/350	AL7R/341	F6HIZ/344	IT9AU/359	JE1DXC/341
	CT1EEB/341	K4AU/343	N4XR/372	UA3BS/347	W7IR/389	IOCGO/342	K9OHM/352	W3AP/361	CP5NU/339	F9GL/374	IT9AG/364	JE1SVN/340
	CT1YJ/356	K4CN/346	UA4CC/346	UA4CC/346	W7KR/392	IO9CS/347	K9RA/362	W3KB/344	CT1RM/353	G0DBE/340	IT9HLR/341	JE1ZLP/342
	XC4CR/357	K4FJ/371	N5LZ/344	UA6AF/345	W7KN/346	JA0AE/356	K9XJ/356	W3VN/359	DF2S/341	G0JHC/341	IT9SVJ/341	JE2QW/344
	DF3CB/344	K4JQ/346	N5MT/344	UX0UN/360	W7LFA/365	JA0DBQ/345	W3QO/344	DF2UJ/340	G3HT/349	IT9TH/343	IT9TH/343	JE2URF/341
	DF5ZP/344	K4MG/372	N5NR/347	VA3DX/348	W7LR/354	JA1BF/352	KA5V/347	W4AG/361	DF3GY/343	G3JAG/363	IT9VDC/342	JE2VLQ/342
	DJ5JK/356	K4DND/354	N5ZM/345	VE1DX/342	W7MO/351	JA1DX/345	K7TJ/342	W4AO/362	DF3JUB/341	W4AO/362	IT9ZG/382	JE2VJK/346
	DJ6RX/365	JA4IYL/346	K4PI/356	VE3EJ/349	W7OM/366	JA1DOF/344	KA9WON/342	W4AXO/344	DF7NM/343	DF7NM/343	G3MXX/360	JE1SEK/346
	DJ8NK/359	JA4JBZ/347	N6FX/376	VE3XN/362	W7PEB/343	JA1FJ/337	K8BNW/342	W4CK/344	DF9WZ/341	W4CK/344	G3OQA/340	JE2WVA/341
	DJ9ZB/359	JA4LKB/346	K4XQ/363	VE7AHA/351	W7SDR/347	JA1HR/352	KC2NB/344	W4CZU/351	DJ1ND/345	DJ1ND/345	G3PJT/339	JA0GRF/353
	DU9RG/344	JA4LQUY/346	K4XP/351	VE7BD/359	W7UPF/366	JA1HSQ/342	KC6AWN/341	W4DK/350	DJ1OJ/359	W4DK/350	G3PLP/344	JE2FZP/340
	EA6NB/343	JA4XZR/343	K4YYL/370	VE7UI/342	W7UT/353	JA1IOM/347	KC8CJ/347	W4ETN/344	DJ2RB/348	G3SJK/344	JA0NPQ/348	JE2VJ/340
	EA8AKN/343	JA4ZA/370	K5AQ/340	VE7JO/340	W7VA/358	JA1M2M/345	K8MN/348	W4FQT/344	DJ2YA/373	G3SNM/346	JA1AN/374	JE1WSC/341
	EA8ZS/343	JA5BEN/345	K5AT/343	N7BK/343	W8CY/348	JA2BH/364	K8FN/342	W4JR/341	DJ3JW/344	G3VVK/350	JA1ADT/344	JE2TKH/341
	ES1RA/380	JA5IU/354	K5CON/345	N7EF/348	W8GF/368	JA2JF/345	K9MN/345	W4LK/347	DJ4GJ/343	G3VXJ/342	JA1BN/373	JE2TBB/342
	ES1RA/380	JA6BD/346	K5DUJ/343	N7HN/347	W8GMH/347	JA2JW/378	KH0C/390	W4NKI/366	DJ4LJ/362	G3XTT/344	JA1CHN/346	JE2TBB/342
	F2VX/359	JA6BZJ/362	K5EJ/355	N7KH/347	W8JY/342	JA6BJ/342	KU6A/341	W4NU/342	DJ4SO/349	G4ELZ/342	JA1DM/382	JE1FDP/348
	F3AT/382	JA6CBG/345	K5GH/350	N7NG/366	W8LJ/351	JA6CNL/357	KW0A/359	W4PZV/362	DJ4TZ/374	G4QBK/341	JA1EOD/362	JE1GZE/353
	F6ANA/343	JA6LCL/351	K5GZ/358	N7RT/361	VK5WO/373	JA6TUM/347	KZ2I/355	W4UM/347	DJ5A/344	G4WU/347	JA1FH/364	JE1HJZ/342
	F6AOI/361	JA6MWW/344	K5JP/343	N7UT/350	VK6HD/363	W8QH/347	LA8XM/342	W4YCH/352	DJ5DA/369	G4ZCG/344	JA1HG/359	JE1HFS/356
	F6EXV/348	JA6VQA/342	K5N/363	N8GZ/387	VK9NS/343	W8TE/352	LA9C/358	W4YFO/376	DJ6JN/359	GM3TN/375	JA1JY/342	JE1HJZ/342
	F9RM/379	JA6VU/346	K5PL/355	N8TR/345	W0BV/351	W8UJZ/356	LA8BA/355	W4ZCB/350	DJ6TK/361	GM3WIL/344	JA1KAW/343	JE1HJN/341
	F9XL/356	JA7AQ/355	K5NA/367	N9AB/362	W0CM/386	W9B/347	JA9CWJ/343	W5AV/374	DJ7ZG/369	GMAVMM/340	JA1KJK/338	JE1HSJ/342
	G0D0S/343	JA7BJS/351	K5OVC/362	N9AF/366	W0DCJ/341	W9DC/368	JE4WOK/341	N1DG/351	DJ8CJ/342	HA5L/342	JA1KQX/348	JE2AYB/340
	G3GJO/370	JA7EMH/346	K5PC/345	NA0Y/380	W9KNI/375	W9KNI/375	JE7JL/342	N2O0/352	DJ8FW/353	W5GAI/356	JA1MLV/351	JE2FKX/340
	G3HTA/365	JA7GDU/354	K5RC/366	N8BB/345	W0NS/351	W9KQD/367	G3GZV/343	N2QT/342	DJ9HJ/343	G3JHJ/343	JA1NWD/341	JE2KJN/341
	G3KMA/372	JA7IC/345	K5UR/364	NE8Z/358	W0W0I/350	W9MU/346	JH1AGU/350	N2BV/342	DJ9GK/347	HA8E/341	JA1PEU/346	JE2SON/341
	G3NDC/352	JA7JH/361	K5VRX/344	NO2R/347	W0XV/344	W9VA/354	JH2MY/353	N3US/351	DJ9RQ/352	HA8UT/347	JA1PMN/347	JE2SAX/342
	G3NLY/369	JA7JM/357	K5XX/358	NR1R/353	W0YQ/358	W9WU/352	JH3AE/345	N3XX/343	DJ9R/344	HBULL/359	JA1PUK/347	JE2HTD/340
	G4IUF/345	JA7MA/364	K6AAW/356	N56C/354	W1DJG/374	W9XX/348	JH8GW/345	N4AA/356	DJ9WH/336	HB9AA/362	JA1QOP/346	JE2VNC/346
	G4S0Z/337	JA7MFL/343	K6AM/345	NW7O/346	W1GG/368	W9YJ/348	JH8NB/342	N4HA/356	DJ0EE/342	WDCK/352	JA1QW/339	JE4FEB/348
	GM3YTS/349	JA7MSQ/344	K6ANP/358	OE3WV/360	W1GL/357	W9ZP/363	J11FXS/340	N4AL/342	DK1FW/358	HB9AQ/355	JA1RJJ/356	JE4HJL/343
	GW3CDP/349	JA7PL/353	K6BDT/372	OH2BH/371	W1HH/380	WA1JMP/354	J15TRJ/342	N4CID/343	DK1RV/344	HB9WZ/345	JA1RJ/350	JE4CDL/348
	HA0DU/354	JA7ZF/357	K6FG/350	OH2BN/351	W1JR/385	WA6F/347	J2LJV/341	N4KM/360	DK2GZ/340	HB9JN/342	JA1UXC/343	JE4JMN/341
	HB9BGV/344	JA7ZP/349	K6FM/354	OH2BNL/344	W1MI/353	WA6TLA/353	JM1TWR/345	N4WV/365	DK3KD/349	WBRT/385	JA1VU/353	JE4BDS/345
	HB9BZA/344	JA8ADQ/368	K6GAK/363	OH2DW/348	W1OO/369	WA8WV/348	J52LH/340	N4TL/343	DK3SF/350	HB9CA/341	JA1VN/352	JE4BDE/338
	HB9CJ/344	JA8GMZ/344	K6GXO/349	OH2EA/359	W1PNR/357	WB2YQ/362	J53CTQ/342	N4VU/347	DK5AD/350	GMA3M/341	JA1PUS/347	JE4HJN/341
	HL3UA/342	JA8MS/361	K6KLI/381	OH2KI/360	W1TRC/353	WB6RSE/349	G0GVS/357	N5BH/346	DK5OK/352	HB9DDM/341	JA1VSK/353	JE4JPG/342
	I2PEI/350	JA8OW/354	K6KL/343	OH2LU/361	W1TYQ/372	WB7B/343	K0GT/345	N5O0/353	DK6ED/344	HB9DL/340	JA1VWH/354	JE4JW/343
	I2PJA/354	JA9BEK/345	K6RIM/361	OH2RI/357	W1WEF/347	WB8EE/345	IOIUC/352	N5TY/349	DK6JP/347	HB9M/377	JA1WTI/356	JE4EMF/341
	I4EAT/350	JA9LSZ/337	K6RO/380	OH2XF/374	W1YRC/368	WB9Z/351	W7KFC/342	N5YR/348	DK6NP/349	HB9TL/383	JA2AO/346	JE4KKK/341
	I4IKW/343	JD1AMA/343	K6SOL/348	OH3YJ/366	W1YY/368	WDS5BV/348	K0MN/351	N6RC/348	DK6WL/348	HL1XP/341	JA2BL/366	JE4JFC/342
	I4IZZ/342	JE1GMM/352	K6TA/371	OH4NS/370	W1ZA/368	WDS/362	K1BD/348	N6RA/361	DK8NG/349	IOAMU/385	JA2CYL/345	JE4RAC/341
	I4MKN/363	JE2LUN/346	K6YRA/371	OH4QJ/343	W1ZK/358	WF5E/374	K1HTV/356	N8DJ/345	DK8UH/340	IODJV/349	JA2DMN/349	JE4JPR/350
	I5FLN/361	JE8BKW/343	K6Z0/393	OH5NZ/368	W2FP/363	W5A/354	K1KZ/340	N8DX/362	DK9KX/350	IOKDF/343	JA2FNV/343	JE4LW/344
	I7RIZ/351	JF2MBF/343	K7ABV/367	OH5WV/341	W2TA/354	WK3N/343	K1WER/340	N8RU/342	DK9NA/341	IOKPP/350	JA2IVK/351	JE4JTD/340
	I8ACB/351	JF7XKJ/349	K7AR/341	OH8KN/352	W2UP/347	WK7E/345	K1ZZ/356	N8RW/342	DK0EE/342	WILC/366	JA2JN/344	JE4JWV/342
	I8KNT/350	JH1AFD/345	K7LAV/351	KO1ADM/374	W3BTX/357	WQ7B/342	K2AJ/341	N9NS/352	DK1FW/358	WILC/366	JA2JPA/346	JE4JWV/342
	IK0AZG/343	JH1HGC/353	K7NN/361	KO2SC/344	W3GG/361	W7BS/343	K2AZ/343	N9QJ/348	DK1RV/344	W8WJ/344	JA2JF/353	JE4JWV/342
	IK1GPG/343	JH1JNR/342	K7OM/347	ON4AC/343	W3GH/384	WX5L/346	K2EP/341	NI0G/345	DK2GZ/340	W8WM/340	JA2JG/352	JE4JWV/342
	IK4NOL/342	JH1LMG/348	K7VY/352	ON4ADN/343	W3LP/364	XE1AE/378	K2HK/367	NI0L/3				



K2TV/347	N2LT/358	SM2EKM/358	W4OEL/365	4X6ZK/339	JA2KSP/345	K7NO/353	OK2SW/344	W8EMI/343	HB9BOI/342	K8FC/340	WOTRF/350	YV1AJ/342
K2VV/356	N2TN/340	SM3AFR/342	W4OX/348	7N4OBV/336	JA2MNB/340	K7OH/340	ON5FP/340	W8GC/354	HB9EX/338	K8MG/343	WOTZ/343	YV1KZ/359
K3AB/348	N3AM/346	SM3BIZ/384	W4SVO/354	9A1CAL/346	JA3CMND/350	K7PT/335	ON7DR/339	W8LK/346	HB9CE/337	W1AX/387	W1OX/387	YV1CAJ/372
K3HP/354	N3BN/341	SM3DMR/346	W4TPO/345	AA1AC/343	JA3CMFH/344	K7XL/369	OZ1ING/339	W8NW/343	HB9CZR/338	K8RY/346	W1BR/359	Z2S1/364
K3J/380	N3ED/359	SM3NRP/340	W4UNP/346	AA4R/350	JA4RPL/338	K8BL/342	W8QD/348	W8QD/348	HB9CK/362	K8JH/343	W1CY/348	ZS1F/337
K3JG/351	N3KS/341	SM4ARQ/361	W4UW/347	AA6P/373	JA4PIS/343	K8CH/360	PT7BZ/340	W8QW/363	HB9KT/342	K8WK/347	W1ECH/363	
K3K/346	N3ME/342	SM4BOI/344	W4UW/369	AA2N/345	JA4GS/345	K8CV/356	PY2BW/357	W8RV/349	HL5FBT/338	WRV/349	W1EA/373	
K3K3/354	N3UN/349	SM4EMO/349	W4VHF/348	AB6QM/335	JA4MLR/345	K8DJ/345	PY5AT/356	W8TWA/348	I1HL/339	K9UJF/362	W1MLG/352	
K3ND/354	N4AV/345	SM5BRW/356	W4WVG/361	AB9V/343	JA5ELM/345	K8KE/359	PY5GA/360	W8WFN/338	I1TBE/351	K9U/352	W1JQ/344	
K3SWZ/347	N4KG/362	SM5CEU/381	W4Z2R/363	AC0M/345	JA5JUG/345	K8KW/343	PY7XC/340	W8XM/352	I2VDX/349	K9RR/343	W1RY/339	
K3WC/362	N4OL/343	SM5CCE/349	W4ZY7/344	AE1T/342	JA5YU/344	K8MT/346	RA3AAU/338	W8ZET/372	I2WTY/342	K11CP/338	W1URV/343	
K3WV/354	N4PN/375	SM5CZQ/360	W5DV/354	AK0A/344	JA6WV/348	K8TZ/344	RX9FM/339	W9DS/343	I2XIP/343	KA1EJ/341	W1ZT/342	
K4DX/346	N4TJ/353	SM5DJZ/349	W5EU/358	CT1APE/336	JA7AO/351	K9JL/358	SS4E/338	W9IT/361	I3ADI/354	K9ALB/341	W2CF/345	
K4ISV/367	N5AN/353	SM5FQJ/346	W5GML/344	CT1EKY/336	JA7GLB/350	K9EMG/347	SM2GCQ/340	W9ITB/344	I4JUB/339	K8M5Y/338	W2CG/340	
K4MD/345	N5DC/355	SM5FSV/360	W5NF/346	CT3BM/343	JA7KQC/358	K9HMB/349	SM4EAC/360	W9JUV/385	I5KG/339	K12V/339	W2CQ/341	
K4SE/348	N5ET/345	SM6CKS/364	W5RQ/348	DF1DB/348	JA7MYQ/342	K9IW/344	SM5AQD/345	W9MP/340	I8UJ/348	KD4U/340	W2FB/335	
K4SI/341	N5FG/351	SM6CTO/353	W5TU/339	DF2NS/342	JA7OWD/335	K9KK/343	SM6SBO/373	W9NB/357	I8XVP/339	K8MOQ/336	W2FCR/351	
K4UEE/357	N5JR/345	SM6VR/369	W5UP/358	DJ0IF/338	JA8AWH/352	K9KVA/341	SM6SK/351	W9RC/340	IK1HSR/339	KE9U/345	W2FKF/343	
K4VX/358	N5ORT/340	SM7BIP/358	W5WP/340	DJ0MCH/338	JA8EHC/334	K9LCR/342	SM6HHS/347	W9RN/355	IK1RLI/337	K5RNX/338	W2LJ/345	
K4WI/347	N5UR/355	SM7BLQ/354	W5YL/353	DJ3AS/343	JA8JL/362	K9MIE/345	SM6AON/370	W9TX/347	IK4FNF/336	KM3J/335	W2LQ/341	
K4WVB/348	N6E7/361	SM7BYP/348	W6UJ/342	DJ6DU/342	JA9NLE/342	K9MUF/342	SM7ASU/362	W9YJ/341	IK5CBE/338	KM3V/338	W2LZ/348	
K5A/345	N6JZ/354	SM7C/357	W6DN/357	DJ6OV/347	JA9RRH/334	K9R8/346	SM7EXE/358	WA2UX/342	IK5PVO/342	KMA4/338	W2OW/335	
K5JZ/346	N6KK/345	SM7MTY/354	W6JN/346	DK3CJ/346	JE1HPM/341	KA4IWG/339	SP5PB/356	WA3AFS/342	IK8TWJ/342	WA3AFS/342	W2PSU/355	
K5KL/352	N6LC/360	SP1JRF/341	W6EJ/364	DK5PR/354	JE1PNX/339	KA5CQJ/344	SP5VJ/342	WA4WTG/355	IT9VHR/340	WA5BTB/352	W2VUF/363	
K5KR/350	N7FU/349	SP2JKC/343	W6FA/341	DK6NJ/346	JE2HCJ/341	KA9CFD/340	T94B/340	WA5SBR/345	IV3VEP/347	KF4AZ/354	W2ZR/339	
K5K7/346	N7KO/341	SP3BS/344	W6FI/352	DK6WA/343	JE8TGJ/339	KB2P/339	UA1CT/344	WA6KBL/336	JA0JVL/340	KW4V/340	W5BL/342	
K5L/340	N7RO/360	SP3COK/342	W6GV/368	DK8FS/343	JF1LWJ/341	KB2XP/340	UA4PL/341	WA6VFN/344	KX4R/346	LA0BMS/340	W5CR/342	
K5MC/342	N7TJ/374	SP4A/342	W6GK/368	DK9FP/341	JF7DZ/340	KB4ET/342	UA9FA/342	WA6WJ/339	JA1CJO/340	LA1CJO/340	W5MC/340	
K5PP/346	N7US/352	SP6CDK/342	W6KTE/370	DL1DA/359	JH1BSJ/345	KC0S/339	UREDU/335	WA6WJ/339	JA1DDH/342	LA1K/373	W5TN/349	
K5QY/343	N8AA/364	SP8FTA/346	W6KUT/386	DL1RWN/338	JH1LQ/351	KC3X/342	UTSU/347	WA6MAG/344	JA1EMK/339	LA4DM/348	W5YF/344	
K5RJ/357	N8JX/346	SP7ASZ/348	W6LQC/358	DL3SZ/363	JH1XUP/343	KD4QS/340	UTSU/347	WB1VQ/342	JA1ETN/342	LA8PF/350	WA4X/368	
K5RT/341	N8RF/345	SP7CVV/343	W6MUB/367	DL3Z/374	JH4AGNE/339	KD6WW/342	VE1ACU/337	WB2GQ/345	JA1GHR/343	N01W/339	WA4W/349	
K5TT/342	N9GK/348	SP7GAC/341	W6MUS/346	DL4FW/342	JH4JNG/342	KE3A/344	VE1JS/342	WB3AVN/344	JA1GOS/351	N1NK/343	W4DEU/338	
K5UO/347	N9MW/347	SP9PT/360	W6NP/341	DL6ATM/344	JH6JMG/338	KE3Q/349	VE2GHZ/339	WB3CQN/344	JA1JMF/338	N2BAT/339	W4EEU/367	
K5VV/341	N9PD/342	SV1RK/336	W6PB/370	DL6DK/340	JH6JF/334	KE5P/340	VE3BHZ/354	WB4MAR/349	JA1NAO/342	N2RR/346	W4GKT/343	
K5ZQ/350	N9RS/345	UA0FR/340	W6PG/342	DL6QW/362	JH7QXL/340	KE9ET/339	VE3HO/348	WB4WV/344	JA1RWE/354	N2WK/339	W4JAN/347	
K6BT/356	N9US/350	UA3AGW/341	W6RJ/372	EA4HL/360	JH8FCZ/339	KE9S/334	VE6AX/337	WB6MBF/342	JA1SFL/340	N3EN/342	W4KJ/343	
K6DX/347	NA2M/351	UA3CT/376	W6RL/340	EA5BD/340	JH8JV/342	KE9L/339	VE7AGC/347	WB8K/346	JA2DPC/334	N3KK/339	W4MV/344	
K6EL/342	NA2X/348	UA4HBW/348	W6SC/341	EA5B9/339	JJ1DWT/345	KG6I/340	VE7VJ/339	WB8YJ/340	JA2DND/345	N3TO/344	W4NK/340	
K6EXO/368	NA4M/356	UA4PO/343	W6XA/344	EA5RM/338	JK6RDM/335	KI4SR/339	VE7WJ/352	WB8ZRL/343	JA2FCZ/342	N4DW/358	W4VO/352	
K6IR/357	NA5C/345	UA4RZ/351	W6XJ/358	EA6BH/353	JL1UXH/336	KI6T/380	VO1FB/364	WB9NOV/344	JA2FWS/339	N4GG/348	W4WOY/343	
K6JAD/353	NA6J/347	UA6JL/365	W6ZZ/363	EA8L5/337	JL1WQO/334	KI7L/349	YY2O/347	WC4B/344	JA2OZJ/344	N4JZ/340	W4YB/346	
K6LM/348	NB6G/341	UA6JW/361	W7BG/349	F2Y5/W2/347	JL1XMN/340	KM2P/359	WOANZ/345	WC5Q/341	JA2THS/344	N4JJ/350	W4YA/358	
K6MA/371	NE9Z/341	UA6LQ/345	W7BJN/341	F3TH/340	JL2JUV/336	KO4D/337	W0CJ/359	WC6JG/344	JA3BSL/338	N4LJ/342	W4YB/346	
K6RK/356	NJ2D/341	UA9CBO/351	W7CB/362	F3TK/349	JM1GVY/339	KP4L/353	W0FLS/340	WD6FF/340	JA3HZT/352	N4NO/358	W5CWO/342	
K6RN/375	NN4T/347	UA9LX/341	W7CG/383	F5LJ/341	JN1VNW/339	KP4P/346	W0HZ/370	WM0X/349	JA4BLX/338	N4VN/340	W5GVP/349	
K6ZG/344	NN7X/341	UA9YE/346	W7DT/335	F5JQI/339	JO3DU/355	KQ3F/343	W0JCB/348	WQ3X/344	JA4ESR/341	N4ZC/362	W5HTY/363	
K7AA/362	NO1K/344	UN2O/342	W7LJ/356	F6BLP/344	JR1WCT/344	KR4W/341	W0JL/345	WQ5V/343	JA4FHE/353	N4ZY/342	W5OZ/338	
K7DRN/365	NO6N/341	UR5LCV/343	W7UW/347	F6CKH/354	JR2BNF/339	KS4O/340	W0JW/367	WTCB/340	JA5FDJ/346	N5PC/338	W5OZ/343	
K7JS/341	NO6V/343	UR6CP/341	W7JNC/363	F6CPO/341	JR7JNC/363	KW5USA/354	W0L/340	WT8E/340	JA6COW/343	N5PR/341	W5YN/379	
K7LJ/345	OE1Z/351	UT3UA/340	W7KQ/351	F6GUG/339	K0B3/348	KW9K/345	W0MHK/343	WZ6Z/344	JA7J/353	N6GM/343	W5YM/342	
K7OSE/354	OE2EGN/341	UT7WZA/348	W7KSX/342	F6HWM/340	K0BS/358	K24V/340	W0NB/349	WZ8P/342	JA8AQ/373	N6HK/339	W5BE/358	
K7PI/345	OE2VEL/347	UU1JA/341	W7KND/340	F9LX/351	K0BX/347	LA1FH/348	W0UD/364	Y1TAT/342	JG1HND/343	N7TK/336	W6ENZ/339	
K7WJ/340	OE3EVA/351	U00UO/341	W7ND/345	G0CGL/340	K0HQW/341	LA6LHA/337	Y7UB/358	Y1TBB/358	JH1OWW/337	N77O/340	W6YD/353	
K7ZBV/345	OE5NNN/341	UY0IM/340	W7OT/341	G3KWK/349	K0HRF/344	LA6MP/335	Y1WAI/340	Y1U7F/340	JH1OYT/342	N8CP/338	W6KM/341	
K8DID/346	OE6DGO/349	UY5AB/336	W7RXO/344	G3NSY/356	K0JHG/347	LA7FD/350	Y1A0/344	Y1ZAA/340	JH4CPC/334	N8MC/344	W6OM/343	
K8LJG/354	OE6IMD/341	UY5EG/336	W7SLB/340	G3OAG/342	K0JN/357	LA9SN/340	Y1B1H/389	Y1S5N/345	JH4UUV/340	N8MZ/342	W6ORD/344	
K8LN/342	OE7SBL/343	UY7LBR/343	W7ZMD/355	G3RZP/341	K0NN/347	LA9N/354	Y1WU/349		JH7CXX/339	N8TT/347	W6RKC/346	
K8NW/347	OE7XMH/341	UY5ZZ/338	W8ERD/346	G3TXF/353	K0OC/342	LU2DS/344	Y1CWU/349		JH7LVE/340	N8ZX/335	W6SHY/343	
K8RD/348	OH1KF/345	VA5SD/350	W8HB/341	G3VMW/344	K0S5/342	LU3CQ/348	Y1WJA/344		JH7NRE/341	N9AL/341	W6TMD/343	
K8RWL/359	OH1XX/348	VA7DJ/338	W8KS/345	G4DDS/344	K0WK/345	N1AC/345	Y1K5Z/344		JH7SOF/335	N9AL/341	W6US/352	
K8VFW/343	OH2BC/369	VE1AST/350	W8LJQ/341	G4EDG/341	K1AJ/349	N1LQ/340	Y1WIK/342		JH4POR/337	N9A3M/339	W6UJ/338	
K8VJG/339	OH2BLD/346	VE1YX/349	W8LWU/349	G4SQA/340	K1AR/349	N2MF/346	Y1WNH/354		JH3HGJ/333	N4AD/343	W6ZQ/344	
K8ZR/353	OH2BR/363	VE3BV/345	W8TN/348	GM3AWW/359	K1BC/354	N2S8/359	Y1QR/375		JK1DX/338	NK5K/341	W7DL1UF/340	
K9DX/343	OH2FT/341	VE3FF/341	W8UJ/345	GM4UZY/335	K1H/338	N2UN/347	Y1TSP/347		JR1KAG/343	NK7L/339	W7GA/340	
K9ECE/376	OH2VZ/368	VE3MV/345	W8XD/344	HB9ALO/346	K1K/350	N2VW/346	Y1UC/351		JA8LL/333	NL2C/338	W7GB/347	
K9EL/346	OH3BU/349	VE3XO/344	W9AR/363	HB9RF/359	K1J/340	N3VA/341	Y1WLV/365		JR3MTO/339	N6R/348	W7JEN/348	
K9FD/348	OH3RF/341	VE6WQ/350	W9DY/379	HB9RE/347	K1KM/344	N4AX/345	Y1WVV/359		JR3RMY/340	N9R3/339	W7JAN/348	
K9GA/347	OH3SG/349	VE7CT/362	W9LL/344	HC2RG/341	K1KO/340	N4CF/344	Y2AY/381		K0ALL/351	NU8Z/338	W7OIH/339	
K9LJ/353	OH3UO/377	VE7SV/368	W9PKT/342	HK3JUH/340	K1NOK/347	N4DB/343	Y2AX/344		K0AXU/352	NX4D/340	W7QMU/341	
K9IO/343	OH5LP/341	VE7WO/378	W9LJK/361	I1AGC/354	K1S/341	N4GN/340	Y2BXC/350		K0GM/336	NX7K/353	W7MM/346	
K9JF/360	OH5PA/358	YK9NL/341	W9LNO/366	I1CAV/353	K1UO/348	N4JG/340	Y2C5/384		AD1C/343	K0TJ/339	W7ZJ/347	
K9LJN/342	OH5VT/357	W0CP/346	W9OL/357	I1FNX/346	K1YR/350	N4MHQ/342	Y2W/341		AD3Z/351	K0WV/339	W7ZK/342	
K9SM/372	OH6RA/368	W0HGX/351	W9P/354	I1LGR/354	K2AU/341	N4O3/348	Y2HAZ/357		AK4N/343	K1KNJ/337	W7AX/348	
K9UWA/351	OH9RJ/348	W0FF/345	W9XT/343	I1POR/348	K2BA/339	N4POX/337	Y2QL/346		DF4RD/340	K1NTR/339	W7BC/360	
K9VAL/346	OK1ABB/353	W0GAS/350	W9Y5X/380	OK1AXT/340	K2JF/341	N4UJ/367	Y2RMM/341		DF4TD/341	K1SA/346	W7BM/338	
K9Y/341	OK1AY/336	W0GJL/346	W9Y9G/359	I2PKF/344	K2JMY/368	N4UH/363	Y2VJ/368		J3GG/356	K1SF/344	W7BY/348	
KA1ERL/341	OK3MJ/355	W0LSD/349	W2H2O/348	I2YWR/340	K2S5/342	N4V/356	Y3GJ/337		DJ6BN/350	K2ARO/343	W7SAX/338	
KA2ELW/342	OK4ATW/340	W0SD/361	W2H2R/348	I2ZFD/364	K2TK/345	N5AW/352	Y3IOP/359		K2JX/340	K2BS/368	W7WRP/355	
KA5TOF/341	OK4DM/383	W0UO/350	W2NHA/341	I2ZGC/348	K2WC/339	N5GG/341	Y3WKT/341		DK2OC/348	K2CIB/341	W8OC/340	
KA6A/341	OK4TJ/372	W0YVA/345										

K0DEQ/347	S53R/339	DK5J/341	K9MDK/340	W5UC/353	JA1BTR/346	N4QQ/343	AA1QD/329	N0AMI/339	AA4SC/341	N6NT/333	F6ANA/343	K9MM/363
K0HUU/333	SM3AVW/342	DL1DUL/331	K9TJ/341	W5WLA/337	JA1CBZ/342	N4RA/353	AA4NC/339	N0JR/337	AD5O/334	N6OR/347	F6AOJ/361	K9OW/353
K0JW/349	SM3BUV/342	DL1CS/359	W5XCV/339	W5XCV/337	KA2CVN/339	N4DVF/334	AA4UJ/336	N2EDF/334	AD7L/332	N6RZ/347	F6CTL/342	K9QVB/349
K0KO/332	SM4BNZ/351	DL6NG/331	K8BGWL/335	W6BS/380	JA1GTF/335	N5FW/345	AA6Z/337	N2FF/339	AF9H/333	N6ZS/346	F6EXV/348	K8CVL/347
K1D1L/342	SM46ST/337	DL6CA/331	W6MST/338	W6MST/338	KC2KU/338	N5HU/338	AA8R/337	N2UM/342	AG11/343	N6WJ/340	F9RM/378	K5GL/343
K1O3A/337	SM5APS/343	DL8FM/342	KC0JG/336	W6PHF/368	JA1NLX/335	N5XU/335	AA9AA/334	N2UR/335	AI9L/332	N7TP/348	G0DQ/343	K6HH/356
K1RO/341	SM5JE/341	DL9H/374	KD0UL/336	W6UJ/349	JA1XZ/338	N6KZ/335	AB4H/351	N3HBX/332	CT1AIF/337	N7YX/328	GN3X/369	K2ZP/346
K1SM/336	SM6CMU/351	DS2BG/343	KD1F/337	W6TJ/344	JA1XJA/338	N7TC/332	D4BS/352	N4DV/378	CT1E5O/332	N8AC/342	HA0DU/352	LU2U/348
K2AT/335	SM6CUK/357	EA1JY/343	KD9EC/336	W7EY/346	JA3AFR/353	N7UN/330	DJ24A/351	N4TV/330	CT3B3X/344	N8PCN/328	H89BGV/343	L3UM3CJ/345
K2HVN/361	SM7MS/380	EA3GHZ/331	KD9Q/340	W7M/331	JA3UCO/337	N7WO/330	DJ3GW/341	N4XMX/334	DJ2SL/346	N9FN/331	I2PEL/350	N2TK/348
K2UJ/350	SP6CIK/335	EI6FR/334	KE7BP/336	W7PMM/336	JA5AB/337	N8BM/343	DJ6GK/337	N5ML/329	DJ5JH/348	N5M/329	I2JH/353	N2TU/343
K3AV/370	SV1AOZ/337	F5XX/334	KG6AM/336	W7RDX/336	JA5AOC/342	N8BK/334	DJ8W/338	N5PG/335	DJ9JH/333	N9XQ/340	I4EAT/350	N4CH/344
K3FMQ/337	TA1AZ/338	F6CDJ/343	KJ0M/340	W8GE/345	JA5J/335	N8SHZ/332	DJ2BA/332	N5PTH/334	DL1SCQ/334	NA2K/337	I4KW/343	N4JA/354
K3SGE/357	UA9SG/335	F8KA/345	KM9G/338	W8KA/338	JA5THU/340	N9A9/332	DJ2W/338	N6DX/368	DL2HX/333	NA2U/334	I5FLN/361	N4WM/362
K4ADK/344	UT5MD/343	G3LAS/338	KN4T/346	W8KJ/336	JA6JPS/342	NH7A/340	DK9KD/344	N6EO/350	DL4FHM/328	NC6A/333	I7RZ/351	N4XM/350
K4CNW/343	UT5UY/333	G3MIR/341	KR9A/339	W8OJ/336	JA7GY/339	NK8J/334	DL1BFZ/335	N6TNN/329	DL4YAH/337	ND8L/332	I8ACB/351	N6FF/342
K4LRV/352	UX7UN/338	G4YFR/337	W9AJ/338	W9AJ/338	JA7RCP/344	NW7E/330	DL1LH/332	N7DC/333	DL6NB/351	NXJK/330	IK8NT/350	N7BK/343
K4NP/346	VE1ZZ/353	G5LP/355	K54YT/331	W9EDA/334	JA8BB/357	NY2E/336	DL2LK/337	N9BX/337	EA1KW/334	NN9K/331	IK0AZG/343	N7EF/348
K4PV/352	VE2DQ/350	G8WR/PP/331	KW8T/342	W9WB/363	JA8RJE/337	OE6CLD/335	DL3MF/332	N9CK/333	EA7OH/342	NX1Q/336	IK1GPG/343	N7HN/347
K4RBF/2342	VE3BZ/355	HB9BP/336	KX4DX/337	W9HJ/372	JA9FP/337	OH1MLZ/334	DL3NAZ/335	N9JV/331	EW2AA/328	OH1TX/349	IK5ANL/342	N7RT/348
K4S5/355	VE3FR/338	HB9BP/336	LA4OGA/336	W9RPM/331	JA9PG/341	OH1M3/334	DL3NM/329	N9OP/330	F5CH/342	OHTQ/346	IK6AFQ/343	N8TR/345
K4UY/339	VE4ACV/337	HB9CR/337	LA7AFA/337	W9WAQ/340	JE1WZB/340	PA3ABH/336	EA3UUL/335	NB1B/338	F6JOB/328	OHNXW/329	IK8JUC/339	NA0Y/374
K4ZA/338	VK2AVZ/343	HB9CSA/337	LX2JQ/347	WA1EHK/337	LJ2JQ/347	PA3CSP/338	EA4CQT/335	NI9P/335	G3NKX/332	OH8JW/328	IKADWY/328	NR1R/353
K5GKC/342	VK2DTH/336	H1C1HC/340	LX2JQ/347	WA1EHW/337	JF1CZQ/337	PP53A/340	EA7ABW/338	NU4D/335	G3PMR/335	OH9MD/331	JA0HW/338	N5GC/354
K5HAA/339	VK3YH/344	HK3YH/344	LX2JQ/347	WA2WXS/343	JF1RYU/331	PY3BXW/357	F6HWH/335	NY3C/333	G3ZFA/348	OH9MD/331	JA0XP/351	NT5C/343
K5KA/340	VK3OT/343	HK5LE/335	LX2JQ/347	WA31M/338	JF3KCN/336	R23AM/330	F6LQJ/335	OF1HW/354	G4AFJ/333	OH9NT/348	JA1AAT/364	OSWWM/360
K5LA/344	VO1XU/336	VL3XU/336	LX2JQ/347	WA3WV/342	JF3WRT/337	S31MA/341	G0WRF/329	OH2QV/367	G4CJY/337	OH9NT/348	JA1BK/375	OH2DW/343
K5MK/340	WOEJ/344	I2PNB/348	N2JR/337	WA4TL/350	JH1EIG/355	SM3QJ/341	G3KLL/353	OZSKU/344	GN3PPP/335	PA4WM/328	JA1BNL/346	OH2LU/349
K5RE/344	WOGEK/354	I2QMU/338	N4BQD/337	WA6EZV/337	JH1OCC/335	SM5CLE/338	G3PJK/335	OZBAE/338	HA1RB/333	PR7FB/331	JA1BRK/372	OH3Y/361
K5ZK/341	W0KW/338	I4JBJ/342	N4EKD/336	WA8CDU/337	WA8CDU/337	SM6CTC/338	G3SBP/329	PA3APW/335	HA3MS/335	PY2DBU/343	JA1CNM/348	OH1ADM/370
K6BAG/357	W0PR/336	I8JOC/337	N4RF/337	WB2GA/334	JH4CBM/332	SM7MPM/335	G4YVU/332	PA3EWP/333	HA6N/335	RV6HA/328	JA1FNA/356	OH4AC/343
K6CTA/336	W0PSH/338	IBNHJ/337	N4RU/346	WB2WPM/336	JH7DIS/331	SP5DIP/332	GM4KLO/335	PA3GCV/329	HB9OS/334	SM3VAC/328	JA1GV/358	OH4ADM/343
K6DW/337	W0VX/348	I8OJUC/348	N4SZ/340	WB3JFS/338	JH8DC/330	UN7JX/333	HA3UN/337	PA5EA/331	HB9DO/329	SM5BCC/355	JA1HEE/346	OH4UN/366
K6EID/350	W0WQ/352	IK0IOL/337	N4TJ/343	WB3LHD/337	JH1SKG/337	VE1AI/346	HAPP/331	PH7HS/346	HB9DK/333	SM7BAE/331	JA1IFP/356	OH7EM/346
K6KM/349	W0ZU/338	IK0YQJ/331	N5B/339	WB4RUA/345	JR1FYS/345	VE3EY/330	HB9AL/346	P7TB/334	IOCEP/346	SM7FN/347	JA1JAN/360	OH1BTE/343
K6NS/338	W1BL/346	IK2AM/332	N5EPA/337	WB5ZAM/337	JR3OFS/342	VE6FR/333	HB9CND/335	PY2DSC/354	IT3GW/334	SP5AU/328	JA1PCV/351	OZ1LE/362
K6QS/338	W1EECT/339	IK4ALU/335	N5FTR/336	WB6AXD/331	JR3QHO/330	W0BL/358	HL1SX/336	PY2KP/334	IM4NY/328	SV1VS/334	JA1RWH/347	PAOCLN/346
K6TAR/340	W1FYI/337	IK4IF/335	N5GH/332	WC7N/331	JR6SWM/333	W0GG/333	ICMA/345	RA0FM/331	ISNQ/334	T9RT/338	JA1SHE/342	PA3FOA/342
K6UM/338	W1GCC/341	IK7JTF/337	N5HSF/336	WD4NGB/335	K0GJ/330	W0HH/336	ISBU/343	RA1AG/329	I8IXQ/337	UA3IO/328	JA1TRL/353	PA8A/345
K6ZH/341	W1GQ/340	IT9DA/340	N5KM/340	WE9A/335	K0IR/340	W0BE/356	ISEFO/339	RN3OG/329	IK0APR/334	UA3LAR/335	JA1UQP/362	P7TAZ/343
K6ZV/339	W1OX/344	JA0DV/338	N5XG/340	WF1N/336	K0JPL/353	W0TM/349	IK0PR/331	RN3OK/329	IK1AW/334	UA3TCJ/332	JA2AB/361	PY2PM/349
K7CCL/354	W1TC/347	JA0RW/337	N5XZ/344	WF2P/336	K0KM/333	W0ECS/335	IK2PC/337	RU6FZ/332	IK2ECP/333	UT4UZ/333	JA2AB/361	PY2Y/345
K8AJ/362	W2FT/338	JA0RYN/339	N6ED/334	WG3U/344	K0LZU/349	W1GX/360	IK4CW/335	S55Z/336	IK2IGX/334	UJ5UJ/336	JA2CXH/348	SLOTX/343
K8BCK/353	W2XS/345	JA1AFF/345	N6XJ/347	WJ7R/343	K0OR/333	W1KB/356	IK5MEN/334	S57AT/329	IK6EIW/328	UY5AA/338	JA2DL/348	SK7Z/341
K8KS/336	W2TX/341	JA1CNR/336	N7ACB/337	W0QY/336	K0TVD/336	W1IOW/330	IK6FVJ/331	SM5FNU/337	IK7XNA/328	VE3CSK/332	JA2DSY/358	SMOAJU/373
K8MW/340	W2WV/368	JA1GCA/337	N7OJ/334	WV1R/335	K0RVW/340	W1RD/349	IK7UF/329	SM5LI/338	IT9JZ/334	VE3SWA/328	JA2EWE/344	SMACJT/350
K8TL/360	W3KHQ/346	JA1IRH/343	N8KF/340	WV1N/358	K0XB/337	W1YN/343	IK8CVZ/332	SM7CQY/333	IT9JDF/334	VE6KQ/332	JA2KV/352	SM4DFH/353
K8VP/341	W3KHZ/338	JA1ITJ/351	N9AG/336	WY4Q/337	K1EM/341	W1APU/359	IK8VJ/329	SP3BGD/336	IV3TDM/330	VK1LZ/334	JA2OPY/344	SM5DZ/373
K9LA/339	W3SOH/361	JA1MU/361	N9CHN/338	XE1D/337	K1GG/337	W2CNS/338	I25BAM/329	UA9SC/329	JA1AYC/335	W1EQ/330	JA2VY/348	SM6KN/343
K9VQK/355	W3UJ/342	JA1OH/344	N9ER/341	YB3OSE/336	K1HDO/342	W2PK/339	JA1DLX/332	UT7EC/329	JA1SNF/341	W1RHJ/365	JA2VYN/344	SM6CVX/361
KA0CPY/338	W4GIW/352	JA1OVF/341	N9MR/339	YL2JN/337	K1V1K/341	W2OAX/346	JA1HOM/346	VE7DP/342	JA6UD/328	W1RZ/336	JA3AZD/364	SM6GZ/354
KA8ZPE/338	W4ITD/362	JA1OY/348	NA7AA/337	YU1EQ/331	K2CD/333	W2QG/330	JA1XLU/334	VE9RJ/345	JA7KY/339	W2EJG/334	JA3EMU/363	SM7CRW/356
KB0NL/339	W4JAM/338	JA1SY/344	N8BD/334	YV5AMH/341	K2NT/348	W2YE/332	JA2HO/354	W0NAR/349	JF2PCY/330	W2FGY/345	JA3JFY/345	SM7HCW/347
KC0DA/338	W4JFK/344	JA1S2G/337	NE0DX/331	K2QE/341	K2W/348	W3OP/336	JA2KV/337	W0OE/349	JF2W/328	W2MF/329	JA3LDH/343	SP3E/342
KC5LK/335	W4JTL/345	JA2VMJ/335	NM0F/336	ZL2VS/341	K2WT/348	W3OC/356	JA2MGO/336	W1DF/339	JH1ADY/331	W2NR/343	JA3NT/352	SP5EY/344
KC6X/339	W4QCU/349	JA3MLJ/333	NO3N/340	ZL3JL/331	K3ML/357	W4OC/356	JA5CEX/330	W1SKU/333	JH1ORA/340	W2RJ/334	JA4AFT/361	SP6IXF/343
KE2U/336	W4SO/340	JA3PG/336	NQ7R/339	ZS6P/336	K4BAI/359	W4BP/330	JA8JW/336	W2GD/331	JH2AQ/328	W3BG/329	JA4DL/357	SV1LK/343
KF9D/340	W4UBC/337	JA4ITW/331	NW4M/345	K4GN/330	K4CSB/335	W4EO/339	JA8BU/336	W2GFF/340	JH2AIE/334	W3EV/345	JA4DND/354	TG9N/349
KH6ACD/344	W5FK/338	JA6CM/345	NZ2L/336	330	K4GN/330	W4ITA/340	JA9JF/335	W2IOT/331	JH7AD/332	W3CG/332	JA4UQ/346	UA0CQ/345
KI6Y/336	W5QNF/340	XE4XN/356	OE5BWN/336	4X4N/356	K4IE/342	W5NS/355	JE2DZC/335	W2LE/335	JH8CMZ/332	W3CQ/340	JA4ZA/369	UX0UN/347
KM4H/338	W5SJ/361	JA7BMR/339	OH1AA/350	7K1WLE/336	K4PB/337	W5SW/339	JF2VIC/330	W2SON/336	JJ1OKK/328	W4ELB/353	JA5BEN/344	VE3EJ/348
KO4PY/333	W5SL/340	JA8BJL/334	ON8XA/359	9A4SS/330	K4UJ/336	W5AJ/340	JH1VHU/335	W2WC/337	JJ3FRB/328	W4LB/333	JA5UJ/354	VE3XN/366
KQ4C/351	W5TIZ/377	JE1CDD/339	PJ2MI/337	AA0AV/340	K4YT/351	W5ASP/336	JH2DMO/334	W2YR/336	JM2RUV/328	W4IS/331	JA7AQR/354	VE7AH/347
KQ4I/333	W6MZO/337	JE2TRG/331	RA3AJ/331	AA1M/342	K5AL/334	W5KJ/335	JH6GK/333	W3FM/353	JN4AS/332	W4MA/332	JA7GD/354	VE7IU/342
KR4OJ/344	W6WBY/338	JF1EQA/336	RA4HW/336	AB5RM/330	K5EY/331	W5KV/340	JH6RRJ/329	W3MPN/338	JO1BI/330	W4OGG/339	JA7JH/360	VE7JQ/340
KR8V/341	W6WJ/332	JF1MYH/336	KR9TX/331	AC4S/336	K5LJ/330	W5NS/336	JH8BJB/333	W3MR/339	JR0AM/331	W4QC/344	JA7JM/354	VE7VF/340
KS0M/338	W6XK/332	JF2WXS/336	S51GI/342	AD1E/338	K5UZ/335	W5RE/346	JH8JBX/336	W3NB/367	JR1PZ/328	W4QN/363	JA7MA/364	VK3DYL/343
KS1J/341	W7T5O/338	JH1AQ/336	SM0NJ/335	AD1S/330	K6KA/335	W5RV/353	JH8JZ/330	W3YT/348	K0DX/332	W4WXZ/342	JA7MSQ/343	VK3QJ/350
KS7C/355	W7YW/332	JH1MQC/336	SM3RL/354	AD8RL/336	K6KO/330	W5VX/337	JH1FDF/333	W4CEB/343	K0RY/334	W4CB/334	JA7Z/356	VK5WO/370
LA2PA/332	W8BW/358	JH1QAX/341	SM4PUR/335	AE3T/351	K6ML/338	W6K/337	JJ3GJ/329	W4DKB/343	K1KD/334	W4HLB/333	JA7P/364	VK6L/360
LA5LJA/332	W8DN/339	JH1SWD/333	SM5CSS/343	AE5V/335	K6UNR/331	W6XP/353	JL6HKX/336	W4EQ/332	K2GKM/342	W6HTC/336	JA8ADQ/364	VK9NS/343
N0GWR/337	W8EVZ/366	JH1XUW/334	SM5SVA/336	AH0WV/373/34	K6X/351	W6YJ/336	JM1HJU/329	W4LJ/340	K2ONP/330	W6TR/332	JA9BEK/345	W0BN/350
N1KC/334	W8FDN/347	JH4PMV/337	SM6TEU/336	A17W/336	K7BM/342	W7AO/360	JM1JZN/330	W4RD/334	K3JT/336	W6WL/331	JA9LSZ/337	W0CM/386
N1RK/337	W8I/368	JH6WM/336	SM7CNA/357	AK1L/337	K7GQ/340	W7IIT/341	JM1SMY/335	W4SD/332	W1AEP/338	W7AM/336	JA9LUN/345	W0YG/354
N2ERN/337	W8JQ/365	JH8JPK/342	SM7DXQ/337	BA4DW/330	K7JY/345	W7KS/362	JR5KOF/330	W4TG/334	K4R3E/328	W7V/336	JE8BKW/342	W1DGJ/374
N4BYU/341	W8KL/3											





WA2WSX/339	NU8Z/335	NU4D/335	LU7DW/328	K9BWQ/344	K7ZA/344	JA1VN/345	W3NO/340	OE3EVA/341	N4JJ/342	ON5YR/334	DL9ZAL/333	KA8ZPE/334
WAATL/350	NY2E/336	NW4M/341	NU0TJ/332	K9CW/344	K8DYZ/344	JA2ADY/342	W3XY/340	OE5NNN/339	N4NO/343	OZ3PZ/331	EA3CUU/335	KC0Q/336
WASIP/336	OE1AZS/330	OE2MYO/335	N3HBX/331	K9MM/348	K8HFF/342	JA2EPW/334	W4DKS/345	OE6NWW/339	N4NX/342	PB3WU/336	F6HWU/334	KC5P/334
WASVON/333	OZ5YL/335	OEGCLD/334	N4RU/339	K9QV/347	K9OW/339	JA2KW/345	W4GD/342	ON6VCW/338	N6ET/341	RU3FM/336	G3NOH/332	KG6I/331
WAEZVZ/337	PA3CSR/335	ON6A/329	N5ML/328	N5ML/328	K9J3/342	JA2XV/347	W4ZX/343	ON7PQ/339	N7UT/343	SM2GQ/337	G4S0Z/329	KK01/333
WAG6IN/334	PJ2MJ/333	OZ9SN/334	N5PHT/333	KU4J/346	KCV7/341	JA3BQE/346	W6DN/339	PA5TT/333	N8AA/342	SM3NR/336	I2MKU/335	KX4R/334
WBD3/337	PP5SZ/340	PPZSH/346	N6DKZ/331	N1DCM/341	KF2O/344	JA3CSZ/343	W6M1/339	PT7WA/339	NA2M/340	SM4BNZ/342	I5QW/330	LA2QM/334
W6BAXD/331	PY3BXW/357	PT7BJ/346	N6JN/337	N2TK/343	KY7M/341	JA3GDY/346	W6NP/339	PY2BW/340	N4H/340	SM5CZQ/341	I8WY/337	LA3BA/334
WF1N/336	SY58T/330	PY2DSC/354	N6TNX/328	N2TU/342	S58T/330	JA3JY/342	W6DCH/344	RA3DX/338	NK7X/338	SM6VR/339	IK4PLW/332	LZ1XL/328
XE1D/337	SM7MPM/335	RX9FM/334	N7TP/348	N4WV/351	N4CC/344	JA3KWZ/340	W8XD/340	SLOAS/342	ON4IQ/335	SP3AFR/334	JA1SGU/338	N4QO/335
YL2JN/337	VE3LYC/330	SM6OU/348	N7WR/336	N4XM/343	N4CH/339	JA3MNP/344	W8M/341	SM0BSB/339	OZ5MJ/340	OZ5MJ/340	JA2GB/339	N4TO/335
ZL1WG/337	W0MHK/334	UY5XE/338	N8KF/336	N6VJ/346	N4MM/346	JA4LKB/342	W9LNQ/342	SM0CCM/344	PT2BW/340	VE3CX/336	JA5JUG/332	N5HB/329
<b>330</b>	W1MGP/342	W0JYC/333	N8SHZ/330	N7EF/345	N4XR/341	JA4LYX/345	W9TX/340	SM4ACU/343	SM4BZH/342	VE7FE/342	JA6LJ/338	N6MM/334
AA5O/340	W3HRF/335	W0MGI/354	N9KJ/330	NR1R/346	N7RT/345	JA6V/344	W4U/340	SM5APS/339	SM5AP/339	W0MHK/336	W1MZ/332	N6WZ/332
AB4IO/335	W3Y2E/336	W1ECS/334	OE2LM/334	OH4JW/342	N8JW/341	JA7FS/342	W4U/340	SM5BRW/342	W1CKA/336	W1CX/336	JA8AQ/333	N6QR/333
AD6P/351	W4NS/350	W1SKU/333	ON5NT/348	OH2LU/343	NS6C/344	JA7LMZ/340	W6GF/339	SM5CCE/342	U7W/343	U6SP/340	W1TC/342	N9K/338
AESB/350	W4RND/340	OH3YI/338	OZ1FAO/335	OH4N1/348	OE6IMD/341	JA9LSZ/334	W20N/340	SM5CCE/342	VE7WO/343	U6AF/339	W2TX/337	N9K/338
AESDX/346	W4V3/337	W2QL/341	PA3ABH/334	OH4OJ/342	OK1MP/344	JZ2URF/340		SM5CCE/342	W0BWA/344	W1F/339	W3BS/341	N9K/338
AK1L/336	W6XP/353	W3SOH/338	RA1AG/328	ON4EM/343	ON4UN/344	JZ8R/340		SM5CCE/342	W0JL/343	W1GA/346	W6TU/336	N9K/338
BX5AA/330	W7EY/335	W4KS/342	SM5CS/340	OZ1BTE/342	OZ1CTK/345	JK1FK/345	AA1K/344	SM5CCE/342	W0SR/344	W1KSZ/342	W7LY/337	K0RW/334
ZL1EGW/330	W7IAN/340	W4LI/340	SM7CNA/335	OZ1FO/349	OZ1FAO/345	JF1SEK/343	AA5AU/340	SM5CCE/342	W1MC/343	W1MK/338	W8K/341	K1HT/333
CT3DZ/332	W8BT/340	W4SVO/344	SP5AUB/328	SLOZG/342	OZ9PP/343	JH1FS/343	AA5BT/339	SM5CCE/342	W1WLW/343	W1MLG/342	W9WAQ/347	K1KO/335
XC2CB/336	W8CNL/354	W5FO/336	SV1CQR/328	PA0LJU/349	PA0LJN/343	JJ1AF/340	AA5C/340	SM5CCE/342	W2KZC/338	W1JW/336	W1A/337	K1VK/337
DL6BN/342	W8VI/334	W5KN/330	SV1VS/334	SM3EVR/348	PA0LU/344	JR1XIS/340	AD5A/336	SM5CCE/342	W2M/343	W1TSP/342	WA2UKA/337	K2PK/339
DL6KX/342	W9HRH/337	W5VHN/336	UA3AP/330	SM3GSK/343	PA0WRS/343	JR3IR/341	AF2C/341	SM5CCE/342	W3IOP/338	W3IOP/338	WA4FFW/338	K2SB/330
DL8FCB/330	W9L3/337	W6AXH/348	UA4SKW/331	SM4OTI/342	PY2YP/342	K1AJ/341	A10/341	SM5CCE/342	W4ZYT/336	W4ZYT/336	W4U/343	K5K/332
DL8QS/342	W9R9/350	W7KZ/356	VK1ZL/334	SM5BFJ/346	Y1ZL/334	K1ST/342	DJ3W/340	SM5CCE/342	W5M/341	W5M/341	W3M/341	K5XX/332
DSSRNM/330	WA4MME/337	W7NGR/329	W0FF/347	SM6CVX/348	SK7AX/340	K2JF/340	DJ4G/339	SM5CCE/342	W5FK/338	W5FK/338	W5FK/338	K7XM/337
EA3OQ/342	WB2AQO/344	W7YW/329	W0ZX/332	SM6DHU/344	SM6CTT/343	K2OWE/342	DK2OC/340	SM5CCE/342	W6AXO/333	W6AN/337	W6AN/337	W4RFZ/328
EA4JL/357	WV1R/333	W8KST/359	W1AIM/334	TG9NX/345	SM6OLL/341	K2TUM/344	DK5DA/340	SM5CCE/342	W6WJ/342	W6WJ/342	W6WJ/342	W6FAH/333
EA6LP/330	XE1LI/335	W8RHM/335	W1K6G/334	VA3DX/346	SM6OCC/341	K2UFM/344	DK6ED/341	SM5CCE/342	W6MWD/339	W6MWD/339	W6MWD/339	W6A/332
EA7BXL/336	YV1CLM/335	W8SAO/331	W2FG/345	VE3EJ/342	SM6COK/344	K2UO/344	DL7HU/333	SM5CCE/342	W6VX/336	W6VX/336	DF2UH/330	K6N/335
EA9AM/336	YV1CLM/335	W9FOE/337	W2OW/330	VK12E/340	SM6DYK/344	K3FM/346	DL7HU/333	SM5CCE/342	W7D/337	W7D/337	W8DX/338	K9JN/335
EA9PY/334	ZL1AMN/350	W9ZJN/339	W3HC/340	VK6HD/346	SM7HCW/342	K3FN/346	G3TXF/343	SM5CCE/342	W4UM/343	W4UM/343	W8GMH/339	K9JN/335
F5JJM/336	ZL1AV/353	WA4OEJ/342	W3KT/340	VK9NS/342	SM7HYW/347	K3KV/340	G4ELZ/340	SM5CCE/342	W5DD/342	W5DD/342	W9B/339	K2ZF/337
F5PAC/331	ZL2AFT/346	W5YGI/327	W3MPN/337	W0MJ/342	SP8AJ/343	K4CIA/342	HB9AQW/341	SM5CCE/342	W6ENZ/339	W9IT/341	I1YR/339	N4T/335
G00IL/331	ZS1FJ/334	WA6JA/329	W3PL/328	W0YJ/342	UOJUN/337	K4NA/340	HB9BN/335	SM5CCE/342	W6XA/339	W9MU/336	JA0CWZ/338	N5LJ/336
G3XYF/349		W8BMM/345	W4BUW/339	W1GG/346	VE3XN/342	K4SE/345	HB9CGA/339	SM5CCE/342	W7U/343	W9RY/342	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
G4DXW/336		WB8LJ/DU/40	W4CZ/332	W1GL/346	VE7AHA/341	K4TE/342	I1HL/336	SM5CCE/342	W8W/339	W8W/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
G6M3CX/350		WB6JX/333	W4ELB/353	W1JR/346	VK5WO/340	K4SE/345	IK1GP/338	SM5CCE/342	W8RV/335	W8RV/335	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
HB9BG/340		W945S/329	W4ZAN/328	W1YJ/347	W0BV/340	K4XJ/343	IK2FI/337	SM5CCE/342	W9G/339	W9G/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC0UT/337		WD4RNL/335	W5TIZ/337	W3GG/344	W0GAX/344	K5KLA/345	IK2ILH/337	SM5CCE/342	W9NF/339	W9NF/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IOE9/348		A18CD/335	W5WU/340	W3UR/343	W2FP/346	K5CM/339	IT9TH/341	SM5CCE/342	W9NGA/339	W9NGA/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IOH9/344		CFH4Y/334	W6RQ/342	W6RQ/342	W6RQ/342	K5M/342	JA1CZ/341	SM5CCE/342	W9NZ/342	W9NZ/342	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IOSSW/349		CP2DL/330	W7F2/334	W6IG/333	W4VQ/347	K7G/343	JA1KQ/343	SM5CCE/342	W9P/339	W9P/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
I1GEA/351		DA4BS/352	YB50E/333	W6M/334	W5BOS/342	W4CK/342	K7LAV/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Q/339	W9Q/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC4SP/350		DK2WH/338	YV2AM/336	W7AEP/338	W5BPT/340	W4CZU/344	K7P/340	SM5CCE/342	W9R/339	W9R/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC4NO/330		DK9KD/344	YV5AMH/339	W7NN/335	W5ZPA/345	W4OX/341	K7Q/339	SM5CCE/342	W9S/339	W9S/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC4WH/334		DS2BG/329	YV5WNG/329	W7TSQ/334	W6ISQ/346	W5FI/344	K7ZD/338	SM5CCE/342	W9T/339	W9T/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC4X/352		EA1DFP/331	ZL1BQQ/339	W8JQ/359	W7RL/348	W5FK/337	JA3PIS/341	SM5CCE/342	W9U/339	W9U/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC4LN/335		EA3GJ/335	ZS6BBP/358	W9DE/346	W7OM/344	W5TC/338	K9EL/340	SM5CCE/342	W9V/339	W9V/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC4AU/334		EA4CQT/331		WA0RO/331	W7UT/347	K9EJ/340	JA17FU/339	SM5CCE/342	W9W/339	W9W/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC4THK/332		EA7ABW/338		WA6RTA/350	W8CY/344	K9FD/343	JA8JN/346	SM5CCE/342	W9X/339	W9X/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC6GR/334		F6HJM/330		WA7ZDU/332	W8LU/346	W6SR/340	JA9IR/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Y/339	W9Y/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC6QOP/330		G0KX/334		WA8LW/333	W8TE/345	W6TC/347	JA1DX/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC6KNS/330		G0WR/329		WA8DL/339	W7EKM/343	W7EKM/343	JA2M/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC7OKB/333		G3PJK/335		WD5COV/332	W9KNI/352	W7MO/341	JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC8AU/336		G3TJW/352		WD8LTM/333	W9QD/345	W9DC/345	JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
IC8WEJ/331		G3TXF/346		WD8MQJ/333	W9XX/346	W9XX/346	JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA1AW/337		G4YRR/335		DL1RWN/332	WV1V/330	W9WU/346	JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA1CJ/337		HB0CC/330		DL4YAH/337	XE1NJ/332	WA6TLA/347	JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA1KA/337		HB9CZR/334		EA1JG/333	ZL2RR/337	EA1JG/333	JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA1OYV/346		HB9DDZ/332		EA7JB/333	ZS6P/332	WB9EE/344	JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA2AH/331		HC1HC/338		G3KLL/352	ZL2VW/329		JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA2MA/338		HL5NBM/330		G3MNC/346			JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA3AFR/353		IK1YA/329		G3UAS/336			JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA5AQC/341		IK4CWP/335		HA5WA/334			JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA6BZ/348		IK4SDY/332		HK3Y/338			JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA7Y/338		IK7MCJ/335		HL3DE/333			JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA8GN/333		IK7UFU/329		IOCEP/346			JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA8TJ/333		IK8CVZ/332		I2PQW/336			JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0BQO/336	N5X/336
JA9PZ/334		IT9AA/329		IB8O/337			JA3W/339	SM5CCE/342	W9Z/339	W9Z/339	JA0B	



# HAMSPEAK

The following are brief descriptions of Amateur Radio related terms found in this month's issue of *QST*. More information on most can be found in *The ARRL Handbook*, or other specialized ARRL publications.<sup>1</sup> See also [www.arrl.org/qst/glossary.html](http://www.arrl.org/qst/glossary.html).

## The Doctor is IN

### Tone modulated radio telegraphy (MCW)

— Telegraphy in which a steady carrier signal is transmitted accompanied by amplitude or frequency modulated code characters, as if someone were whistling Morse on a commercial broadcast station.

**Yagi antenna** — Multielement directional antenna with a driven element connected to the transmission line and one or more unconnected (parasitic) elements that serve to focus the antenna energy in a particular direction.

**Scope** — Short for oscilloscope. Test instrument that displays voltage as a function of time on a television-like display screen.

**Frequency counter** — Test instrument that measures and displays the frequency of signals or repetition rate of pulses.

## Hands-on Radio

**Temperature coefficient** — Amount a component value changes as a function of change in temperature.

**Oscilloscope** — See definition of SCOPE above.

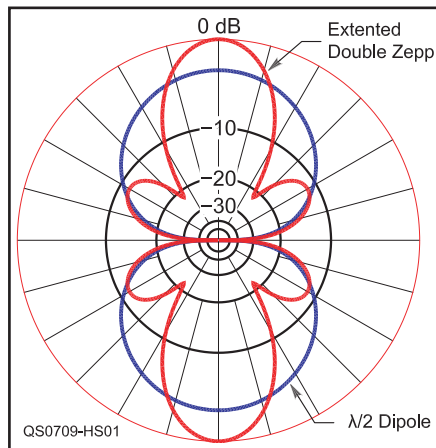
**Tolerance** — Amount the value of a component can be different than nominal value and still be considered "good."

## The K9JM 40 and 20 Meter Field Day Wire Yagi

**Directivity** — Measure of how much of the energy from an antenna is radiated in a particular direction

**Double extended Zepp** — Center-fed antenna in which each side is somewhat more (usually 0.625 wavelengths) than 0.5 wavelength. This is in comparison to the usual half-wave dipole in which each side is just 0.25 wavelengths long. This antenna has a much narrower response (half-power beamwidth 34° vs 78°) than a dipole with a signal in the peak of its beam almost twice the intensity of a half-wave dipole.

**Sunspot minimum** — It has been found that there is a repetitive pattern to sunspot activity in a period of about 11 years. At the high point, long distance HF radio propagation via the ionosphere is generally good. At the low point it is much poorer. See [www.arrl.org/tis/info/propagation.html](http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/propagation.html) for more information.



## Operating D-STAR

**Gateway** — Interconnection between two or more networks allowing the passage of selected traffic.

**Landline** — Telecommunications path that is interconnected via wire or fiber rather than a radio link.

**Networked repeater** — Radio retransmission system that is connected to a similar repeater via an outside radio or landline link so that a conversation retransmitted directly by the first is simultaneously retransmitted by the connected repeater. This effectively extends the communication range.

**Packet network** — Network in which messages are broken into small data packets for transmission. In the amateur world, this was a popular communication mode until largely superseded by the Internet. See [www.arrl.org/tis/info/digital.html](http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/digital.html) for more information.

**Picket-fencing** — Effect noticed by a mobile VHF station in which signals arriving from multiple directions with different delays alternately add and subtract as the car moves a short distance. This is noticeable while listening to a weak FM broadcast station as well.

**QSO** — One of the more than 40 popular "international Q signals" in use by Amateur Radio operators. Originally developed to speed up telegraphy, they are often used by voice operators as well. Each, if followed by a question mark, asks a question — if not, it provides an answer. QSO W1ZR? means "can you communicate directly with station W1ZR?" QSO W1ZR (without question mark) means "I can communicate with W1ZR directly." QSO has informally come to mean "an Amateur Radio communication," as "I had a QSO with W1ZR yesterday." Scroll down to INTERNATIONAL Q-SIGNALS on [www.arrl.org/FandES/field/forms/fsd218.html](http://www.arrl.org/FandES/field/forms/fsd218.html) for the complete list.

**VoIP** — Voice over Internet protocol. Generic term for any of the many different implementations of digitizing and packetizing of voice information for transmission over the Internet. See [en.wikipedia.org/wiki/VOIP](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/VOIP) for more

information or, for amateur applications see Steve Ford's article in February 2003 *QST*.<sup>2</sup>

## Power Packing for Emergencies

**Deep-cycle flooded batteries** — Type of lead-acid storage battery especially designed to be repeatedly discharged part way down and recharged without damage.

**Inverter** — A kind of power converter that generates (typically) 120 V ac 60 Hz power from a dc supply such as an automotive 12 V system.

**Starting batteries** — Storage batteries designed to provide a short burst of high current to start an internal combustion engine. These will not survive the multiple heavy discharge/recharge cycles that a deep cycle battery will.

**Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)** — Kind of power system that primarily provides power from the usual ac mains, but will continue to provide power without interruption (for a limited time) in the event of mains failure.

## The Remote Power Controller

**Gate** — Control element of a field effect transistor (FET). It has roughly the effect of a bipolar transistor's *base*, or a vacuum tube's *control grid*.

**LED** — Light emitting diode. Solid state diode that emits light when current flows. Early LEDs were used mainly as panel indicators. Newer "super-bright" LEDs have replaced small light bulbs in many applications, however.

**MOSFET** — Metal oxide semiconductor field effect transistor. One of a number of technologies designed to implement a field effect transistor (FET).

**Power relay** — Electromechanical device in which a relatively small current in an electromagnetic coil pulls together heavy contacts designed to switch a high power circuit on and off.

**Solid state** — Description of electronic devices constructed of solid semiconductor material in contrast to those made in the form of vacuum tubes.

## A Resonance Probe for the Ham Shack

**IF transformers** — Coupled, fixed frequency radio components designed to interconnect signals in radio intermediate frequency (IF) stages.

**RF probe** — Adjunct device to a measuring instrument that removes the amplitude modulation from an RF signal to allow measuring the modulating signal. Basically a small AM detecting radio receiver.

**Toroid coil** — Inductor wound on a donut shaped core of magnetic material. A toroid has the property that the signal is entirely within the core and thus is self-shielding.

<sup>2</sup>S. Ford, WB8IMY, "VoIP and Amateur Radio," *QST*, Feb 2003, pp 44-47.

<sup>1</sup>*The ARRL Handbook for Radio Communications*, 2007 Edition. Available from your ARRL dealer or the ARRL Bookstore, ARRL order no. 9760. Telephone 860-594-0355, or toll-free in the US 888-277-5289; [www.arrl.org/shop/](http://www.arrl.org/shop/); [pubsales@arrl.org](mailto:pubsales@arrl.org).

# 12 STORE BUYING POWER



**ANAHEIM, CA**  
(Near Disneyland)  
933 N. Euclid St., 92801  
(714) 533-7373  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.  
anaheim@hamradio.com

**BURBANK, CA**  
1525 W. Magnolia Blvd, 91506  
(818) 842-1786  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Eric, K6EJC, Mgr.  
Magnolia between  
S. Victory & Buena Vista  
burbank@hamradio.com

**OAKLAND, CA**  
2210 Livingston St., 94606  
(510) 534-5757  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp  
oakland@hamradio.com

**SAN DIEGO, CA**  
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123  
(858) 560-4900  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.  
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa  
sandiego@hamradio.com

**SUNNYVALE, CA**  
510 Lawrence Exp. #102, 94085  
(408) 736-9496  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Howard, W6HOC, Mgr.  
So. from Hwy. 101  
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

**NEW CASTLE, DE**  
(Near Philadelphia)  
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720  
(302) 322-7092  
**(800) 644-4476**  
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.  
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295  
newcastle@hamradio.com

**PORTLAND, OR**  
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.  
97223  
(503) 598-0555  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.  
Tigard-99W exit  
from Hwy. 5 & 217  
portland@hamradio.com

**DENVER, CO**  
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231  
(303) 745-7373  
**(800) 444-9476**  
John, N5EHP, Mgr.  
denver@hamradio.com

**PHOENIX, AZ**  
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021  
(602) 242-3515  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.  
1 mi. east of I-17  
phoenix@hamradio.com

**ATLANTA, GA**  
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340  
(770) 263-0700  
**(800) 444-7927**  
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.  
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285  
atlanta@hamradio.com

**WOODBRIIDGE, VA**  
(Near Washington D.C.)  
14803 Build America Dr. 22191  
(703) 643-1063  
**(800) 444-4799**  
Steve, W4SHG, Mgr.  
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1  
woodbridge@hamradio.com

**SALEM, NH**  
(Near Boston)  
224 N. Broadway, 03079  
(603) 898-3750  
**(800) 444-0047**  
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.  
sales@hamradio.com  
Exit 1, I-93;  
28 mi. No. of Boston  
salem@hamradio.com

## Hot Summer Deals From Yaesu thru 10-31



### FT-897D VHF/UHF/HF Transceiver

- HF/6M/2M/70CM • DSP Built-in
- HF 100W (20W battery)
- Optional P.S. + Tuner • TCXO Built-in

**Call Now For Our Low Pricing!**



### FT-817ND HF/VHF/UHF TCVR

- 5W @13.8V ext DC • USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM
- Packet (1200/9600 Baud FM) • 200 mems
- built in CTCSS/DCS • TX 160-10M, 6M, 2M, 440
- Compact 5.3" x 1.5" x 6.5", 2.6 lbs
- FNB-85 NiMH battery + NC-72B included

**Call Now For Low Pricing!**



### FT-8800R 2M/440 Mobile

- V+U/V+V/U+U operation
- V+U full duplex • Cross Band repeater function
- 50W 2M 35W UHF
- 1000+ Memory channels
- WIRES ready

**Call Now For Low Pricing!**



### VX-3R 2M/440 HT

- Ultra-Compact Dual-Band HT w/ Wide band RX
- 1.5W RF out 2m/ 1w RF out 440
- WIRES Compatible
- 1000 Memory channels
- AA Battery compatible w/Optional FBA-37

**Call For Low Intro Price!**

### FT-60R

- 2m/440 HT
- 5W Wide-band receive
- CTCSS/DCS Built-in
- Emergency Auto ID

**Low Price!**



### VX-7R/VX-7R Black

- Wideband RX - 900 Memories
- 5W TX (300mw 220Mhz)
- Li-Ion Battery
- Fully Submersible to 3 ft.
- Built-in CTCSS/DCS
- Internet WIRES compatible

**Now available in Black!**

### VX-6R

- 2M/220/440HT
- wideband RX - 900 memories
- 5W 2/440, 1.5W 220 MHz TX
- Li-Ion Battery - EAI system
- Fully submersible to 3 ft.
- 209 memories
- CW trainer built-in

**NEW Low Price!**



### VX-150

- 2M Handheld
- Direct Keypad Entry
- 5w output
- 209 memories
- Ultra Rugged

**Call Now For Special Pricing!**

**FREE**  
YSK-857  
w/purchase



### FT-857D

Ultra compact HF, VHF, UHF

- 100w HF/6M, 50w 2M, 20w UHF
- DSP included • 32 color display
- 200 mems • Detachable front panel (YSK-857 required)

**Call for Low Price!**



### FT-7800R 2M/440 Mobile

- 50w 2m, 40w on 440mhz
- Weather Alert
- 1000+ Mems
- WIRES Capability
- Wideband Receiver (Cell Blocked)

**Call Now For Your Low Price!**



### FT-2000/FT2000D HF + 6M tcvr

- 100 W w/ auto tuner • built-in Power supply
- DSP filters / Voice memory recorder
- 200W (FT-2000D)
- 3 Band Parametric Mic EQ • 3 IF roofing filters

**Call For Low Pricing!**

**FREE**  
YSK-8900  
w/purchase



**FREE**  
YSK-8900  
w/purchase



### FT-8900R Quadband Transceiver

- 10M/6M/2M/70CM • Wires capable
- 800+ memories • Built-in CTCSS/DCS
- Remotable w/optional YSK-8900

**Call Now For Special Pricing**

AZ, CA, CO, GA,  
VA residents add  
sales tax. Prices,  
specifications,  
descriptions,  
subject to change  
without notice.

Look for the  
HRO Home Page  
on the  
World Wide Web  
<http://www.hamradio.com>

**COAST TO COAST**  
**FREE SHIPPING**  
UPS - Most Items Over \$100  
Rapid Deliveries From  
The Store Nearest To You!





# 12 STORE BUYING POWER



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

## DISCOVER THE POWER OF DSP WITH ICOM!



### IC-706MKIIG All Mode Transceiver

- Proven Performance • 160-10M\*/6M/2M/70CM
- All mode w/DSP • HF/6M @ 100W, 2M @ 50W, 440 MHz @ 20W • CTCSS encode/decode w/tone scan
- Auto repeater • 107 alphanumeric memories



### IC-7800 All Mode Transceiver

- 160-6M @ 200W • Four 32 bit IF-DSPs+ 24 bit AD/DA converters • Two completely independent receivers • +40dBm 3rd order intercept point



### IC-746PRO All Mode 160M-2M

- 160-2M\* @ 100W • 32 bit IF-DSP+ 24 bit AD/DA converter • Selectable IF filter shapes for SSB & CW
- Enhanced Rx performance



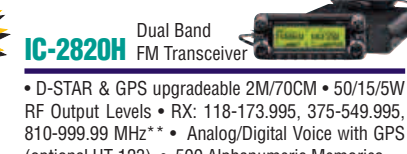
### IC-7000

- 160-10M/6M/2M/70CM
- 2x DSP • Digital IF filters
- Digital voice recorder
- 2.5" color TFT display



### IC-756PROIII All Mode Transceiver

- 160-6M • 100W • Adjustable SSB TX bandwidth
- Digital voice recorder • Auto antenna tuner • RX: 30 kHz to 60 MHz • Quiet, triple-conversion receiver • 32 bit IF-DSP • Low IMD roofing filter • 8 Channel RTTY TX memory • Digital twin passband tuning • Auto or manual-adjust notch with 70 dB attenuation



### IC-2820H Dual Band FM Transceiver

- D-STAR & GPS upgradeable 2M/70CM • 50/15/5W RF Output Levels • RX: 118-173.995, 375-549.995, 810-999.99 MHz\*\* • Analog/Digital Voice with GPS (optional UT-123) • 500 Alphanumeric Memories



### IC-718 HF Transceiver

- 160-10M\* @ 100W • 12V Operation • Simple to Use
- CW Keyer Built-in • One Touch Band Switching
- Direct frequency input • VOX Built-in • Band stacking register • IF shift • 101 memories



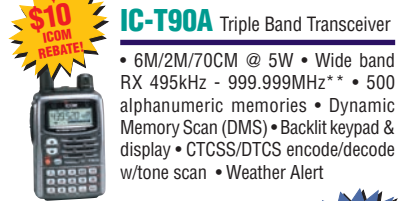
### IC-2720H Dual Band Mobile

- 2M/70CM • VV/UU/VU • Wide band RX inc. air & weather bands • Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS)
- CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/tone scan • Independent controls for each band • DTMF Encode
- 212 memory channels • Remote Mount Kit Inc.



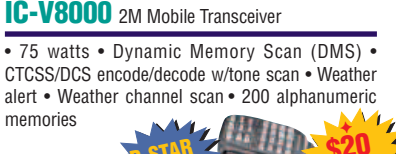
### IC-V8000 2M Mobile Transceiver

- 75 watts • Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS) • CTCSS/DCS encode/decode w/tone scan • Weather alert • Weather channel scan • 200 alphanumeric memories



### IC-T90A Triple Band Transceiver

- 6M/2M/70CM @ 5W • Wide band RX 495kHz - 999.999MHz\*\* • 500 alphanumeric memories • Dynamic Memory Scan (DMS) • Backlit keypad & display • CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/tone scan • Weather Alert



### ID-800H

Digital Dual Band Mobile

- 55 watt VHF/50 watt UHF • Wide RX: 118-173, 230-549, 810-999 MHz (cellular blocked on US versions)
- Analog/Digital Voice & Data • Callsign Squelch • CTCSS & DTCS Encode/Decode w/tone scan



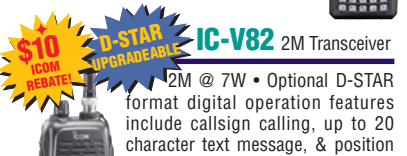
### IC-2200H 2M Mobile Transceiver

- 65W Output • Optional D-STAR format digital operation & NEMA Compatible GPS interface • CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/tone scan • 207 Alphanumeric Memories • Weather Alert



### IC-91AD Digital Dual Band Transceiver

- 2M & 70CM @ 5W • 1304 Memory channels • Independent (dual watch) wide band RX 495kHz - 999.999MHz\*\*
- Full dot matrix LCD • New "duplex scan"
- D-STAR digital voice • Compliments the ID-800H mobile



### IC-V82 2M Transceiver

- 2M @ 7W • Optional D-STAR format digital operation features include callsign calling, up to 20 character text message, & position exchange\*\* • CTCSS/DTCS encode/decode w/tone scan • Also available in a sport version and a 70CM version (IC-U82)



**ANAHEIM, CA**  
(Near Disneyland)  
933 N. Euclid St., 92801  
(714) 533-7373  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.  
anaheim@hamradio.com

**BURBANK, CA**  
1525 W. Magnolia Bl., 91506  
(818) 842-1786  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Eric, K6EJC, Mgr.  
Magnolia between  
S. Victory & Buena Vista  
burbank@hamradio.com

**OAKLAND, CA**  
2210 Livingston St., 94606  
(510) 534-5757  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp  
oakland@hamradio.com

**SAN DIEGO, CA**  
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123  
(858) 560-4900  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.  
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa  
sandiego@hamradio.com

**SUNNYVALE, CA**  
510 Lawrence Exp. #102  
94085  
(408) 736-9496  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Howard, W6HOC, Mgr.  
So. from Hwy. 101  
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

**NEW CASTLE, DE**  
(Near Philadelphia)  
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720  
(302) 322-7092  
**(800) 644-4476**  
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.  
RT.13 1/4 mi. So. I-295  
delaware@hamradio.com

**PORTLAND, OR**  
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.  
97223  
(503) 598-0555  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.  
Tigard-99W exit  
from Hwy. 5 & 217  
portland@hamradio.com

**DENVER, CO**  
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231  
(303) 745-7373  
**(800) 444-9476**  
John N5EHP, Mgr.  
denver@hamradio.com

**PHOENIX, AZ**  
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021  
(602) 242-3515  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.  
1 mi. east of I-17  
phoenix@hamradio.com

**ATLANTA, GA**  
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340  
(770) 263-0700  
**(800) 444-7927**  
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.  
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285  
atlanta@hamradio.com

**WOODBRIIDGE, VA**  
(Near Washington D.C.)  
14803 Build America Dr.  
22191  
(703) 643-1063  
**(800) 444-4799**  
Steve, W4SHG, Mgr.  
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1  
virginia@hamradio.com

**SALEM, NH**  
(Near Boston)  
224 N. Broadway, 03079  
(603) 898-3750  
**(800) 444-0047**  
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.  
Exit 1, I-93;  
28 mi. No. of Boston  
saalem@hamradio.com

## CALL TOLL FREE

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM - 5:30 PM  
Store Hours: 10:00 AM - 5:30 PM  
5:30 PM Closed Sun.

Toll free, incl. Hawaii, Alaska, Canada; call routed to nearest store; all HRO 800-lines can assist you, if the first line you call is busy, you may call another.

West.....800-854-6046  
Mountain.....800-444-9476  
Southeast.....800-444-7927  
Mid-Atlantic...800-444-4799  
Northeast.....800-644-4476  
New England..800-444-0047

Look for the  
HRO Home Page  
on the  
World Wide Web  
<http://www.hamradio.com>

AZ, CA, CO, GA,  
VA residents add  
sales tax. Prices,  
specifications,  
descriptions,  
subject to change  
without notice.

\*Except 60M Band. \*\*Frequency coverage may vary. Refer to owner's manual for exact specs. †Rebates and instant savings expire 9/30/07. Free offers are for a limited time only. Check with HRO for details or restrictions on any offers or promotions. ††Rebates and instant savings expire 9/30/07. †† AA Alkaline batteries not included, radio comes with a AA alkaline battery tray. †† For shock and vibration. †† When connected to an external GPS. © 2007 Icom America Inc. QST Sept 07. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. 9613

# 12 STORE BUYING POWER



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

**ANAHEIM, CA**  
(Near Disneyland)  
933 N. Euclid St., 92801  
(714) 533-7373  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.  
anaheim@hamradio.com

**BURBANK, CA**  
1525 W. Magnolia Blvd, 91506  
(818) 842-1786  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Eric, K6EJC, Mgr.  
Magnolia between  
S. Victory & Buena Vista  
burbank@hamradio.com

**OAKLAND, CA**  
2210 Livingston St., 94606  
(510) 534-5757  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp  
oakland@hamradio.com

**SAN DIEGO, CA**  
5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123  
(858) 560-4900  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.  
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa  
sandiego@hamradio.com

**SUNNYVALE, CA**  
510 Lawrence Exp. #102, 94085  
(408) 736-9496  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Howard, W6HOC, Mgr.  
So. from Hwy. 101  
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

**NEW CASTLE, DE**  
(Near Philadelphia)  
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720  
(302) 322-7092  
**(800) 644-4476**  
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.  
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295  
newcastle@hamradio.com

**PORTLAND, OR**  
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.  
97223  
(503) 598-0555  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.  
Tigard-99W exit  
from Hwy. 5 & 217  
portland@hamradio.com

**DENVER, CO**  
8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231  
(303) 745-7373  
**(800) 444-9476**  
John, N5EHP, Mgr.  
denver@hamradio.com

**PHOENIX, AZ**  
1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021  
(602) 242-3515  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.  
1 mi. east of I-17  
phoenix@hamradio.com

**ATLANTA, GA**  
6071 Buford Hwy., 30340  
(770) 263-0700  
**(800) 444-7927**  
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.  
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285  
atlanta@hamradio.com

**WOODBIDGE, VA**  
(Near Washington D.C.)  
14803 Build America Dr. 22191  
(703) 643-1063  
**(800) 444-4799**  
Steve, W4SHG, Mgr.  
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1  
woodbridge@hamradio.com

**SALEM, NH**  
(Near Boston)  
224 N. Broadway, 03079  
(603) 898-3750  
**(800) 444-0047**  
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.  
sales@hamradio.com  
Exit 1, I-93;  
28 mi. No. of Boston  
saalem@hamradio.com

\* Kenwood Coupons Expire 8-31-07

**Hot Summer Deals  
From Kenwood**

**KENWOOD**

APRS  
TNC Features  
Built In!

\$20  
Kenwood  
Coupon

## TH-D7A(G) 2M/440

- 2M/440 Dual Band
- Built-in 1200/9600 Baud TNC
- APRS Compatible
- DX Packet Cluster Monitor
- 200 Memos., CTCSS
- VC-H1 Messaging Control

**Call Now For Low Pricing!**

## TH-F6A

2M/220/440

- Dual Chanel Receive
- 1 - 1300 mHz (cell blocked) Rx
- FM, AM, SSB
- 5w 2M/220/440 TX, FM
- 435 Memories
- Li-Ion Battery

**Call For Low Price!**



## TM-V71A 2m/440 Dual Band

- High RF output (50w) • Multiple Scan
- Dual Receive on same band (VxV, UxU)
- EchoLink® memory (auto dialer)
- EchoLink® Sysop mode for node terminal ops
- Invertible front panel
- Choice of Amber/Green for LCD panel
- 104 code digital code squelch
- "Five in One" programmable memory
- 1,000 multifunction memory

**Call Now For Your Low Price!**



\$20  
Kenwood  
Coupon

## TM-D700A 2M/440 Dualband

- 50w VHF 35w UHF • Opt. Voice Synthesizer
- Receives 118-1300 mHz (cell blocked)
- Remote Head Inst. only (kit included)
- 200 Memories • Built in 1200/9600 baud TNC
- Advanced APRS Features
- Dx Packet Cluster
- Tone Scan • GPS/VC-H1/PC Ports



## TS-2000 HF/VHF/UHF TCVR

- 100W HF, 6M, 2M • 50W 70CM
- 10W 1.2 GHz w/opt UT-20 module
- Built-in TNC, DX packet cluster
- IF Stage DSP • Backlit Front Key Panel

**Call Now For Special Price!**



## TS-570DG/TS-570SG DSP Enhanced

- 100W HF (100w on 6M TS-570SG only)
- QSK, CW Auto Tune • Autotuner incl. 6M
- DSP • Large LCD Display • Elec. Keyer
- RCP2 Radio Control Program Compatible

**Call Now For Your Low Price!**

\$50  
Kenwood  
Coupon



## TM-271A 2 Mtr Mobile

- 60 Watt, 200 Memos, CTCSS/DCS
- Mil-Std specs, Hi-Quality Audio

**Call Now For Special Low Price!**

NEW!



## TS-480AT/HX HF+6M Transceiver

- 480SAT 100w HF & 6M w/AT
- 480HX 200w HF & 100w 6M (no Tuner)
- DSP built in
- Remotable w/front panel/speaker

**Call Now For Your Low Price!**

\$180  
Kenwood  
Coupon



## TM-V708A 2M/440mHz Dual Band

- DCS/CTCSS built in • Full dual band operation
- 200 memories • Cross band repeat/dual receive

**Call Now For Your Low Price!**

AZ, CA, CO, GA,  
VA residents add  
sales tax. Prices,  
specifications,  
descriptions,  
subject to change  
without notice.

Look for the  
HRO Home Page  
on the  
World Wide Web  
<http://www.hamradio.com>

**COAST TO COAST  
FREE SHIPPING**  
UPS - Most Items Over \$100  
Rapid Deliveries From  
The Store Nearest To You!





# 12 STORE BUYING POWER



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

**TOKYO HY-POWER**



**FLASH!**

Now with 12m and 10m built-in! Complies with new FCC rules!

## HL-1.5KFX

- Fully Solid-state 1 KW HF 650W 6m
- Built-in Power supply (110 or 220v)
- 2 Ant ports selectable
- auto band switched w/ most ICOM/Kenwood/Yaesu tcvrs

Watch for new THP Products coming soon!

**KANTRONICS**



## KAM XL

- DSP modem offers great performance on Packet 300/1200, G-tor, Pactor, Amtor, PSK-31
- RTTY, Navtex, ASCII, Wefax, CW, GPS NMEA-0183 and more!

Call Now For Special Pricing!



## KPC-3 Plus/KPC-9612 Plus

High-performance, low power TNC. Great for packet, and APRS compatible.

Call For Special Low Price!

**ICOM**

## IC-R20 Wide Band Receiver

- Wide RX .150-3304 mHz\*
- SSB, CW, AM, FM, WFM
- 32mb digital recorder
- 1,000 memories
- VSC • 100 ch/sec. scanning

\$20. mail-in rebate\*

\*good thru 9/30/07



## IC-R5 Wide Band Receiver

- Wide RX .150-3309 mHz\*
- 1250 memories
- Alphanumeric labels
- DMS scan
- AM, FM, WFM

\$10. mail-in rebate\*

\*good thru 9/30/07

## IC-R3 Wide Band Receiver

- 500 kHz - 2.45 GHz\*
- 450 Alphanumeric Memories
- CTCSS w/Tone Scan
- 4 Level Attenuator
- Telescoping Antenna w/BNC Connector
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 2" Color TFT Display
- Audio/Video Output
- Four Way Action Joystick
- PC Programmable w/Optional Cable & Software

\*cell bands blocked  
\*816-901.995 MHz blocked; unblocked versions available to FCC approved users. FM video range for the IC-R3 is 900-1300 MHz; & 2250-2450 MHz

\$10. mail-in rebate\*

\*good thru 9/30/07

**GEOCHRON**



Detailed illuminated map shows time, time zone, sun position and day of the week at a glance for any place in the world. Continuously moving - areas of day and night change as you watch. • Mounts easily on wall. Size: 34 1/2" x 22 1/2".

Reg \$1595. **SALE \$1099.95**

**US1 TOWER**

## MA-40

40' Tubular Tower

Call For Latest Pricing!

## MA-550

55' Tubular Tower

Handles 10 sq.ft. at 50mph  
Pleases neighbors with tubular streamlined look

Call For Latest Pricing!

## TX-455

55' Freestanding Crank-Up  
Handles 18 sq. ft. @ 50 mph

No guying required  
Extra-strength const. Can add raising and motor drive access.

Towers Rated to EIA Specifications  
Other Models at Great Prices!

Call For Latest Pricing!

Buy From HRO, World's Largest U.S. Tower Dealer

All US Towers shipped by truck; freight charges additional

## ANAHEIM, CA

(Near Disneyland)  
933 N. Euclid St., 92801  
(714) 533-7373  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Janet, KL7MF, Mgr.  
anaheim@hamradio.com

## BURBANK, CA

1525 W. Magnolia Blvd, 91506  
(818) 842-1786  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Eric, K6EJC, Mgr.  
Magnolia between S. Victory & Buena Vista  
burbank@hamradio.com

## OAKLAND, CA

2210 Livingston St., 94606  
(510) 534-5757  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Mark, W17YN, Mgr.  
I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp  
oakland@hamradio.com

## SAN DIEGO, CA

5375 Kearny Villa Rd., 92123  
(858) 560-4900  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Tom, KM6K, Mgr.  
Hwy. 163 & Claremont Mesa  
sandiego@hamradio.com

## SUNNYVALE, CA

510 Lawrence Exp. #102, 94085  
(408) 736-9496  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Howard, W6HOC, Mgr.  
So. from Hwy. 101  
sunnyvale@hamradio.com

## NEW CASTLE, DE

(Near Philadelphia)  
1509 N. Dupont Hwy., 19720  
(302) 322-7092  
**(800) 644-4476**  
Rick, K3TL, Mgr.  
RT.13 1/4 mi., So. I-295  
newcastle@hamradio.com

## PORTLAND, OR

11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy. 97223  
(503) 598-0555  
**(800) 854-6046**  
Leon, W7AD, Mgr.  
Tigard-99W exit from Hwy. 5 & 217  
portland@hamradio.com

## DENVER, CO

8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9, 80231  
(303) 745-7373  
**(800) 444-9476**  
John, N5EHP, Mgr.  
denver@hamradio.com

## PHOENIX, AZ

1939 W. Dunlap Ave., 85021  
(602) 242-3515  
**(800) 444-9476**  
Gary, N7GJ, Mgr.  
1 mi. east of I-17  
phoenix@hamradio.com

## ATLANTA, GA

6071 Buford Hwy., 30340  
(770) 263-0700  
**(800) 444-7927**  
Mark, KJ4VO, Mgr.  
Doraville, 1 mi. no. of I-285  
atlanta@hamradio.com

## WOODBRIIDGE, VA

(Near Washington D.C.)  
14803 Build America Dr. 22191  
(703) 643-1063  
**(800) 444-4799**  
Steve, W4SHG, Mgr.  
Exit 161, I-95, So. to US 1  
woodbridge@hamradio.com

## SALEM, NH

(Near Boston)  
224 N. Broadway, 03079  
(603) 898-3750  
**(800) 444-0047**  
Chuck, N1UC, Mgr.  
sales@hamradio.com  
Exit 1, I-93;  
28 mi. No. of Boston  
salem@hamradio.com

## CALL TOLL FREE

Phone Hours: 9:30 AM - 5:30 PM  
Store Hours: 10:00 AM - 5:30 PM  
Closed Sun.

Toll free, incl. Hawaii, Alaska, Canada; call routed to nearest store; all HRO 800-lines can assist you, if the first line you call is busy, you may call another.

West.....800-854-6046  
Mountain.....800-444-9476  
Southeast.....800-444-7927  
Mid-Atlantic...800-444-4799  
Northeast.....800-644-4476  
New England..800-444-0047

Look for the HRO Home Page on the World Wide Web  
<http://www.hamradio.com>

AZ, CA, CO, GA, VA residents add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions, subject to change without notice.

# See you in Huntsville for The ARRL National Convention



August 18-19, 2007  
at the Von Braun Center in Huntsville, Alabama  
[www.arri.org/expo](http://www.arri.org/expo)

## Program Highlights

- **ARRL EXPO 2007** – This special exhibit area will feature ARRL program representatives, activities, presentations and the huge ARRL bookstore.
- **Huntsville Hamfest** – Featuring equipment dealers, manufacturers, forums and more!
- **GAREC-2007** – The third Global Amateur Radio Emergency Communications Conference will be held at the Embassy Suites Hotel in Huntsville, August 16-17.
- **DX Banquet** (sponsored by the North Alabama DX Club) featuring K4UEE – Lakshadweep DXpedition.
- **DXCC Card Checking**
- **Contest Forums** – NQ4I, VE7ZO, K9LA, K1GU + ACG Allstars.
- **ARRL Youth Activities and Youth Lounge**
- **ARRL Wouff Hong Ceremony** – Steeped in ritual and mystery, this ceremony also promises to be great fun.
- **W1AW/4 Special Event Station** – Bring a copy of your license to operate.  
...and much more!

## Nearby Points of Interest

- ✓ U.S. Space & Rocket Center and U.S. Space Camp
- ✓ NASA Marshall Space Flight Center Tour
- ✓ Huntsville Botanical Garden
- ✓ Huntsville Museum of Art
- ✓ Cathedral Caverns State Park
- ✓ Historic Huntsville Depot Museum and Alabama's Constitution Village

## Hotels

### Embassy Suites Hotel.

Group/Convention code: HAM.Reservations: 1-800-362-2779 or [www.embassysuiteshuntsville.com](http://www.embassysuiteshuntsville.com)

### Holiday Inn.

Group/Convention code: HAMFEST. Reservations: 1-877-465-4329

See [www.arri.org/expo](http://www.arri.org/expo) for additional lodging options and links to travel information.

**ARRL** The national association for  
AMATEUR RADIO

[www.arri.org/expo](http://www.arri.org/expo)



[www.hamfest.org](http://www.hamfest.org)

**ICOM**<sup>®</sup>

QST  
September  
2007

Special  
Advertising  
Section



**ICOM**<sup>®</sup>



HIPAA-COMPATIBLE WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

# EMERGENCY DIGITAL VOICE/DATA

## ***D-STAR***

The effectiveness of any voice or data communications system is directly influenced by those it serves. While there are many communications tools available, D-STAR is the newest tool for both tactical and strategic communications in our emergency communications (EmComm) toolbox. Turn the page and discover a whole new perspective on amateur radio...

- Deployment Concepts
- Practical Applications
- Spectrum Usage

 **iCOM**<sup>®</sup>

# DIGITAL

# Putting D-STAR to work...

## ***The Three P's of EmComm***

Some would say the three P's of EmComm are Planning, Planning, and more Planning. While Planning is extremely important, equal consideration to Preparation and Practice must be observed. The most well thought out plans can make a simple situation a complete disaster without the right execution.

So, how do the three P's tie into D-STAR? Many clubs already include D-STAR as well as other Digital Voice (DV) modes in their EmComm readiness.

## ***Types of EmComm***

EmComm can be broken down into two main categories: Tactical and Strategic.

**Tactical Communications:** Deals with short term needs or immediate action items to achieve an objective, milestone, or goal.

Whether it is to dispatch hot shot crews and aerial water tankers for fire suppression, food deliveries for shelters, or areas requiring immediate medical crews, precision is key here. Unfortunately, inflections in a voice, radio operator experience, or things beyond our control can slow things down. Therefore, to be effective we must always utilize the three P's and look to new ways to improve.

With the capability of combining voice and data in the same transmission, as well as adding a faster data stream with universal standards such as serial and Ethernet data, D-STAR can greatly increase radio's effectiveness and efficiency.

**Strategic Communications:** Deals with long term, broad of scope needs. These items do not require immediate action.

While not as time sensitive as tactical comms, strategic communication plans and practice solve emergency issues. We will commonly see communications such as shelter plans and locations, or safety warnings, as well as items required for problem solving.

## ***Why say what you can send?***

As technology evolves, so do the comm requirements in times of an emergency. Many of us have become extremely reliant on these new technologies. Just

think back to the last time you tried to purchase groceries and the computer system was down. A normal daily process – simply buying food – probably ground to a halt. Many of us, especially the younger generations, are not reliant on data communications. Data comms, such as text messaging, e-mail, and document transfers are common in both our personal and professional worlds. Now, Amateur Radio will be tasked to maintain this level of “connectivity”. So, new tools to assist in keeping us connected to the rest of the world must be developed and adopted. And they are!

We as amateur radio operators are seeing changes in our role from communicators to IT solution technicians. The new mantra is “Why send what you can show?”

Additionally, we see voice comm improvements as we migrate to digital communications. Due to the inherent nature of RF physics, analog radio will suffer from several limitations that affect the range and clarity of voice. Environmental and range factors will effect every RF transmission. But, in an analog system, everything in the environment that disrupts or interferes with the signal itself has a direct effect to the voice quality at the receiving end. While technology exists to boost and retransmit an analog signal, what comes in, goes out. Which means a degraded signal in will remain a degraded signal as there is no way to recover the original voice quality.

Digital systems incorporate built-in error-correction techniques that reconstitute the voice at nearly its original fidelity throughout most of the RF coverage area.

## ***D-STAR: Let's Get Digital***

With all the infrastructure supporting analog FM communications, why would anyone want to change or implement digital voice (DV)? Really there are four reasons:

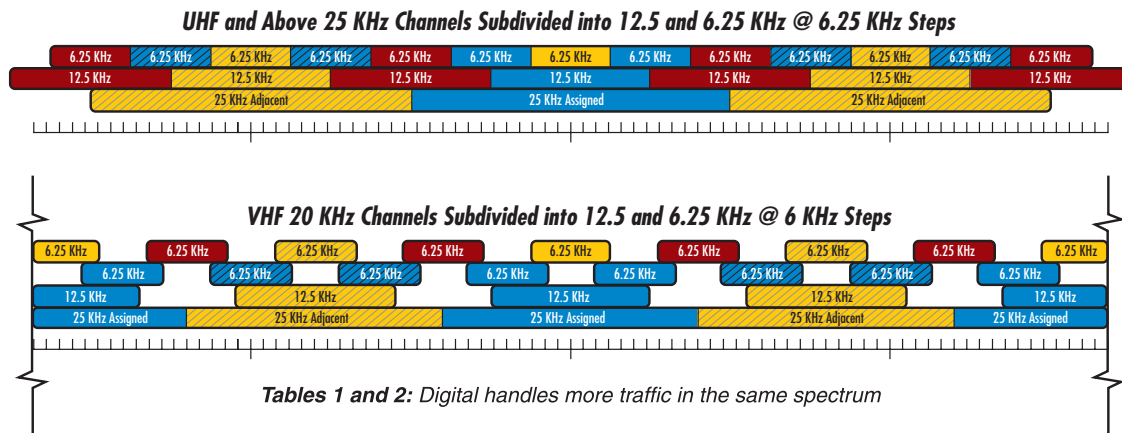
1. Spectrum efficiency
2. Greater range and clarity
3. Routing of voice and data communications
4. Simultaneous data and voice communications

## **Spectrum Congestion**

We all understand the pitfalls of population growth; in many areas, what was once a 10 minute trip



# ...during emergencies!



across town now takes a half hour! We see a similar congestion issue in amateur radio, but rather than a trip taking longer, we hear “Sorry, there are no repeater pairs available.”

The migration to more efficient modes of communication helps open up repeater pairs. Repeater councils are adopting and implementing new band plans as the ham radio community migrates to address the more efficient DV modes. Tables 1 and 2 demonstrate how many 6.25kHz digital systems can be deployed in the place of a single analog repeater.

In addition to the increased repeater pairs, the Digital Voice mode increases the number of simplex frequencies that can be used in an emergency. Frequency management becomes more important as we see our roles increase in proportion to the size of the incident and the number of agencies increases.

## Frequency Coordination

In many emergency plans, both Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES) and Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) members will assist in emergencies. ARES operates under written “Statements of Understandings” with these “Served Agencies”:

- The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
- The American Red Cross
- The Salvation Army
- The National Weather Service (NWS/NOAA/Skywarn)
- The Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials International, Inc. (APCO)
- The National Communications System (NCS)

With so many different entities, you can see why frequency coordination is important!

Many organizations look at a primary and secondary frequency, some will go as far as a third. But what happens in a situation that covers a thousand plus miles, multiple counties, states, even multiple branches of the same organizations? How important does an efficient EmComm plan become?

Multiple agencies will require separate frequencies for their local traffic, yet, there are times when communications to coordinate efforts of various counties and agencies will be required.

## Routing of Voice and Data Communications

There are two types of routing in amateur radio: **site routing** and **user routing**. Site routing is used in technologies such as EchoLink® and IRLP. While this has opened VHF and UHF global communications, one downside is if you are looking for a specific person....you have to know where they are!

User routing was introduced to the amateur radio community with the introduction of D-STAR. With D-STAR, the signal will be routed to the last location where that user was heard.

D-STAR radios require 4 call signs to be programmed into the radio for communications other than simplex communications. These four call signs are:

1. Mycall
2. Urcall
3. RPT 1
4. RPT 2

# Putting D-STAR to work.

While the Mycall and Urcall are self explanatory, RPT 1 is the call sign of the local system you use, while RPT 2 directs what type of communications are used. RPT 2 will be one of three choices:

1. Not Used. *Signal repeated on the same band*
2. Port Address. *Signal repeated on the same band and band assigned to the port address.*
3. Gateway. *Signal repeated on the same band and routed to location of call sign in the Urcall location.*

---

**D-STAR Factoid:** *Did you know that a user can select whether their communications are repeated on a single repeater pair or multiple repeater pairs?*

---

Either the RPT 2 or Urcall can route a transmission to another repeater pair. As an example, say we're working with two separate agencies for shelter and food coordination. One organization is operating on VHF (2m) and the other organization is on UHF (70cm). I have an immediate need for an available bed count from both. I can make my request simultaneous to both organizations!:

Mycall:	N9JA	N7IH B	70cm DV
RPT1:	N7IH B	N7IH C	2m DV
RPT2:	N7IH C		
Urcall:	CQCQCQ		

The UHF call from N9JA would be heard on both VHF (2m) as well as UHF (70cm). Note: any 4 modules can be used on a single controller, therefore a system could consist of 2 (VHF) 2m and 2 (UHF) 70cm systems, or any band combinations.

## **Simultaneous Voice and Data Communications**

In addition to all the routing capabilities of the DV mode, the simultaneous transmission of serial data is possible while operating in the DV mode. While the data rate is not plausible for large data transfers, this feature allows simple serial communications, such as keyboard-to-keyboard text messaging to occur on the same infrastructure as the voice communications.

## **DV Benefits Over Packet Radio**

As the 1kbps data stream is part of the entire DV data stream; if voice gets through, the data will get through. Also, there is only one infrastructure system to maintain. Thus it reduces the head count required to support the voice and data systems.

## **DV + GPS**

While hams have had both voice and position reporting capability for years, D-STAR combines these two communication methods into one seamless system. Knowing where your in-the-field workers are offers a variety of benefits to dispatchers, supervisors and managers, and offers an extra level of safety for in-the-field workers as well as faster extradition of any victims being rescued. GPS data is extremely helpful in SAR/USAR activities.

## **Ham-Brewed Software & Hardware**

Integrating D-STAR Position Reporting System (D-PRS<sup>®</sup>) information into older, existing systems becomes a challenge. Fortunately, several people have stepped up the challenge and have solved the issues of compatibility with legacy technology.

**D-PRS Interface/javAPRSSrvr:** D-PRS applications allowing the use of standard APRS clients to map D-STAR GPS activity. Both applications have the ability to gate the translated D-STAR->APRS packets to APRS-IS where they can be displayed by remote clients or gated to the local APRS frequency. *More information @ <http://www.dstarusers.org/solutions>*

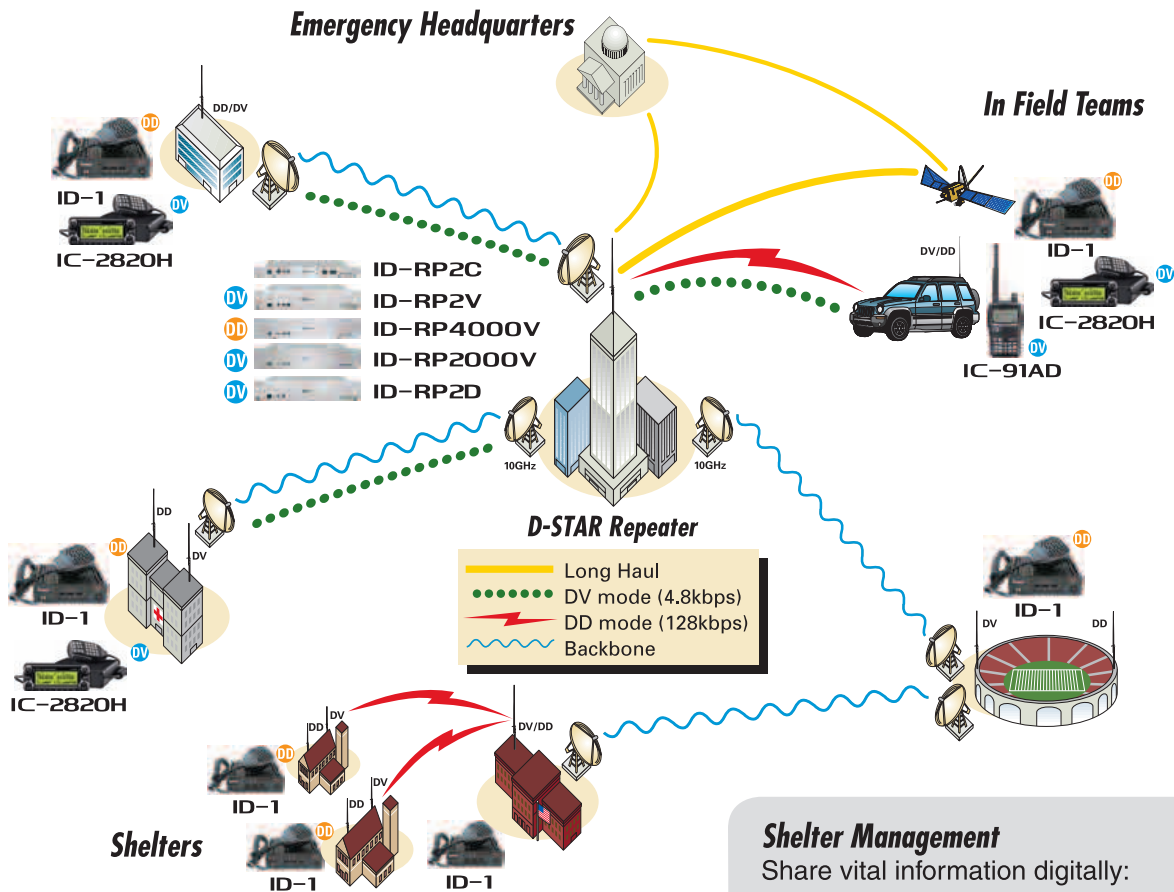
*Pete Loveall, AE5PL, developed several software packages to integrate D-PRS<sup>®</sup> with APRS<sup>®</sup>.*

**µSmartDigi™ D-Gate™ D-STAR Gateway:** a compact, portable TNC designed to gateway position packets between a D-STAR digital network and a conventional analog APRS network via a D-STAR radio and a conventional radio. *More information at: <http://www.dstarusers.org/solutions>*

*Rich Painter, ABØVO, developed a hardware solution to integrate D-PRS<sup>®</sup> with APRS<sup>®</sup>.*



# Example System



## Shelters

128kbps, 23cm wireless data, allows faster communication over areas of several miles\* for Ethernet-based communications while offering HIPAA-compatible receive and transmit information.

\*Line of sight communications.

## Shelter Management

Share vital information digitally:

- Inventory, such as medical supplies, fuel supplies, food and water availability, bed counts, etc.
- Logistics and Coordination
- Staff and Schedule

Determine if shelters are filled or empty, in need of supplies or can spare them. Personal information is not transmitted in the clear, satisfying HIPAA standards.

## Repeater compatibility chart with Icom digital transceivers

	ID-1	IC-2820H*	ID-800H	IC-91A*/AD	IC-V82*	IC-U82*	IC-2200H*
ID-RP2000V	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
ID-RP4000V	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-
ID-RP2V/IDRP2D	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Optional plug-in digital module is required. Check with your authorized Icom dealer for details.

# Putting D-STAR to work...

While the entire data stream is 4800kbps, this is split into three areas:

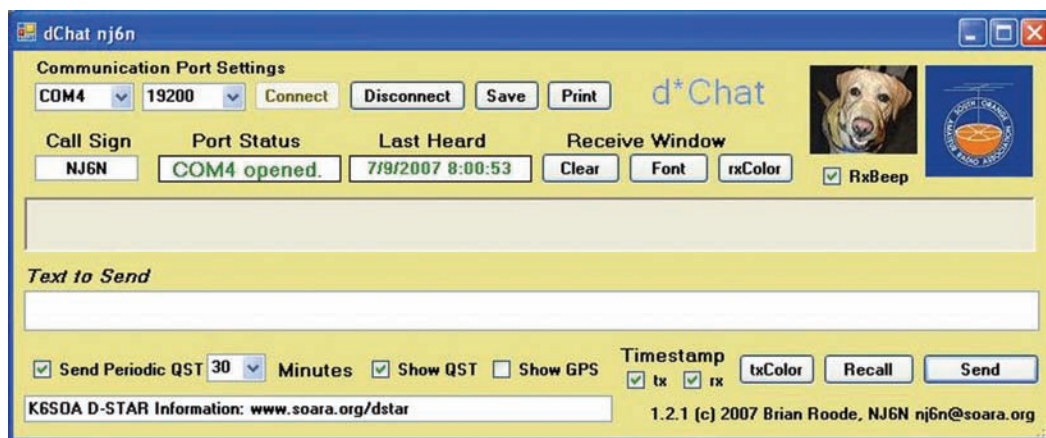
2400kbps	Voice
1200kbps	Voice FEC
1200kbps	Serial Data

(Note: Actual data throughput is approximately 1kbps.)

While it does not sound very fast, the data stream that is available in the DV mode of D-STAR offers many possibilities.

## What We Learned

During the introduction of the first D-STAR system in the U.S., K5TIT in Dallas, TX, one of the local amateur radio operators who attended the unveiling asked the question, "Why would I want Internet connectivity in my vehicle?" Now, Hurricane Katrina has helped answer that question: The value of being able to show real-time data being generated from the in-field 1st responders is obvious. Additionally, the ability to access information from



**Figure 1:**  
D\*Chat's user-friendly interface contains the critical info needed to make a D-STAR call.

**D\*Chat or DCHAT:** Windows® based keyboard to keyboard communication application with the ability to enable text-based communication between multiple stations simultaneously on a single simplex or repeater channel. *More information at:* <http://www.dstarusers.org/solutions>

*Brian Roode, NJ6N, developed a software package to integrate keyboard-to-keyboard text messaging via the 1kbps data stream.*

**DStarQuery:** Application that executes predetermined programs and sends the output of the programs to the low speed serial data channel. Using a preformatted query string on the low speed data channel, DStarQuery will look up the command, append any received parameters, execute the program, and send the generated data back to RF. This can be used for simple text responses or can be used to run scripts and programs for more dynamic responses. *More information at:* <http://www.dstarusers.org/solutions>

*Pete Loveall, AE5PL, also developed several software packages utilizing text messages.*

the National Weather Service and other EmComm related web sites as well as send e-mail and share files with others on the system is most valuable. In addition to being able to connect to the Internet, IT systems like file, e-mail and chat servers, can be deployed.

While working out your deployment strategy, there are key things to remember.

- Propagation on 23cm can be tricky. It is truly line-of-sight, and does not work around buildings and environmental obstructions.
- As the frequency bandwidth of the digital data (DD) mode is 130 kHz, the total data bandwidth is 128kbps, not per user/connection. So deployment plans with multiple DD systems to cover areas with many users should consider expanding to systems operating different frequencies.



# ...for you!

- Unlike the DV modules on a D-STAR system, the 128kbps module, or the DD module, is really an access point. While the DD module is user programmable for the selected frequency, operation is in a half duplex, single frequency. If deployed in a system with the 23cm DV module, or with other DD modules, a pass band filter is highly recommended. This keeps other 23cm transmissions from interfering.

## D-STAR in Action Around the U.S.

**(Dallas, TX)** In 2003, Jim McClellan, N5MIJ and Bill Moore, N5ZPR, became the first D-STAR customers in the U.S. Since then, Jim and Bill, along with their club, the Texas Interconnect Team, have expanded their D-STAR presence to cover the entire Dallas/Fort Worth area. The club hosts critical functions for the D-STAR network, including the main D-STAR Trust Server, and a popular web site, [www.D-STARUsers.org](http://www.D-STARUsers.org). "Simultaneous voice and data [is] a capability unique to the amateur service today, and gives us the opportunity to provide a service not available anywhere else", says Jim.

**(Washington, DC)** In 2006, race organizers for the 31st annual Marine Corps Marathon turned to the National Capital Amateur [Radio] Council (NCAC) for race day communications help. D-STAR digital data provided broadband communications support. At 10 to 100 times the bandwidth of previously used packet systems and supporting native TCP/IP applications delivered AID station performance that was so stunning the D-STAR demo stations became the primary method to manage runner medical info using the native, interactive race web application.

**(Southeastern U.S.)** Hams working with emergency organizations, the Alabama Section of the American Radio Relay League (ARRL) and the Southern Baptist Disaster Relief Group have together launched a D-STAR technology project. This aggressive project is using D-STAR as part of the Disaster Relief package. Internet access, digital data, automatic ID and position coordinates are just a few of the enhanced capabilities provided in disaster relief operations. Alabama is a leader in D-STAR systems, infrastructure, users and activity. Innovation, networks, applications, tools, training, users, and emergency disaster readiness are essential parts of the Alabama project. The team provides expertise to help amateur operators in the Hurricane zone, before the next disaster.

## Responder Kit Equipment

### IC-V82/U82 DIGITAL OPTIONAL WITH UT-118 DV

- 7W output power (IC-V82)
- 5W output power (IC-U82)
- 200 memory channels



### IC-91A/AD ADVANCED ANALOG & DIGITAL DUAL BANDER DV

- 5W (typ.) output power (VHF/UHF)
- V/V, U/U dual watch receive capability
- Optional PC remote control software



### ID-800H 2M DUAL BANDER DV

- 55/50W output power (VHF/UHF)
- Wideband receiver
- Detachable front panel



### IC-2820H GO DIGITAL ON 2m & 70cm

### UT-123 GPS MODULE AND ANTENNA DV

- 50W output power (VHF/UHF)
- Wideband receiver with V/V, U/U dual watch capability
- D-STAR + GPS receiver capability (UT-123 required)



### IC-2200H DIGITAL UPGRADEABLE FOR 2m DV

- 65W output power
- 207 memory channels
- Simple operation



### ID-1 GO DIGITAL ON 1.2GHz DV

- Analog, DV & DD modes available
- PC remote control software included
- Separate remote controller and speaker



# Frequently held myths and questions asked...

## D-STAR Myths

### ***"D-STAR only works on 1.2 GHz."***

Low-speed DV D-STAR voice and data works fine at 144 and 440 MHz. 1.2 GHz supports the bandwidth needs of high-speed DD data. Choose the technology that meets your needs.

### ***"There's no difference between D-STAR and packet."***

Even D-STAR's lowest speed is competitive with the highest-performance packet systems available. (See page 7 for detailed comparisons.) D-STAR's simultaneous digital voice and data is beyond the capability of any packet technology. High-speed D-STAR systems are ten times faster than the highest packet speeds.

### ***"D-STAR is no different from IRLP or EchoLink®."***

All three use the Internet, but the similarities end there. The crucial differences are two-fold. D-STAR systems provide data transmission at up to 128kbps. IRLP and EchoLink do not transfer data at all. D-STAR routes transmissions from repeater to repeater based on the call signs included in every data packet. Both IRLP and EchoLink utilize site routing. This is where users must know the repeater information of where they want to talk. D-STAR can use both Site and User routing. User routing is where you use an individual's call sign and the system will route the call based on the last location the call sign was heard.

### ***"D-STAR is just a digital party line!"***

The ability of D-STAR repeaters to route data and digitized voice worldwide sets it apart from a simple party line. Sophisticated D-STAR controllers and gateways implement modern telecommunications functions in an amateur package.

### ***"D-STAR is a replacement for broadband home Internet."***

D-STAR can connect a user to the Internet, true, but all of the amateur radio restrictions on commercial activity still remain in place. D-STAR will provide the tools for a lot of great amateur innovation, but it's not intended to replace Internet providers.

### ***"I'll be locked into Icom equipment forever."***

While Icom is the first to implement the JARL's D-STAR protocol, any manufacturer can implement this protocol. As the D-STAR technology grows, look for other manufacturers to implement this protocol into their products.

## D-STAR Q & A

### ***How do I get started?***

To learn more about amateur radio, or to find a club in your area, contact the American Radio Relay League (ARRL.org). Most amateur radio operators will welcome the chance to discuss emergency communications.

### ***What does D-STAR stand for?***

The "D-STAR" stands for Digital Smart Technologies for Amateur Radio. It is an open protocol digital communication established by the JARL.

### ***Who can use D-STAR equipment?***

Any ham station requires a licensed operator to act as controller. With a controller present at all times and managing the equipment, anyone may use the amateur airwaves.

### ***Who owns and maintains the system?***

While anyone may purchase the D-STAR equipment, by law it takes an amateur radio operator (ham) to transmit. Hams may purchase D-STAR equipment in cooperation with local or state agencies.

### ***What range will the system offer (footprint)?***

Range always varies due to terrain and antenna height, but 20-40 miles\* from the repeater is normal. Due to digital technology, benefits of up to 20% have been experienced over comparable analog systems.

\*20-40 miles is a best case measurement, distances will vary based on frequency used and other terrain obstacles. (23cm can easily be only 2-3 miles based on topography)

### ***Does D-STAR tie-in with P25 interoperability?***

D-STAR and P25 are both digital protocols, this is the only similarity between the two protocols and are not compatible protocols. D-STAR compliments agency interoperability. But D-STAR is not compatible with P25 mode communications.

---

***As a collective group, amateur radio operators control the direction of the hobby and its relevance (and service) in today's world. Get involved! For more information on D-STAR, visit the D-STAR forums pages on [www.icomamerica.com/support/forums](http://www.icomamerica.com/support/forums), check out [www.dstarusers.org/solutions](http://www.dstarusers.org/solutions), and, most of all, bring it up at your next ham club meeting!***

***For free literature: 425.450.6088  
or [www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)***





www.cq73.com

# High Sierra AntennAs

Professional Antennas for the Amateur Since 1993



Emergency Radio



Emergency Water Bottle



High Sierra Go Bag



Emergency Flashlight, Radio Cell Phone Charger

There's other neat stuff on our website!

## Emergency Trailblazer! HF, VHF & UHF with The New Trailblazer Antenna

With the New Trailblazer Antenna you can setup just about anywhere  
It's also great for CC&R neighborhoods

There's the motorized HS-1800/Pro HF Antenna and a VHF/UHF Antenna  
The HS-1800/Pro motor driven antenna remotely tunes 80 to 6 meters  
The Traveler Tripod is 5 feet tall, can be easily moved and is very strong  
The Trailblazer Antenna works with any transceiver; new or vintage  
There's no hazardous Beryllium to worry about  
Two 50 foot lengths of coax and radials are included  
The cables and radials have connectors installed for fast setup



## High Sierra AntennAs

530-273-3415 [www.cq73.com](http://www.cq73.com)

Professional Antennas for the Amateur Since 1993



# Join or Renew!



Public Service



Advocacy



Education



Membership



Benefits that keep you

**On The Air.**

Includes  
**QST**



[www.arrl.org](http://www.arrl.org)

## Membership Application

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Call Sign \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail \_\_\_\_\_

**Sign up my family members, residing at the same address, as ARRL members too! They'll each pay only \$8 for a year's membership, have access to ARRL benefits and services (except QST) and also receive a membership card.**

Family Member Name \_\_\_\_\_ Call Sign (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Sign up \_\_\_\_\_ family members @ \$8 each = \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .

Total amount enclosed, payable to ARRL \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (\$1.00 minimum) as a donation to the Legal Research and Resource Fund.

Charge to:  VISA  MasterCard  Amex  Discover

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

If you do not want your name and address made available for non-ARRL related mailings, please check here.

Please check the appropriate one-year<sup>1</sup> rate:

- \$39 in US.
- Age 65 or older rate, \$36 in US\*.
- Age 21 or younger rate, \$20 in US (see note\*\*).
- Canada \$49.
- Elsewhere \$62.

\*Please indicate date of birth \_\_\_\_\_ .

(US funds drawn on a bank in the US).

<sup>1</sup> 1-year membership dues include \$15 for a 1-year subscription to QST. International 1-year rates include a \$10 surcharge for surface delivery to Canada and a \$23 surcharge for air delivery to other countries.

Other US membership options available: Blind, Life, and QST by First Class postage. Contact ARRL for details.

\*\*Age 21 or younger rate applies only if you are the oldest licensed amateur in your household.

International membership is available with an annual CD-ROM option (no monthly receipt of QST). Contact ARRL for details. Dues subject to change without notice.

Call Toll-Free (US)  
1-888-277-5289

Join Online  
[www.arrl.org/join](http://www.arrl.org/join)  
or Clip and send to:



**ARRL** The national association for  
**AMATEUR RADIO**

225 Main Street  
Newington, CT 06111-1494 USA

QST 8/2007



# DX<sup>®</sup> ENGINEERING

When You Want The Best!



### Noise Canceling Controller

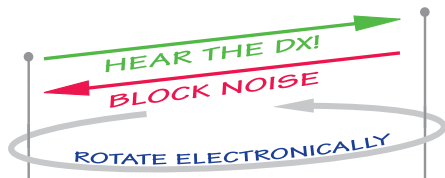
- Reduce overload or interference by nulling a strong local signal or noise before it gets to your receiver
- Better and more stable nulling than any other noise canceller on the market
- Peak weak signals hidden under a strong signal on the same frequency
- Null out local AM broadcast stations
- Null out noise from power line arcing, lamp dimmers, motors and consumer electronics

### Antenna Phasing Controller

- 2 antenna alternative to DX Engineering's Receive Four-Square antenna
- Combine two antennas to create a directional pattern
- The NCC-1 enables you to adjust the antenna array pattern as if you were moving the antennas
- Use for direction finding

### Special Features

- Exceptional dynamic range, nearly 1000 times better than nearest competitor
  - Phasing is voltage controlled allowing precise resetting of phase
  - Phasing rotates more than 360 degrees with smooth control
  - Built-in two channel, voltage controlled attenuator system
  - Low noise, high dynamic range amplifiers
  - Vastly superior dual channel complementary phasing system
  - Very low noise floor
  - Separate controls for reversing channel and phase
  - Works on all modes, 300 kHz to 30 MHz
  - Provides power for external active antennas
  - Input for mute on transmit
- DXE-NCC-1 Noise Canceling/Phasing Controller .....\$495.00



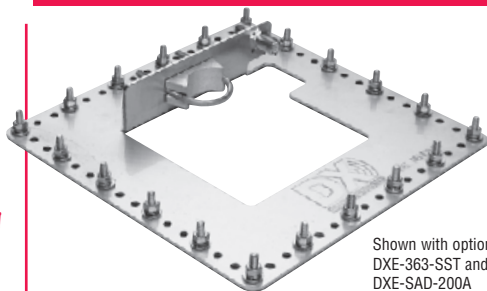
Phase any two antennas at any spacing.  
For optimal results, use identical antennas.

### Active Receive Antenna

- Now available with relay protection from transmitter overload when used with TVSU-1
  - Weak signal sensitivity rivals full size antenna
  - Operates from 100 kHz to 30 MHz
  - Excellent strong signal handling with +30 dBm output third order intercept
  - Easy installation
  - Available in vertical or dipole configuration
- |              |  |          |
|--------------|--|----------|
| DXE-ARAH-1P  | Horizontal Configuration.....            | \$259.00 |
| DXE-ARAV-1P  | Vertical Configuration.....              | \$229.00 |
| DXE-ARAH2-1P | Horizontal Configuration with relay..... | \$289.00 |
| DXE-ARAV2-1P | Vertical Configuration with relay.....   | \$259.00 |



Operate your Hustler on 17 meters with DX Engineering's \$49.95 upgrade!



Shown with optional DXE-363-SST and DXE-SAD-200A

### Stainless Radial Plate with Coax Attachment

- Makes radial attachment a snap!
- Fits pipe, 4x4 and 6x6 posts
  - 0.125" thick 304 stainless steel
  - Accommodates up to 120 radials
  - Patented high current coax connection to radials
- |                |  |          |
|----------------|--|----------|
| DXE-RADP-1P    | Complete with 20 stainless bolt sets .....                                 | \$49.95  |
| DXE-RADP-1HWK  | 20 sets of 1/4" stainless hardware .....                                   | \$5.95   |
| DXE-CAVS-1P    | Stainless Saddle Clamp for attachment to round tube 0.5" to 1.75" O.D..... | \$8.90   |
| DXE-363-SST    | Silver/Teflon <sup>®</sup> bulkhead .....                                  | \$6.95   |
| DXE-VFCC-H05-A | Vertical Feedline Current Choke .....                                      | \$94.95  |
| DXE-RADW-500K  | Radial Wire Kit, 500 feet of wire, 20 lugs, 100 anchor pins .....          | \$59.90  |
| DXE-RADW-1000K | Radial Wire Kit, 1000 feet of wire, 40 lugs, 200 anchor pins .....         | \$119.95 |
| DXE-STPL-100P  | Radial Wire Anchor Pins, 100-pack .....                                    | \$14.00  |
| DXE-SAD-200A   | Saddle Clamp for 2.0" O.D. ....  | \$9.30   |

### Thick, Laser Cut Stainless Steel Tilt Base

- Patent pending cam action allows you to easily raise or lower DX Engineering, Hustler, Hy-Gain, or Butternut for tuning, weather or CC&R accommodation.



Patent Pending

### Verticals on Sale! Best Antenna Value Anywhere!



- Easiest assembly and tuning of any multi-band vertical!
- |             |  |          |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 4BTV        | (10, 15, 20, 40m).....   | \$114.95 |
| 5BTV        | (10, 15, 20, 40, & 75-80m).....  | \$149.95 |
| 6BTV        | (10, 15, 20, 30, 40, & 75-80m).....  | \$174.95 |
| DXE-8X19-RT | Coax Jumper Cable - interface cable for easy connection to Hustler BTV ..... | \$16.95  |

See [DXEngineering.com](http://DXEngineering.com) for details!

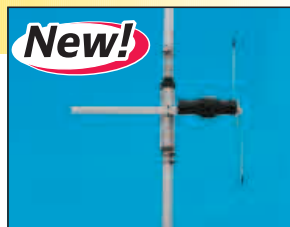
### Current Baluns and Feedline Current Chokes

- 5, 10 and 10 KW+ Baluns and Current Chokes
  - High efficiency, low loss—W8JL design
  - All standard ratios available
- Feedline Current Chokes**
- Reduce RFI and pattern distortion
- Starting at just \$69.95 for FCC050-H05-A



### 17m Add-On Kit

- Full band under 1.5:1 SWR
- Minor adjustments for other bands
- Simple installation
- 500W SSB/CW power rating



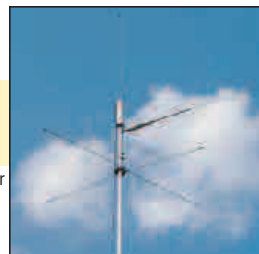
**New!**

Patent Pending

DXE-AOK-17M 17m add-on kit for BTV.....\$49.95

### 60m Add-On Kit for Hustler BTV Antennas

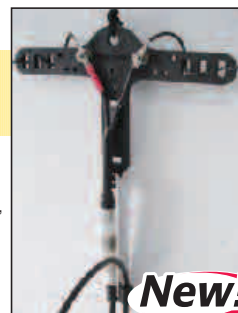
- 60m coverage for Hustler BTV series antennas
- Operates across the complete 60m band
- SWR of 1.5:1 or less
- No disassembly of the existing antenna required
- Retain all bands at full performance—not a conversion kit



DXE-AOK-60M 60m Add-On Kit for Hustler BTV.....\$69.95

### Universal Wire Antenna Hardware Kit

- Multi-purpose center-T and end insulators to create many types of wire antennas
  - Create single band, multi-band, multi-frequency and folded dipole antennas
  - Easy solder-free construction
  - Works with DX Engineering's 300 Ω ladder line for both the feed and elements
  - Use with doublet, inverted-V, off-center fed, Zepp, long wire, rhombic, V-beam, and loop antenna configurations
  - Kits available for coax or ladder line feed
  - Center-T attaches to all DX Engineering baluns
- |                |  |         |
|----------------|--|---------|
| DXE-UWA-KIT    | Universal Wire Antenna Hardware Kit.....   | \$17.95 |
| DXE-UWA8X-KIT  | Universal Wire Antenna Hardware Kit with coax attachment and strain relief for use with RG-8X.....   | \$29.95 |
| DXE-UWA213-KIT | Universal Wire Antenna Hardware Kit with coax attachment and strain relief for use with RG-213 ..... | \$32.95 |



**New!**

### Remote Antenna Switches

- Best SWR and port isolation on the market!
  - Weatherproof, welded stainless steel housing for best RF shielding
  - 8-position switch, controller included
  - Better than 1.1:1 SWR below 30 MHz
- 5 KW Key-Down RF Switch**
- Better than 70 dB of port-to-port isolation
- RR8-HP-P .....\$375.00
- 10 KW Key-Down RF Switch**
- Better than 60 dB of port-to-port isolation
- RR8-SD-P .....\$495.00



**DXEngineering.com**  
**1.800.777.0703**

Order by 2:00 pm ET for Same-Day Shipping

8:30 am to 4:30 pm ET

Tech/International:  
330.572.3200

SOURCE CODE:  
0709DS

Prices effective through Sept. 30, 2007

# High Power Operators: Just Key and It Tunes!

**Building on the success of the AT-1000, LDG Electronics has refined and expanded its flagship 1KW tuner.** First and foremost, the AT-1000Pro has an Auto mode that automatically starts a tuning cycle when the SWR exceeds a limit you set. Also, there are provisions for two antennas; you can switch between them any time you need. For each antenna, there are 2,000 memories that store tuning parameters for almost instantaneous tuner setting when you transmit on or near a frequency you've used before. **Just key and it tunes!** The AT-1000Pro will operate at any power level between 5 and 1,000 watts peak RF input.

**The AT-1000Pro has a much larger, easier to read cross-needle meter** with two selectable scale ranges (100 and 1,000 watts). Each control button has a built-in LED indicator so you can see the tuner's status at a glance. The AT-1000PRO will interface with many popular transceivers, enabling their TUNE button to control the AT-1000Pro's operation. Dedicated control buttons allow you to fine-tune capacitance and inductance on those rare occasions when the AT-1000Pro can't find a perfect match by itself. Relay protection software prevents tuning at greater than 125 watts.



**The AT-1000Pro will tune from 1.8 to 54.0 MHz (including 6 meters, and will match an amazing range of antennas, from Yagis and dipoles to inverted-Vs and slopers; virtually any coax-fed antenna from 6 to 1000 ohms impedance (16 – 150 ohms on 6 meters). Tuning time is usually under 4 seconds. If you're transmitting near a frequency with stored tuning parameters, it will set those parameters in under 0.2 seconds. Longwires or antennas fed with ladder line require an external balun.**

**All LDG products include the new 2-year warranty on parts and labor.** LDG products also include all necessary cables; you're ready to operate right out of the box. Contact your favorite dealer for more information, or visit [www.ldgelectronics.com](http://www.ldgelectronics.com). **List Price \$599**



## Z-11Pro

**Everything you always wanted in a small, portable tuner**



The original portable Z-11 was one of LDG's most popular tuners, accompanying adventurous hams to their backyards, or to the ends of the earth. Now meet the Z-11Pro, everything you always wanted in a small, portable tuner designed from the ground up for battery operation.

**Only 5" x 7.7" x 1.5", and weighing only 1.5 pounds, it handles 0.1 to 125 watts, making it ideal for both QRP and standard 100 watt transceivers from 160 - 6 meters.**



The Z-11Pro uses LDG's state-of-the-art processor-controlled Switched-L tuning network. It will match dipoles, verticals, inverted-Vs or virtually any coax-fed antenna.

**Two Year Warranty. Cables Included.**  
**List Price \$179**

## AT-200Pro

*The first auto tuner specifically designed for today's high-powered transceivers.*

The AT-200 features LDG's new "3-D memory system" allowing up to eight antenna settings to be stored for each frequency. Handles up to 250 watts SSB or CW on 1.8 – 30 MHz, and 100 watts on 54 MH **(including 6 meters).** **Two Year Warranty. Cables Included.**

**List Price \$249**



## AT-7000

**The Hottest Radio in the Industry! Now with It's Own Autotuner!**

The AT-7000 is the ideal tuner for IC-7000 & other ICOM Radios: Covers all frequencies from 1.8–54 MHz **(including 6 meters)**, and will automatically match your antenna in a flash. Requires just 0.1 W for operation, but will handle up to 125 W (100 W on 6 m), making it suitable for everything from QRP (IC-703Plus) to a typical 100 W ICOM transceiver. **Ready to go right out of the box! No extra cable to buy.**

Tune with the AT-7000 or use your radio. Includes over 2,000 memories, uses latching relays, tuning range is 4-800 ohms, powered by your radio. Includes ICOM interface cable.

**List Price \$169**



## AT-100Pro

**Automatic Antenna Tuner**

This desktop tuner covers all frequencies from 1.8 – 54 MHz **(including 6 meters)**, and will automatically match your antenna in no time. It features a two-position antenna switch, allowing you to switch instantly between two antennas. The AT-100Pro requires just 1 watt for operation, but will handle up to 125 watts.

**List Price \$219**



**Visit our Web Site:**  
**[www.ldgelectronics.com](http://www.ldgelectronics.com)**

**Contact Your Favorite Dealer to Purchase**



**LDG Electronics, Inc.**

1445 Parran Rd.

St. Leonard, MD 20685 USA

Phone: 410-586-2177

Fax: 410-586-8475

E-mail: [ldg@ldgelectronics.com](mailto:ldg@ldgelectronics.com)



Alinco delivers more operating fun for less.

# Dual Band Dynamos for your pocket or your car!

## DR-635T 2M/440MHZ Mobile/Base Transceiver

Dual Band Transceiver with  
Full Duplex Capability

Alinco's new DR-635T is an easy-to-use, high-quality transceiver for simplex and repeater operations on the VHF and UHF bands. With cross-band repeat, full duplex capability and a remote mountable control head, the DR-635T features newly designed RF circuitry that delivers increased resistance to interference from adjacent signals. Plus, a new protection circuit automatically lowers the power setting whenever the internal temperature rises. This protects the radio when used as a cross-band repeater. But, that's just the beginning:



- Large, 6 character alphanumeric display with freely and separately selectable three color display illumination in blue, violet or orange for TX/RX/stand-by
- TCXO that is stable to  $\pm 2.5$  ppm
- Narrow FM mode
- Power supply voltage display
- Ignition key on/off feature & theft alarm feature
- CTCSS, DCS encode/decode and DTMF encode functions plus European Tone Bursts
- Multiple scan modes and extended receive capabilities including broadcast FM
- Backlit DTMF microphone allows direct frequency entry and more
- VHF: 50/20/5, UHF: 35/20/5 watt power output settings
- 200 Memory channels that can operate in splits of 80ch/VHF, 80ch/UHF and 40ch freely programmable with 1 call channel each for VHF and UHF operation
- Extended receive from 108.000 ~ 173.995MHz / 335.000 ~ 479.995MHz / 87.5 ~ 107.995MHz, transmits from 144.000 ~ 147.995MHz / 430.000 ~ 449.995MHz, plus reception on AM aircraft band and the ability to operate on MARS frequencies
- Can also operate with Alinco's optional EJ-50U digital data packet board that fits inside or the EJ-47U digital voice board

Thanks to  
Alinco,  
you can  
have a  
dual band  
dynamo  
in your  
pocket  
AND in  
your car!



## DJ-C7T 2M/440MHZ "Pocket-size" HT

Hams are packing some serious radio power in their pockets with the DJ-C7T, the new dual band mini HT. Alinco led the way in breakthrough miniature electronics technology with its revolutionary "credit card" size transceivers. Now, the DJ-C7T offers a "pocket size" HT that's small in size but BIG in added memories and modes.

### Check out the features of this "new generation" DJ-C7T

- Internal speaker with great audio!
- 200 Memories
- VFO, Memory and Scan modes
- 39 CTCSS tone squelch (encode+decode) settings
- Split function
- SMA antenna port
- As thin as 0.57in. and just 3.59 oz. total weight with antenna and battery
- Cloning feature
- Lithium-ion battery
- Wide-band receive; includes FM broadcast and AM aircraft bands
- Auto repeater setting

*The DJ-C7T can fit in a pocket or purse, but it's a versatile dual band HT with an enhanced receiver. So, you can enjoy twice the operating fun in half the size.*

WWW.**ALINCO**.com

Distributed in North America by Ham Distributors, 1775 North Loop 336 East, Ste. 8, Conroe, Texas 77301 • Phone: 936-649-1497 • Fax: 936-649-1303 • email: USRep@Hamdistributors.com

Check regulations before operating in crossband mode. Products intended for properly licensed operators. Permits required for MARS use. CAP use subject to equipment approval. Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. Performance specifications only apply to amateur bands. NOTICE: Effective 5/1/2004, ALL warranty claims and requests for repair/technical assistance for Alinco products should be sent to Ham Distributors regardless of contact information found on the warranty certificate packed with the product.



## DISCOUNT CENTER

The finest parts, not a Dog in the pack.

PL-259ST	Silver-Teflon®, USA	\$1.49
PL-259ST	Silver-Teflon®, USA	pack of 20 \$25.00
Coax and Cable Prices <100'/100'+		
RG-8X	95%	26¢/22¢
Super RG-8X	1.5kW@30 MHz, low loss, 100% shield	42¢/37¢
RG-213+	Top quality, 97% shield, IIA jacket	63¢/59¢
Super400	Low loss cable	\$65/100'

### Very Important

Prices are subject to change due to the very volatile metal and petroleum market conditions. See our web site or call us to confirm latest prices.

**Special \$29.95 while supplies last**  
RG-8X, 100' with two PL-259s and molded-on strain relief

RG-8X Jumper, 2 PL-259s & strain-relief	18" \$6, 3' \$6.75, 6' \$7.50
Custom jumpers made to order	
#14 Hard-drawn, 7x22, 100% copper, bare	12¢
#14 FlexWeave 168-strand, bare copper	22¢
Ladder-Line Stranded #16 conductors	38¢/31¢
Ladder-Line Stranded #14 conductors	45¢/37¢
1/2" Tinned Copper Braid Ground Strap, any length	85¢
LadderLock Center insulator for ladder-line	\$13.95

**Pulleys - for antenna support rope. Highest quality, sailboat-type. Small, lightweight, for fibrous rope. For 3/16" rope @ \$14.95 and for 5/16" rope @ \$16.95**



### RFI Quick Fix

Built-in ground strap  
Breaks up ground loops  
Ends RF feedback problems

For really tough RFI problems, the new T-4G is the ultimate fix, shunting stray RF on your coax directly to ground. Stray RF and coax radiation doesn't have a chance. "It solved all my RF feedback problems in my 2nd floor shack." (W4THU) Don't be misled by \$100+ or other imitations.

### Antenna Support Line

**Dacron® Antenna Support Line**, BLACK, single braid, sun resistant, 3/16" 500# test 100' hank **\$14 1000' \$120**  
**Kevlar - Dacron Jacket** for sun protection, 500# test, for guying vertical booms, etc. .075" 200' spool **\$19.50**

# RADIO WORKS

## Antenna Fever

For 21 years, The RADIO WORKS has brought you the best made, best performing wire antennas. No warmed over handbook designs - just performance engineered antennas.

<b>SuperLoop 80</b> , 116' long, 80-10 m	If you want the best, this is it!	\$159
<b>CAROLINA WINDOM 160</b> , 265', 160-10m.	Big Sig on 160, Killer Sig on 80-10	\$ 160
<b>CAROLINA WINDOM 80</b> , 133' long, 80-10m.	If you hear one, you'll want one	\$125
<b>CAROLINA WINDOM 40</b> , 66' long, 40-10m.	It helped set two 40 m world records.	\$115
<b>CAROLINA SHORT 80</b> , 100' long, 80-10m.	An effective DX antenna.	\$145
<b>CAROLINA WINDOM 160 Special</b> , 132' long, 160-10m	All bands	\$155
<b>G5RV Plus</b> , 102', 80-10 m, High power current balun, #16 ladder-line		\$69.95

## Dealer Inquiries Invited

## CURRENT BALUNS

### Models For Every Application

B1-2K+	1:1 2 kW Current-type	80-10m	\$33.95
B1-4K Ultra	Ultra-high isolation version of the B1-5K		\$45.95
B1-5K+	1:1 5 kW Current-type	160-10m	\$47.95
Y1-5K+	1:1 5 kW Current Yagi Balun	160-10m	\$47.95
B1-200	1:1 200 W Small Current Balun	80-10m	\$34.95
B4-2K	4:1 Voltage Balun	80-10m	\$45.95
B4-2KX	4:1 Current Balun	160-10m	\$59.95
RemoteBalun™	4:1 High power, current balun	160-10m	\$59.95

### Line Isolators™ often copied, still unequalled

T-4	Ultra High Isolation, the RFI Quick Fix	\$39.95
T-4G	As above, direct grounding version	\$44.95
T-4-500	Smaller, convenient size, 500 W PEP	\$35.95

**Ferrite Snap-on cores, #31 type covers 1 - 250 MHz**  
.25" i.d. (RG-8X size) \$2.50 ea. .5" i.d. (RG-213 size) \$4.50 ea

Check out our HUGE Web Site  
**radioworks.com**

e-mail W4THU@radioworks.com

### Catalog

Complete, high performance antenna systems, baluns, Line Isolators, wire, cable, coax, station goodies.  
**If you don't shop here, you won't get the best prices.** Allow 2 or 3 weeks for bulk mail of our new mini-catalog, or, download our latest Catalog from our web site.  
*The latest prices and deals are on our web site.*

## The RADIO WORKS

Order Hotline (800) 280-8327

FAX (757) 483-1873

Orders & Technical (757) 484-0140

Box 6159 Portsmouth, VA 23703

VISA and MC welcome. Give card #, exp. date, signature.  
Add shipping, call for an estimate.



## Experience Autumn in New England at the 2007 TAPR/ARRL Digital Communications Conference

September 28-30 in Hartford, Connecticut

- Technical Sessions
- New Products and Demonstrations
- Educational Forums
- Good Food and Good Friends
- Easy Access from Bradley International Airport



See the Digital Communications Conference site on the Web at [www.tapr.org/dcc/](http://www.tapr.org/dcc/)  
or call TAPR at 972-671-8277 to make your reservations today.



## VHF & UHF HANDHELDS



IC-T90A

**IC-V82 2M High Power 7W Digital Capable Handheld** – 7W output @ 7.2V DC; 6.0 - 10.3V DC input; 136-174 MHz RX; **D-Star** upgradable with optional UT-118 Digital Voice Unit **® \$119.99**

**IC-U82** – Same as IC-V82, but TX: 420-450, RX: 400-479 MHz; SW. **® \$119.99**



IC-V82/U82

**IC-T90A 6M/2M/70cm FM Handheld** – 7.4V Lithium-ion battery; 5 Watt output; Wideband RX 495 kHz to 999.990 MHz (cell blocked), in AM, FM or WFM modes; 555 memories. **® \$249.99**

## VHF & UHF MOBILES



**IC-V8000 2M FM Mobile** – 75W output; Covers 144-148 TX with 136-174 MHz RX; 207 alpha memories; WX Alert. **® \$179.99**



**IC-2820H 2M/440 Analog Dual Bander with Digital and GPS Optional** – Covers 144-148 & 430-450 MHz with wideband receive (Left Band) 118-549.95 / (Right Band) 118-173.995, 375-549.995 and 810-990.990 MHz (cell blocked). 522 memories; Power: 50/15/5W 2M & 440. Removable front panel, built-in CTCSS Encode/Decode, PC compatibility. Two antenna jacks support diversity reception in the 127, 136, 146, 375, 440 and 500 MHz bands (two antennas required). Upgradable **D-Star** DV (digital voice) and GPS capabilities with the optional UT-123. Packet ready (9600 BPS – 6-pin DIN). **\$649.99**

## GET READY FOR THE CONTEST SEASON!



IC-706 MK II-G

IC-7000

**IC-706 MK II-G Multi band Multimode Mobile Transceiver** – Covers HF/6M/2M/440 MHz and has 107 memories; Power: 100W on 160-6M, 50W on 2M, 20W on 440 MHz; AF-DSP; IF shift; Preamp/attenuator; 2 filter slots. **Free RMK-706 ③ \$899.99**

**IC-7000 Multi band Multimode Mobile Transceiver** Covers HF/6M/2M/440 MHz and has 503 memories. Power: 100W on 160-6M, 50W on 2M, 35W on 440 MHz; 2.5 inch color TFT; 41 bandwidths with sharp or soft filter shape. **Free RMK-7000 ③ \$1299.99**



**IC-718 HF All Band Transceiver** – Now includes DSP! Covers 160-10M with 0.03-30 MHz receive in SSB, CW, RTTY and AM modes; 100W (40W AM); 101 memories. **® \$549.99**



**IC-746PRO HF/VHF All Mode Transceiver** – Covers HF/6M/2M with 0.03-60 MHz, and 108-174 MHz RX; 100W output on all bands; 100 memories; Built-in HF/6M auto antenna tuner; 32-bit DSP and 24-bit AD/DA converter. **Free PS-125 ③ ④ \$1499.99**



**IC-756PRO III HF/50 MHz All Mode Transceiver** – Covers HF/6M; 100W output all bands; User defined filter settings; Soft & sharp filter shapes; Real time spectrum scope; Improved 3rd order intercept point; Automatic Antenna Tuner. **③ \$2699.99**



We accept I.M.P.A.C.® Government Credit Cards

Prices subject to change without notice. ③ After Instant coupon ④ After Mail in rebate (USA only)

Coupons, Rebates & Freebies expire 9/30/07

5710 W. Good Hope Rd. Milwaukee, WI 53223 414-358-0333 1-800-558-0411	621 Commonwealth Ave. Orlando, FL 32803 407-894-3238 1-800-327-1917	28940 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, OH 44092 440-585-7388 1-800-321-3594	4640 South Polaris Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89103 702-647-3114 1-800-634-6227
--	--	--	--

**1-800-558-0411**

**www.aesham.com**

**ICOM**

50th Anniversary 1957-2007

**AES**  
Amateur Electronic Supply



GET IN  
SHAPE FOR  
CONTESTING  
SEASON  
WITH A NEW LEGAL  
LIMIT AMPLIFIER



Alpha Radio Products  
6185 Arapahoe Avenue  
Boulder, CO 80303

[www.alpharadioproducts.com](http://www.alpharadioproducts.com)

PHONE: 303.473.9232  
FAX: 303.473.9660



# NEW AT AES!

**VX-3R Ultra Compact 2M/440 MHz FM Handheld** – Covers 144-148 MHz and 430-450 MHz with wideband receive from 500 kHz to 999 MHz (less cellular). 1000 alphanumeric channel memory system with special memory banks for Weather, Broadcast, VHF Marine and Shortwave Broadcast. The sub-RX feature allows listening to AM or FM radio stations while monitoring a HAM frequency which you can talk on instantly by hitting the PTT button. Power output with the supplied high-capacity super-thin 1000mAh Lithium-Ion battery is 1.5W (VHF) and 1W (UHF). Twin Receive; CTCSS/DCS Encode/Decode with split tone capability; DTMF; Messaging; WIRES™-II Internet Key; Automatic In-Range Transponder (ARTS); Comes with the FNB-82LI lithium-ion battery, NC-85B charger, SMA flexible antenna, belt clip, and wrist strap. Dim: 1.9" w x 3.2" h x 0.9" d, 4.6 oz **\$179.99**



# GET READY FOR THE CONTEST SEASON!



**FT-2000 100W HF/6M Transceiver** – Covers 160–6M (TX) and 30 kHz – 60 MHz (RX), all modes. Power output: 100W. Features: Built-in automatic antenna tuner; 32-bit Floating Point DSP-based variable IF Bandwidth, IF shift and Contour Tuning; First IF Roofing Filters (3 kHz/6 kHz/15 kHz included); Dual In-band Receive; External display port with optional DMU-2000 unit for viewing of RF scope, Audio scope and Oscilloscope displays. **\$2469.99**

**FT-2000D 200 Watt version of the FT-2000 series** – Same as the FT-2000 except RF output is 200W and the power supply is external instead of internal. FP-2000 power supply included. **\$3099.99**

# HANDHELDS & MOBILES



**VX-170 2 meter FM Submersible handheld** – RX coverage: 136-174 MHz and 200 memories. Power: 5W. **\$119.99**



**VX-6R Dualband Submersible HT** – 5W output on 144 and 440 MHz FM. Also 1.5W output on 220 MHz. 504 kHz to 998.9 MHz continuous RX (cellular blocked); 900 memories. **\$249.99**

VX-170/177

VX-6R

## FT-2800M 2M FM Transceiver

Covers: 144-148 MHz TX with 137-174 MHz RX and WX Alert; Power: 65/25/10/5W; CTCSS & DCS Encode/Decode; WIRES™ capability. **\$139.99**



## FT-450 100W HF/6M All-Mode Portable/Base Transceiver

Covers HF + 50 MHz with 100W output, all mode, 500 memory channels; 10 kHz roofing filter and 400 MHz IF DSP technology. Selectable AGC, IF width & shift, contour, digital noise reduction, manual notch filter and clarifier. Digital voice announcement of frequency, mode and S-meter. Loaded with many more outstanding features! Optional internal antenna tuner (ATU-450) & carrying handle available. **\$899.99**

## FT-817ND HF/VHF/UHF Backpack Transceiver

Covers 160-10M, 6M, 2M, 70CM; RX: 100 kHz - 56 MHz, 76-154 MHz, 420-470 MHz. Power: 5W SSB/CW/FM (13.8V ext. DC), 1.5W AM, 2.5W SSB/CW/FM (9.6V NiMH pack or 8 AA's), 0.7W AM, up to 5W SSB/CW/FM. 1400mAh NiMH battery & charger. **\$599.99**



(FT-8900R shown)

**FT-8800R 2M/440 MHz FM Mobile** – Covers 2M (50W)/440 MHz (35W) with 108-520 & 700-999 MHz RX (cell blkd); Crossband repeat. Free YSK-8900 **\$374.99**

**FT-8900R Quad Band FM Mobile** – Like the FT-8800R but also covers 10M & 6M at 50W output. Free YSK-8900 **\$424.99**



We accept I.M.P.A.C.® Government Credit Cards

**TRADE UP TO YAESU  
CALL NOW FOR A QUOTE!**



Prices subject to change without notice. © After Instant coupon, coupons & freebies expire 10/31/07

5710 W. Good Hope Rd. Milwaukee, WI 53223 414-358-0333 1-800-558-0411	621 Commonwealth Ave. Orlando, FL 32803 407-894-3238 1-800-327-1917	28940 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, OH 44092 440-585-7388 1-800-321-3594	4640 South Polaris Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89103 702-647-3114 1-800-634-6227
--	--	--	--

**1-800-558-0411**

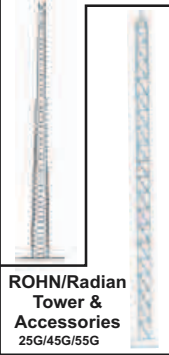
**www.aesham.com**



HEIL • GAP • DIAMOND • SPI-RO • HUSTLER • MFJ • COMET

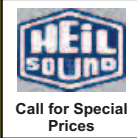
WWW.WB0W.COM

**BX Tower & Accessories**



ROHN/Radian Tower & Accessories 25G/45G/55G

**Tower Insulators for Rohn 25G \$449.00**



Call for Special Prices

**Tarheel Antennas**

**Little Tarheel II 6-80 mtrs. \$379**



Pinpole for Rohn 25-55 and round leg towers up to 2" O.D. Shown here with optional base pulley. Also ginpoles for BX type Towers.

**Nifty! Reference Guides**  
Free shipping in Continental US



**Model 75 "Stubby" 10-80 mtrs. \$389**



**Model 200A-HP 6-80 mtrs. \$409**

**WB0W, INC. 800-626-0834**

816-364-2692 • Fax 816-364-2619  
P.O. Box 8547, St. Joseph, MO 64508  
WB0W@WB0W.COM

**RF Connectors**

**KENDOO Batteries**

**ARRL Books, Cd's, & Study Guides**  
20% off if you mention this ARRL Ad!

All Prices Subject to Change without Notice

AMERITRON • CUSHCRAFT • VECTRONICS

HY-GAIN • LARSEN • ISOTRON • BELDEN

• WEST MOUNTAIN RADIO PRODUCTS • ANDREWS • LMR •  
• TE SYSTEMS AMPS • LDG • ROHN • BX TOWERS • GINPOLES •

www.TENNADYNE.com

WORLDWIDE LEADER IN LOG-PERIODIC COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

**5-Band HF from \$489 ALUMINUM WITH A PhD**

616-868-9907  
tennadyne@tennadyne.com  
Free Shipping to 48

208-852-0830 • Fax: 208-852-0833

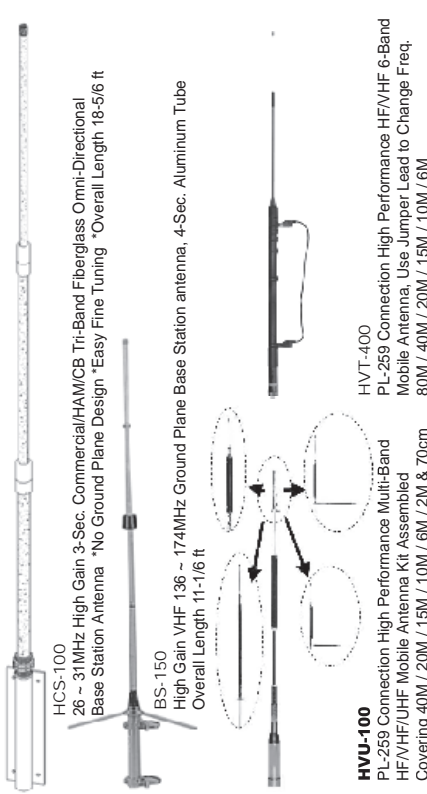
http://rossdist.com

Visit Our Web Site Often for News and Specials



**ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY**

78 S. State Street, Preston, ID 83263



**HCS-100**  
26 ~ 31MHz High Gain 3-Sec. Commercial/HAM/CB Tri-Band Fiberglass Omni-Directional Base Station Antenna \*No Ground Plane Design \*Easy Fine Tuning \*Overall Length 18-5/6 ft

**BS-150**  
High Gain VHF 136 ~ 174MHz Ground Plane Base Station antenna, 4-Sec. Aluminum Tube Overall Length 11-1/6 ft

**HVT-400**  
PL-259 Connection High Performance HF/VHF 6-Band Mobile Antenna, Use Jumper Lead to Change Freq. 80M / 40M / 20M / 15M / 10M / 6M

**HVU-100**  
PL-259 Connection High Performance Multi-Band HF/VHF/UHF Mobile Antenna Kit Assembled Covering 40M / 20M / 15M / 10M / 6M / 2M & 70cm



**AM-751**  
T-Bar Stake Hole Mount Rubber Pads Ideal for Most Pickup Trucks  
SM-1L 3/8 x 24T Stud Mount Right Angle SO-239



**AM-752**  
Side Flat Bar Stake Hole Mount Rubber Pads Ideal for Most Pickup Trucks



**NMO-3**  
Thick Plate Mount for Plates up to 1" thick NMO to SO-239 5/8" Hole Requires



**NMO-4**  
Thick Plate Mount for Plates up to 1" thick NMO to N Female 5/8" Hole Requires

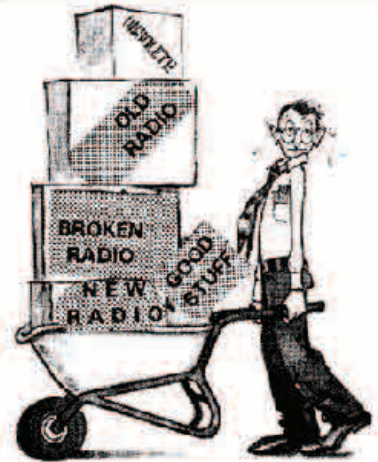
We Carry Complete Lines of Quality Antenna and Accessories for Commercial/HAM/CB/Marine Radio. Catalogue Available upon Request.

**OPEK TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**

4651 N. Detroit Ave.  
Toledo, Ohio 43612-2645  
(216)588-1400 (216)588-1404  
opek@opektech.com  
http://www.opektech.com

★ Wholesale & Distributing Only

**NEED SOME HELP WITH THAT?**



**DONATE YOUR RADIO**

Turn your excess Ham Radios and related items into a tax break for you and learning tool for kids.

Donate your radio or related gear to an IRS approved 501 (c)(3) charity. Get the tax credit and help a worthy cause.

Equipment picked up anywhere or shipping arranged. Radios you can write off - kids you can't.

Call (516) 674-4072  
FAX (516) 674-9600  
crew@wb2jkj.org  
http://www.wb2jkj.org



THE RADIO CLUB OF JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 22  
P.O. Box 1052  
New York, NY 10002



▪ HamPROs ▪ HamPROs ▪ HamPROs ▪ HamPROs ▪

# Visit Your Local HamPROs!

**HOT Summer Deals!**



Visit our Web site [www.hampros.com](http://www.hampros.com) for group specials and links to your local dealer! Whether it's over the counter or over the phone, we're your home town dealer!



**FT-450**  
160-10 Meters,  
50 MHz., 30 kHz-56 MHz,  
all mode transceiver

**\$100**  
Coupon



**ATU-450**  
Antenna Tuner  
1.8 to 30 MHz  
and  
50 to 54 MHz

**\$30**  
Coupon



**FT-2000**  
HF, 6M, 100W

**\$200**  
Coupon



**FT-2000D**  
10-160 m + WARC/50-54 MHz

**\$300**  
Coupon



**DMU-2000**  
Informative and useful displays  
for the FT-2000 series. require a  
computer display and keyboard

**\$50**  
Coupon



**µ-Tuning  
Kit w/MTU**  
Base Kit  
Required

**\$50**  
Coupon



**FT-897D**  
HF/VHF/UHF transceiver  
10-160 m

**\$50**  
Coupon



**FT-857D**  
HF, 6M, 2M, 440,  
100W HF

**\$50**  
Coupon

**FREE**  
YSK-857



**FT-1802M**  
Ruggedly-built,  
high-performance  
144-148 MHz  
136-174 MHz RX

**\$10**  
Coupon



**FT-2800M**  
144-148  
MHz (USA)

**\$40**  
Coupon



**VR-5000**  
2000 Memories  
100 kHz to 2600 MHz  
(2.6 GHz) less cellular

**\$30**  
Coupon



**FT-7800R**  
Dual-Band Mobile  
2M, 440, 50W  
on 2M, designed  
for simplicity of  
operation

**\$15**  
Coupon

**FREE**  
YSK-7800



**FT-8900R**  
10M, 6M, 2M &  
440MHz Quad Band  
Dual Band Receive.

**FREE**  
YSK-8900



**FT-8800R**  
Dual band 2m/70cm  
mobile transceiver  
144-148 / 430-450 MHz

**FREE**  
YSK-8900



**VL-1000**  
High performance linear amplifier  
covers 160 to 15 and the 6 meter  
amateur bands



**FC-40**  
The FC-40 is a new,  
wide-range  
Antenna Coupler  
for the FT-857 and  
FT-897 Series of  
Transceivers

**NEW!**



**FTM-10R**  
2M, 440 mobile  
50W 2M, 40W 440  
waterproof front panel,  
500 Alpha Memories,  
Clock with Event  
Timer, Bluetooth  
Ready, Dual Receive,  
Club Channel  
Monitor, VOX with  
automatic audio delay



**HRI-100**  
Audio and control  
routing device.  
The HRI-100  
WIRES-II node  
allows your  
FM xcvr  
to connect to  
others across  
the internet  
using the  
WIRES network.



**MD-200A8X  
Desk  
Microphone**  
Designed for the  
latest generation of  
Yaesu HF  
transceivers



**VR-500**  
100 kHz to  
1300 MHz  
(1.3 GHz)  
less cellular,  
in AM, FM-N,  
FM-W, LSB,  
USB and CW



**VR-120D**  
100 kHz to  
1299.995  
MHz in  
AM, FM-  
Narrow  
and FM-  
Wide



**VX-7R**  
Triple band  
(6M, 2M & 440  
MHz) HT with  
extensive  
receive  
coverage

**\$40**  
Coupon



**VX-150**  
5 watts  
144 to 148  
MHz with  
up to 5 watts  
in three  
power levels

**\$10**  
Coupon



**VX-170**  
144-148 MHz  
High  
performance  
FM, 5 watts of  
RF power

**\$20**  
Coupon



**FT-60R**  
Dual band  
2 meter,  
440 MHz  
5 watts output  
on both  
bands



**VX-6R**  
Triple band  
2M, 222,  
440, 5W  
(1.5W  
on 222)  
Wideband RX



**VX-3R**  
Micro-  
miniature,  
extensive  
receive  
frequency  
coverage

**NEW!**



**VX-2R**  
1300 Alpha  
Memories,  
CTCSS/DCS  
Encode/  
Decode  
Ultra-compact



**VX-177**  
440 MHz,  
5W, Rugged/  
Submersible,  
DTMF  
Keypad,  
Backlit LCD

**Lentini  
Communications, Inc.**  
**800-666-0908**

Local (860) 666-6227  
FAX (860) 667-3561  
21 Garfield Street  
Newington, CT 06111

[www.lentini.com](http://www.lentini.com)

**Austin Amateur  
Radio Supply**  
**800-423-2604**

Local (512) 454-2994  
FAX (512) 454-3069  
5325 North I-35  
Austin, Texas 78723

[www.aaradio.com](http://www.aaradio.com)

**Associated Radio**  
**800-497-1457**

Local (913) 381-5900  
FAX (913) 648-3020  
8012 Conser  
Overland Park, KS 66204

[www.associatedradio.com](http://www.associatedradio.com)

**Universal Radio, Inc.**  
**800-431-3939**

Local (614) 866-4267  
FAX (614) 866-2339  
6830 Americana Pkwy.,  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068

[www.universal-radio.com](http://www.universal-radio.com)

**Radio City, Inc.**  
**800-426-2891**

Local (763) 786-4475  
FAX (763) 786-6513  
2663 County Road I  
Mounds View, MN 55112

[www.radioinc.com](http://www.radioinc.com)

Prices, products and policies may vary between dealer locations. Not all dealers have all product lines. All prices and products subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.



We participate in all radio manufacturers' coupon, free accessory, and rebate programs, and stock a tremendous variety of radio and accessory products from essentially all of the major Amateur Radio manufacturers. If you don't see what you are looking for in this ad, give us a call!

All the information you need to design your own complete antenna system.

The ARRL

The ARRL ANTENNA BOOK

21st Edition

# ANTENNA BOOK



21st Edition

ARRL Order No. 9876

Only **\$44.95\***

\*shipping \$10 US/\$15.00 International

The *ultimate* reference for Amateur Radio antennas, transmission lines and propagation



Fully searchable CD-ROM included!



**ARRL** The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 7/2007



# Study with the Best – Gordon West & W5YI!

GET INTO HAM RADIO AND GO TO THE TOP WITH "INSTRUCTOR OF THE YEAR" WB6NOA

## NEW! GENERAL CLASS FOR 2007-11



Gordo's **General Class** manual for the 2007-11 Element 3 exam makes learning easy and fun. Questions are rearranged into logical topic groups. Key words are highlighted for easier learning. Book includes the BONUS



"On The Air" CD that introduces you to General Class HF operation fun and excitement. **GWGM-07 \$20.95**

**General Class Book + Software Package** lets you study at your PC with interactive software that includes the answer explanations from Gordo's new 2007-11 book. Includes book, Windows software, and free Part 97 rule book. **GUS-07 \$44.95**

**General Class Audio Course** recorded by Gordo follows his book and brings ham radio to life. Great study companion to his book, and what you need if you spend a lot of time in your car or truck. On 4 audio CDs. **GWGW-07 \$29.95**

## GET INTO HAM RADIO AND ON THE HF BANDS WITH OUR TECHNICIAN + GENERAL PACKAGE



The easiest way to go from no license to the HF bands is with our Tech + General books and software package. Includes the 2006-10 **Technician Class** book, the 2007-11 **General Class** book, and W5YI interactive software that allows you to study at your PC and take practice exams for test success! Software includes Gordo's answer explanations from both books. Free Part 97 rule book. **TPG-07 \$89.95**



"GET 1-ON-1 WITH GORDO! HIS AUDIO THEORY CD'S FOR TECH, GENERAL & EXTRA PUT YOU RIGHT IN HIS HAM RADIO CLASSROOM!"



## GET YOUR EXTRA CLASS LICENSE WITH GORDO!



Gordo's **Extra Class** study manual for 2002-08 makes it easy to get your top-level Amateur Extra Class ham license. His book includes memorable answer explanations to help you learn the material and understand the correct answer. Full of Gordo's great memory tricks for those tough math and electronic theory questions. (Wait 'til you meet Eli the Ice Man!) **GWEM \$21.95**

**Extra Class Book + Software Package** includes Gordo's study manual and W5YI interactive software to help you prepare for the Element 4 exam. Answer explanations from the book are on the software. Free Part 97 Rule Book. **ECS \$49.95**

**Extra Class Audio Course** recorded by Gordo is a great way to learn the material if you spend a lot of time in your car or truck. Excellent study companion to his book. On 7 audio CDs. **GWEW \$39.95**

Available from your ham radio

dealer, or order today from W5YI: **800-669-9594** or on-line: [www.w5yi.org](http://www.w5yi.org)

The W5YI Group P.O. Box 565101 Dallas, TX 75365

Mention this ad for a free gift.

## THE HF EQUATION FOR SUCCESS



Antennas for 160 - 6 meters

The unique design gives it a leading edge.  
Great Performance • Easy Installation

[www.isotronantennas.com](http://www.isotronantennas.com)

Successful Since 1980 **719-687-0650** CC & R  
BILAL COMPANY Friendly

137 Manchester Dr. • Florissant, CO 80816

Sales Order Line  
**1-800-927-4261**



Proud to be  
"AMERICA'S MOST  
RELIABLE AMATEUR  
RADIO DEALER"

Serving Amateur Radio  
Operators Since 1937

We Want To Be "YOUR" Radio Dealer.  
Write for our updated Used Equipment Listing!

Technical & Info. (605) 886-7314  
Fax (605) 886-3444  
(Internet Connections)

E-MAIL – [sales@burghardt-amateur.com](mailto:sales@burghardt-amateur.com)  
See Our Catalog/Specials On Our Home Page  
<http://www.burghardt-amateur.com>

710 10th Street SW  
Watertown, SD 57201

HRS: MON.-FRI. 8-5 p.m.; SAT. 9-1 p.m. CLOSED SUNDAYS/HOLIDAYS

# KENWOOD

Listen to the Future

## The Adventure Awaits

Wherever you are headed, be sure to set off with Kenwood's **TM-V71A**. Featuring 50W output, 1,000 memory channels, multiple scan options, and PC connectivity (to store and edit data), this advanced FM transceiver is fully equipped to take on the toughest challenges, day or night. Powerful performance is matched with intuitive operational ease: the large LCD panel – with a choice of either amber or green adjustable backlighting – PF keys, and EchoLink® compatibility all help to make this the ideal companion for dependable dual-band communications on the move.



**TM-V71A** FM dual bander 144/440MHz

For more information, request a brochure today at [www.kenwoodusa.com](http://www.kenwoodusa.com)

# PEET BROS. COMPANY, INC.



## ULTIMETER® Weather Stations

featuring **NEW PRO Anemometer**

•APRS READY •WEATHERTEXT DATALOGGING

HAVE AN OLDER-MODEL ULTIMETER OR WEATHERBASE?  
ASK US ABOUT UPGRADES!

[www.peetbros.com](http://www.peetbros.com)

FOR A CATALOG OR OTHER INFO, PLEASE CALL 866-446-1216

### FM Repeaters

6M, 2M or 440  
Just \$399.95

On Your Frequency Pair  
Tuned, Ready & Guaranteed\*

### Repeater Controllers

RC-1000V Voice & CW ID/autopatch ... \$259.95  
RC-1000 CW ID/autopatch ..... \$199.95  
RC-100 CW ID ..... \$129.95

### Micro Computer Concepts

727-376-6575

mccrpt@earthlink.net

<http://home.earthlink.net/~mccrpt>

\* Controllers, CTCSS boards, and duplexers sold separately.

### www.towerjack.com

TOWER \* JACK, the best  
tool you'll ever have for  
disassembling and assembling  
Rohn towers.

Talk line 1-615-758-9233  
Order line 1-800-242-0130

**TOWER \* JACK**

### Advanced Specialties Inc.

"New Jersey's Communications Store"

YAESU • ALINCO • MFJ • UNIDEN • COMET  
...and much, much more!

▶ HUGE ONLINE CATALOG! ◀

[www.advancedspecialties.net](http://www.advancedspecialties.net)

800-926-9HAM • 201-843-2067  
114 Essex Street, Lodi, NJ 07644

### K2AW'S FAMOUS HI-VOLTAGE MODULES

20,000 IN USE  
IN OVER 50  
COUNTRIES



SAME DAY  
SHIPPING  
MADE IN USA

HV 14-1	14KV-1A	250A. SURGE	\$15.00
HV 10-1	10KV-1A	250A. SURGE	12.00
HV 8-1	8KV-1A	250A. SURGE	10.00
HV 6-1	6KV-1A	150A. SURGE	5.00

PLUS \$5.00 SHIPPING

K2AW'S "SILICON ALLEY"

175 FRIENDS LANE WESTBURY, NY 11590 516-334-7024

### 4:1 BALUN KIT

Go from  
Coax to Ladder-line

Full 1500W. 1.8-30 MHz. Two  
large cores, #14 teflon wire,  
connector, instructions.

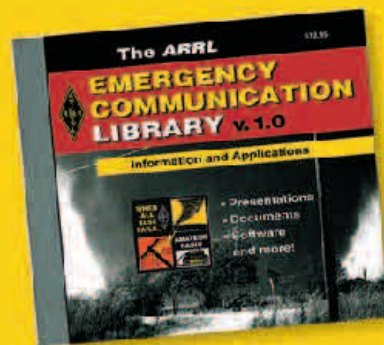
Use as is or with your enclosure.

BA-4 kit.....\$32.50

+\$8 S&H (for total order) Tax in Calif.

**PALOMAR**

BOX 462222, ESCONDIDO, CA 92046  
TEL: 760-747-3343 FAX: 760-747-3346  
email: [info@Palomar-Engineers.com](mailto:info@Palomar-Engineers.com)  
[www.Palomar-Engineers.com](http://www.Palomar-Engineers.com)



## The ARRL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS LIBRARY v. 1.0

### QUICK ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND SOFTWARE:

- Documents and presentations on many aspects of emergency radio communication operating (many in PDF format)
- ARES® Field Resources Manual
- The ARRL Public Service Communications Manual
- APRS software
- WinLink 2000 software
- Simulated Emergency Test (SET), a video created by Bob Doherty, K1VV
- Microsoft® Powerpoint® viewer and Adobe Acrobat Reader® included

Minimum System Requirements: A 400 MHz Pentium PC with 256 MBytes of RAM and Microsoft® Windows® XP or Windows 2000.

## The ARRL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION LIBRARY

CD-ROM, version 1.0

ARRL Order No. 9868

Only \$19.95\*

\*shipping: \$6 US (ground)/\$11.00 International



The national association for  
**ARRL** AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.

ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)

ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 4/2007



### WorldPack II

Hands free transport for  
your mobile radio and  
power supply.



### Worldpouch for FT-817

Sleek 2-part fanny pack-  
maximum room for  
accessories.

### RadioBox

Padded, quality  
constructed,  
professional carry case  
for your late model  
mobile radio and gear.



### BagBattery

12V 8 amp hour gel  
cell battery in tough,  
weatherproof  
padded bag.

800 206-0115

[www.powerportstore.com](http://www.powerportstore.com)



# R&L Electronics

1315 Maple Ave HAMILTON, Oh 45011

Local/Tech 513-868-6399

(800)221-7735

http://randl.com sales@randl.com

Fax 513-868-6574



**ALINCO**  
INCORPORATED



**\$129.95**

**\$229.95**

Special price good through 9/20/2007, Limit 2

Special price good through 9/20/2007, limit 2

## 32A Power Supply

## 220 MHz 25 Watt Mobile

**DM330MVT** The combination of high-quality space-saving components and high efficiency switching technology made it possible for the DM-330MVT to be super-compact and easy to carry for portable operations and still generate a High 30A continuous output! Alinco's communication technology has created a patent-pending Noise-Offset circuit to eliminate the pulse-noise of the switching circuit. A cigar-plug socket (Max 10A), a set of Max 32A terminals, and 2 sets of snap-in terminals (Max 5A) are conveniently laid-out and offer numerous variations for its operation. A big, highly visible, back-lit Amp/V meter displays the status of the operation for added convenience.

**DR235T** 25 watts, H/M/L power settings, 100 memory channels, Front panel data port, Rear panel DSUB9 computer connection, No need to remove mic for packet operation, Ignition key on/off feature, CTCSS, DCS encode+decode, DTMF encode and Tone-burst are all standards, Clean, clear Alinco audio, Super-wide 7 character alphanumeric display, Wide and narrow FM modes (16K0 & 8K50F3E), Theft alarm feature, A large, palm-fitting commercial-grade backlit microphone with a metal connector (not a modular plug), Stays in mode you select (voice/packet) through power off cycles, Ten autodial memories



**DR620T \$289.95**  
2m/70cm Mobile



**DJX10T \$239.95**  
Receiver



## Yaesu FT7800R

The FT-7800R is a ruggedly-built, high quality Dual Band FM transceiver providing 50 Watts of power output on the 144 MHz Amateur band and 40 Watts on the 430 MHz Amateur band. Featuring 1055 memory channels which enable the storage of Independent Transmit Frequencies ("Odd Split"), and built-in CTCSS and DCS encoder/decoder circuits, the FT-7800R includes also provision for remote-head mounting, utilizing the optional YSK-7800 Separation Kit, which allows installation even in the most compact of cars. Additional features include a convenient access key for Vertex Standard's WIRES (Wide-Coverage Internet Repeater Enhancement System), a transmit Time-Out Timer (TOT), Automatic Power-Off (APO), Automatic Repeater Shift (ARS), plus Yaesu's exclusive ARTS (Auto-Range Transponder System) which "beeps" the user when you move out of communications range with another ARTS equipped station.

### Accessories for the FT7800R

MEK2 Microphone Extension Kit .....	42.95
MLS100 High power ext speaker .....	46.95
MMB60 Quick Release Mobile Bracket .....	29.95
YSK7800 Separation Kit .....	54.95



## Yaesu FT8800R

The FT-8800R is a ruggedly-built, high quality Dual Band FM transceiver providing 50 Watts of power output on the 144 MHz Amateur band and 35 Watts on the 430 MHz band. Featuring 1054 memory channels (527 channels each for "Main" and "Sub" band)), full duplex operation with independent Volume and Squelch controls, and built-in CTCSS and DCS encoder/decoder circuits, the FT-8800R includes provision for remote-head mounting, utilizing the optional YSK-8900 Separation Kit, which allows installation evening the most compact of cars.

### Accessories for the FT8800R

ADMS21 Software and cable .....	38.95
CT39 Packet Interface Cable .....	9.95
MEK2 Microphone Extension Kit .....	42.95
MLS100 High power ext speaker .....	46.95
MMB60 Quick Release Mobile Bracket .....	29.95
YSK8900 Separation Kit .....	41.95



## Yaesu FT8900R

The FT-8900R is a ruggedly-built, high quality Quad Band FM transceiver providing 50 Watts of power output on the 29/50/144 MHz Amateur bands and 35 Watts on the 430 MHz band. Featuring 809 memory channels, full duplex operation with independent Volume and Squelch controls, and built-in CTCSS and DCS encoder/decoder circuits, the FT-8900R includes provision for remote-head mounting, utilizing the optional YSK-8900 Separation Kit, which allows installation evening the most compact of cars.

### Accessories for the FT8900R

ADMS2H Software and cable .....	38.95
CT39 Packet Interface Cable .....	9.95
MEK2 Microphone Extension Kit .....	42.95
MLS100 High power ext speaker .....	46.95
MMB60 Quick Release Mobile Bracket .....	29.95
YSK8900 Separation Kit .....	41.95

# Licensing

Make ARRL your first choice for **license** and **upgrade** training!

[www.arrl.org/study](http://www.arrl.org/study)

## LEVEL 1 – TECHNICIAN

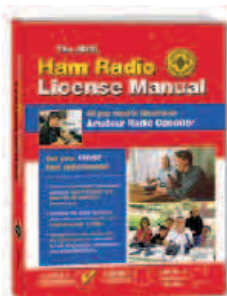
- 35-question Technician test (Element 2)

### The ARRL Ham Radio License Manual

All you need to become an Amateur Radio Operator

#9639 ..... \$24.95

This is ham radio's most popular license manual! Organized in easy-to-understand "bite-sized" sections. Every page includes information you will need to pass the 35-question exam and become an effective operator. Includes the latest question pool with answer key. Designed for self-study and for classroom use.



### The ARRL Instructor's Manual for Technician Class License Courses

CD-ROM Included!

#9817 ..... \$15.95



### The ARRL Ham Radio License Course

Book with online course ..... \$69  
**100% Guaranteed!**

Register at [www.arrl.org/cce](http://www.arrl.org/cce) and complete all of your ham radio license training online. Registration includes *The ARRL Ham Radio License Manual*, a one year ARRL membership, and graduate support.



### ARRL's Tech Q & A

Your Quick & Easy Path to your FIRST Ham Radio License

4th Edition

#9647 ..... \$15.95

Don't be surprised on exam day! Review Questions & Answers from the entire Technician question pool and pass your first Amateur Radio license exam. Includes brief, clear explanations for all the questions.

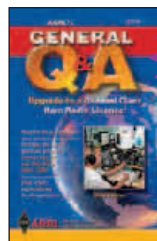
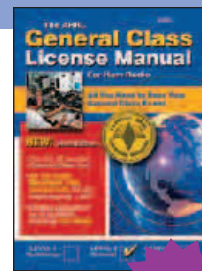
## LEVEL 2 – GENERAL

### Upgrade from Technician

- 35-question General test (Element 3)

### The ARRL General Class License Manual

Use for exams beginning July 1, 2007. 6th edition, valid through June 30, 2011. #9965 ..... \$24.95



**NEW!**

### ARRL's General Q&A

Use for exams beginning July 1, 2007. 3rd edition, valid through June 30, 2011.

#9957 ..... \$17.95

**NEW!**

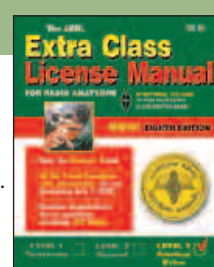
## LEVEL 3 – AMATEUR EXTRA

### Upgrade from General

- 50-question Extra test (Element 4)

### The ARRL Extra Class License Manual

8th edition, valid through June 30, 2008. #8659 ..... \$24.95



### ARRL's Extra Q&A

1st edition, valid through June 30, 2008.

#8888 ..... \$17.95

## ARRL Recommended! ACE your test!

### Ham University

Quiz yourself using this feature-packed easy-to-use software (for Microsoft Windows).

#### Technician/General Class Edition.

#8956 ..... \$24.95

#### Extra Class Edition (includes Morse code).

#1048 ..... \$24.95

#### Complete Edition (Tech, Gen, Extra, and Morse code).

#8735 ..... \$39.95



### HamTestOnline™

Web-based training for all three written exams.

#9571 ..... \$49.95

## ARRL The national association for AMATEUR RADIO

225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494 USA

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.

ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)

ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

Shipping and Handling charges apply. Sales Tax is required for orders shipped to CA, CT, VA, and Canada. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice.

QST 6/2007



## ADVANCED ANTENNA ANALYSTS™

### VA1 RX VECTOR Analyst



0.5 to 32 MHz.  
Freq., SWR,  
Impedance,  
L & C, R & X.  
Sign of X.  
Much More!  
\$199.95 + S/H

Some say this is the best there is without spending thousands on a network analyzer. Yet it is easy to use and fits in your pocket. Check our web site for all the features of this marvelous instrument!



### RF1 RF Analyst

1.2 to 35 MHz.  
Frequency, SWR,  
Impedance, L & C.  
Advanced and low priced.  
\$139.95 + S/H



### RF5 VHF Analyst

35 to 75 MHz & 138 to 500 MHz. Frequency, SWR, Impedance. Finds lowest SWR or Z automatically!  
\$229.95 + S/H

Each analysts has a low power "xmtr" to go anywhere in its range – not just the ham bands. Measures SWR, feedline loss, baluns, 1/4-wave lines. Measure at the antenna or in the shack. Adjust Yagis, quads, loops, dipoles, verticals, slopers, networks, traps and much more! Each is microprocessor-based and pocket-sized – about the size of the battery pack in others! Only about 8 oz. Uses one 9V standard battery. For much more information, please visit our web site.

### WM1 COMPUTING METER



PEP/AVG  
Lit Meters  
Remote RF  
Head  
Accurate  
Convenient  
\$149.95  
+ S/H

Our WM1 gives you what you want – SWR on one meter; power on the other! No adjustments or crossed needles. Even reads SWR in PEP mode on SSB. 5% FS. 1.5 to 30 MHz. Usable on 6M. 1 to 2000 Watts. 8 to 18V DC. 115V AC adaptor, free. 6 3/8 X 3 3/4 X 3" D. Owners call it the best wattmeter even made!

Call to order with MC, VISA or send check, MO. Add \$8 S/H in 48 States. Add tax in FL. We ship worldwide. See our web site for all rates and combo discounts.

## Autek Research

Box 7556, Wesley Chapel, FL 33544  
**(813) 994-2199**

[www.autekresearch.com](http://www.autekresearch.com)

### NATIONAL RF, INC.

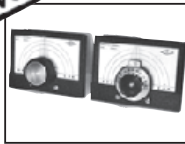


### VECTOR-FINDER

Handheld VHF direction finder. Uses any FM xcvr. Audible & LED display  
VF-142Q, 130-300 MHz  
\$239.95  
VF-142QM, 130-500 MHz  
\$289.95

S/H Extra, CA add tax

7969 ENGINEER ROAD, #102, SAN DIEGO, CA 92111  
858.565.1319 FAX 858.571.5909  
[www.NationalRF.com](http://www.NationalRF.com)



### DIAL SCALES

The perfect finishing touch for your homebrew projects. 1/2-inch shaft couplings.  
NPD-1, 3 1/4 x 2 3/4, 7:1 drive  
\$34.95  
NPD-2, 5 1/8 x 3 5/8, 8:1 drive  
\$44.95  
NPD-3, 5 1/8 x 3 5/8, 6:1 drive  
\$49.95

## WWW.POWERWERX.COM

### POWER CONNECTOR SUPERSTORE

Standardize Your Power Connectors

**Best choice for New Hams**  
Share Emergency Power • Reusable • Easy to Use  
Anderson Powerpoles®, Adapters & Accessories

Build your own or buy assembled

VeriSign  
Easy secure online ordering

Authorized RIGblaster & RIGrunner Dealer

**powerwerx.com**

Huge savings • lowest prices  
Over 1500 products in stock • Satisfaction guaranteed!

### Kanga US – QRP Products

– NEW THIS MONTH –

As in December QST

MicroT2 ssb tx Kit

1 mw clean ssb on 7.285 Mhz

Tentative price - \$90 + \$5 s/h

See web site for details

[www.kangaus.com](http://www.kangaus.com)

3521 Spring Lake Dr. Findlay OH 45840

419-423-4604 • n8et@kangaus.com

### Still Struggling With Your 20-Year-Old Repeater Controller?



More Power, More Features  
Less Money



State-of-the-Art Repeater  
Controllers and Accessories

## Arcom

24035 NE Butteville Road  
Aurora, OR 97002 (503) 678-6182  
[www.ah6le.net/arcom](http://www.ah6le.net/arcom)

## NEED BATTERIES?

Call or check online.

Over 5,000 available including:

- 2-Way Radio
- Cellular
- Digital Camera
- Camcorder
- Laptop
- Chargers
- Test Equipment
- Analyzers
- Individual Cells

Custom assembly  
& rebuilding available  
for hard-to-find and  
out-of-production batteries.

NiCd Lady Company  
"Your complete battery source"

20585 Camino Del Sol  
Unit B,  
Riverside, CA 92506  
[sales@nicdlady.com](mailto:sales@nicdlady.com)

MOTOROLA  
Authorized Dealer  
OEM Battery Packs

VISA    MASTERCARD    DISCOVER

5000+ Batteries Online

WWW.NICDLADY.COM

800.906.6423 TOLL FREE



# ARRL PUBLICATIONS

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.

ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG) ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)



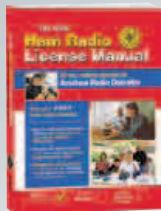
## License Study Materials

### Technician Class

**Exam:** 35-question Technician test (Element 2)

**The ARRL Ham Radio License Manual.** All you need to become an Amateur Radio Operator. For Technician exam study.

Order No. 9639 ..... **\$24.95**



**The ARRL Ham Radio License Course.** Register at [www.arrl.org/cce](http://www.arrl.org/cce) and complete all of your ham radio license training online. Registration includes *The ARRL Ham Radio License Manual*, a one year ARRL membership, and graduate support. **Book with online course** ..... **\$69 100% Guaranteed!**

**ARRL's Tech Q & A. 4th edition.** Review questions and answers from the entire Technician question pool. Includes brief, clear explanations for all the questions. Order No. 9647 ..... **\$15.95**

**Ham University.** Quiz yourself using this feature-packed easy-to-use software. **Technician Edition**, Order No. 8956 ..... **\$24.95**

**HamTestOnline™.** Web-based training for all three written exams. Order No. 9571 ..... **\$49.95**

**Ham Radio for Dummies.** Order No. 9392 ..... **\$21.99**

**The ARRL Instructor's Manual for Technician Class License Courses.** 3rd edition. Order No. 9817 ..... **\$15.95**

### General Class

(upgrade from Technician)

**Exam:** 35-question General test (Element 3)

**ARRL General Class License Manual—6th Edition**

For use beginning July 1, 2007.

Order No. 9965 ..... **\$24.95**

**ARRL's General Q & A.** Make upgrading to General class Quick & Easy! Review from the entire question pool. Brief explanations follow each question. **NEW!** 3rd edition. For use beginning July 1, 2007.

Order No. 9957 ..... **\$17.95**

**NEW!**



### Extra Class

(upgrade from General)

**Exam:** 50-question Extra test (Element 4)

**ARRL Extra Class License Manual—8th edition**

Order No. 8659 ..... **\$24.95**

**ARRL's Extra Q & A.**

Order No. 8888 ..... **\$17.95**



**Ham University.** Quiz yourself using this feature-packed easy-to-use software. **Complete Edition (Tech, Gen, Extra, and Morse code)**, Order No. 8735 ..... **\$39.95**

## Operating and Reference

**ARRL Repeater Directory®—2007/2008 edition.** The authoritative source of VHF/UHF repeater listings. Over 20,000 listings!

**Pocket-sized** (3.25" x 5.25"), Order No. 9906 ..... **\$10.95**

**Desktop Edition** (6" x 9"), Order No. 9914 ..... **\$15.95**

**TravelPlus for Repeaters™—2007-2008 edition.** It's like having the power of *The ARRL Repeater Directory* on your COMPUTER! Map your travel route and tune in. CD-ROM, version 11.0.

Order No. 9930 ..... **\$39.95**

**Low Profile Amateur Radio.** 2nd edition. Order No. 9744 **\$19.95**

**The ARRL DXCC List** (January 2007 ed.) Order No. 9833 **\$5.95**

**ARES Field Resources Manual.** Order No. 5439 ..... **\$12.95**

**The ARRL Emergency Communication Handbook.**

Order No. 9388 ..... **\$19.95**

**NEW!**

**The ARRL DXCC Handbook.** Order No. 9884 ..... **\$19.95**

**DXing on the Edge—The Thrill of 160 Meters.** Book with audio CD! Order No. 6354 ..... **\$29.95**

**RF Exposure and You.** Order No. 6621 ..... **\$22.95**

**Hints & Kinks.** 17th Edition. Order No. 9361 ..... **\$17.95**

**Getting Started with Ham Radio.** A guide to your FIRST Amateur Radio station. Order No. 9728 ..... **\$19.95**

**The ARRL Software Library for Hams.** Quick access to utilities, applications and information.

CD-ROM, version 2.0, Order No. 9825 ..... **\$19.95**

**Ham Radio FAQ.** Order No. 8268 ..... **\$14.95**

**Amateur Radio on the Move.** Order No. 9450 ..... **\$19.95**

**ARRL's Vintage Radio.** Order No. 9183 ..... **\$19.95**

**Your Introduction to Morse Code.** Learn code at 5 words-per-minute. Order No. 8314 ..... **\$14.95**

**The Radio Amateur's World Atlas.**

Order No. 5226 ..... **\$12.95**

**ARRL Map of North America.** 27 x 39 inches. Includes grids! Order No. 8977 ..... **\$15**

**ARRL Map of the World (Azimuthal).** 27 x 39 inches. Order No. 7717 ..... **\$15**

**ARRL Map of the World (Robinson).** 26 x 34.5 inches. Order No. 8804 ..... **\$15**

**ARRL Worked All States (WAS) Map.** 11 x 17 inches. ARRL Frequency Chart on reverse side. Order No. 1126 .... **\$3**

**NEW!**

**ARRL Periodicals CD-ROM** is a compilation of all *QST*, *QEX* and *NCJ* issues on one CD. .... **\$19.95 per set.**

**2006 Edition**, Order No. 9841 **2000 Edition**, Order No. 8209

**2005 Edition**, Order No. 9574 **1999 Edition**, Order No. 7881

**2004 Edition**, Order No. 9396 **1998 Edition**, Order No. 7377

**2003 Edition**, Order No. 9124 **1997 Edition**, Order No. 6729

**2002 Edition**, Order No. 8802 **1996 Edition**, Order No. 6109

**2001 Edition**, Order No. 8632 **1995 Edition**, Order No. 5579

## CD-ROM Collections

**QST View CD-ROM** includes back issues of *QST* in convenient, space-saving CD-ROM format. **Bonus** Enhanced viewer—**AView**—included with any **QSTView** purchase ..... **\$39.95 per set.**

Years **2000-04** Order No. 9418 **1965-69** Order No. 6451

**1995-99** Order No. 8497 **1960-64** Order No. 6443

**1990-94** Order No. 5749 **1940-49** Order No. 6648

**1985-89** Order No. 5757 **1930-39** Order No. 6710



**\$39.95 per set!**

**1975-79** Order No. 5773 **1915-29** Order No. 7008

**1970-74** Order No. 5781

**QST on CD-ROM!**

**MAPS**



**GEX Collection CD-ROM.** Order No. 7660 ..... **\$39.95**  
**NCJ Collection CD-ROM.** Order No. 7733 ..... **\$39.95**  
**Communications Quarterly CD-ROM.** Order No. 8780 ..... **\$39.95**

**NEW!**

**Radio Amateur Callbook CD-ROM.** Thousands of worldwide call sign listings. Requires Microsoft *Windows* or MS-DOS. Summer 2007 Edition. Order No. 1023 ..... **\$49.95**

## Antennas and Transmission Lines

**NEW!**

### The ARRL Antenna Book—21st Edition

The ultimate reference for Amateur Radio antennas, transmission lines and propagation. Fully-searchable CD-ROM included (for *Windows* and *Macintosh*). Softcover, Order No. 9876 ..... **\$44.95**

**International Antenna Collection.** Fixed and mobile antenna designs from 136 kHz to 1.3 GHz.

**Volume 1,** Order No. 9156 ..... **\$19.95**

**Volume 2,** Order No. 9465 ..... **\$21.95**

**Antenna Zoning.** Order No. 8217 ..... **\$40 Web Special** ..... **\$49.95**

**ON4UN's Low-Band DXing.** Antennas, equipment and techniques for DXcitement on 160, 80 and 40 meters. Fourth ed. with CD-ROM. Order No. 9140 ..... **\$39.95**

**ARRL's Yagi Antenna classics.** Order No. 8187 ..... **\$17.95**

**Ham Radio CD-ROM.** Quick access to back issues of ham radio magazine, published from March 1968 to June 1990. .... **\$59.95 per set.**

**Years 1968-1976 Order No. 8381** **SAVE \$30 when you order**  
**1977-1983 Order No. 8403** **all 3 sets (1968-1990)**  
**1984-1990 Order No. 8411** **Order No. HRCO \$149.85**

**HamCall™ CD-ROM.** Thousands of worldwide call sign listings. Order No. 8991 ..... **\$49.95**

**Simple and Fun Antennas for Hams.** Order No. 8624 ..... **\$22.95**

**ARRL's Wire Antenna Classics.** Order No. 7075 ..... **\$14**

**More Wire Antenna Classics—Volume 2.** Order No. 7709 ..... **\$17.95**

**More Vertical Antenna Classics.** Order No. 9795 ..... **\$17.95**

**Vertical Antenna Classics.** Order No. 5218 ..... **\$12**

**ARRL's VHF/UHF Antenna Classics.** Build your own portable, mobile and fixed antenna designs. Order No. 9078 ..... **\$14.95**

**ARRL Antenna Compendium series—** Practical antenna designs, and other articles covering a wide range of antenna-related topics.

**Volume 7.** Order No. 8608 **\$24.95** **Volume 3.** Order No. 4017 **\$14**

**Volume 6.** Order No. 7431 **\$22.95** **Volume 2.** Order No. 2545 **\$14**

**Volume 5.** Order No. 5625 **\$20** **Volume 1.** Order No. 0194 **\$10**

## Practical Circuits and Design



### The ARRL Handbook—2007

The greatest applied electronics and communications reference of all time! Electronics concepts, components and building blocks, analog and digital radio design, troubleshooting, antennas and more. New and updated projects. Includes **The ARRL Handbook CD**—the complete and fully searchable book on CD-ROM.

**Hardcover.** Includes book and CD-ROM (version 11.0),

Order No. 9779 ..... **\$59.95**

**Softcover.** Includes book and CD-ROM (version 11.0),

Order No. 9760 ..... **\$44.95**

**Basic Radio—Understanding the Key Building Blocks.** An introduction to radio for everyone. Includes build-it-yourself projects. Order No. 9558 ..... **\$29.95**

**Understanding Basic Electronics.** Order No. 3983 ..... **\$29.95**

**Digital Signal Processing Technology.** Order No. 8195 ..... **\$44.95**

**The ARRL RFI Book.** 2nd Edition. Practical cures for radio frequency interference. Order No. 9892 ..... **\$29.95**

**Experimental Methods in RF Design.** Design, build and measure equipment at both the circuit and the system level. CD-ROM included. Order No. 8799 ..... **\$49.95**

**L/C/F and Single-Layer Coil Winding Calculator.** A slide rule for the experimenter working with filters, oscillators, impedance matching circuits or antenna coils and traps.

Order No. 9123 ..... **\$12.95**

**Introduction to Radio Frequency Design.**

Order No. 4920 ..... **\$39.95**

**ARRL's RF Amplifier Classics.** Find practical designs and construction details for classic tube and solid-state amplifiers at power levels from 5 W to 1.5 kW. Order No. 9310 ..... **\$19.95**

**Emergency Power for Radio Communications.** Plan alternative means for electric power generation: solar, generators, batteries, and more. Order No. 9531 ..... **\$19.95**

**More QRP Power.** More equipment, accessories and antennas for low power radio operating! Order No. 9655 ..... **\$19.95**

**W1FB's QRP Notebook** Order No. 3657 ..... **\$10**

## Digital and Image Communications

**APRS—Moving Hams on Radio and the Internet.** A guide to the Automatic Position Reporting System.

Order No. 9167 ..... **\$17.95**

**ARRL's HF Digital Handbook.** 3rd Edition. Use your computer to talk to the world! Order No. 9159 ..... **\$19.95**

**GPS and Amateur Radio.** Order No. 9922 ..... **\$18.95**

**VoIP: Internet Linking for Radio Amateurs.**

Order No. 9264 ..... **\$17.95**

**The ARRL Image Communications Handbook.** See and talk with other hams! CD-ROM included with software utilities.

Order No. 8616 ..... **\$25.95**

**NEW!**

## Space and VHF/UHF/Microwave Communications

**The Radio Amateur's Satellite Handbook.**

Order No. 6583 ..... **\$24.95**

**The ARRL Satellite Anthology—5th Edition.** Includes specific satellite operating details. Order No. 7369 ..... **\$15**

**The ARRL UHF / Microwave Projects CD.** CD-ROM includes Volumes 1 and 2 of *The ARRL UHF/Microwave Projects Manuals*.

Order No. 8853 ..... **\$24.95**

**International Microwave Handbook.** Reference information and designs for the microwave experimenter. Order No. 8739 ..... **\$39.95**

### Shipping and Handling Information

In the US, add the following amounts to your order to cover shipping and handling (S/H). Add an additional \$5.00 to the US rate for shipment outside the US. US orders will be handled via ground delivery service. International Air and other specialty forwarding methods are available. Please call or write for information. Sales Tax is required for shipments to CT 6% (including S/H), VA 5% (excluding S/H), CA (add applicable tax, excluding S/H). Canadian Provinces NS, NB and NF add 14% HST, all other Provinces add 6% GST (excluding shipping/handling).

Amount of Order	Add	Amount of Order	Add
\$10.00 or less	\$6.00	40.01 - 50.00	10.00
10.01 - 20.00	7.00	50.01 - 75.00	11.00
20.01 - 30.00	8.00	Over \$75.00	12.00
30.01 - 40.00	9.00	CD-ROM only	6.00



We accept the following major credit cards: American Express, MasterCard, Visa and Discover. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice. QST 9/2007

If you'd like a complete publications listing or would like to place an order, please contact us:

1. To order or obtain the address of an ARRL Dealer near you, call toll-free (US): 1-888-277-5289 (non-US call 860-594-0355) 8 AM-5 PM Eastern time, Monday-Friday.
2. Fax 1-860-594-0303 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
3. By mail to: ARRL, 225 Main St, Newington CT 06111-1494
4. Visit our World Wide Web site: <http://www.arrl.org/shop>

# Worldwide Operating



## The Thrill of Worldwide Operating!

### The ARRL DXCC Handbook

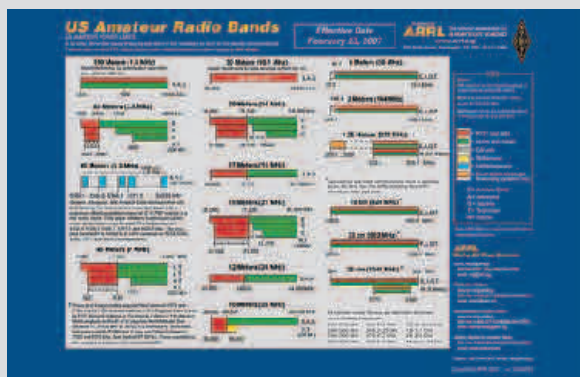
by Jim Kearman, KR1S  
ARRL Order No. 9884  
\$19.95

Many radio amateurs enjoy the lure of DXing—seeing how far away we can communicate with other Amateur Radio operators. It's a way of determining how well our stations—and we, the operators—perform. DXing is a full-time goal for some hams and a just-for-fun challenge for others. We hope this book will inspire you to try DXing, and that you'll use it as a guide to beginning your own DX journey.

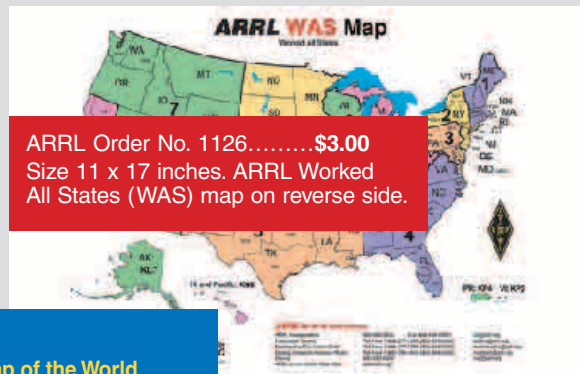


**NEW!**

## **NEW!** US Amateur Radio Bands Chart



ARRL Order No. 1126.....\$3.00  
Size 11 x 17 inches. ARRL Worked All States (WAS) map on reverse side.



### Also available:

**Shortwave DX Handbook**  
ARRL Order No. 9953.....\$29.95

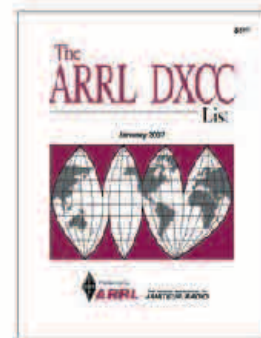
**RSGB Prefix Guide – Eighth Edition**  
ARRL Order No. 1136.....\$19.95

**RSGB IOTA Directory**  
ARRL Order No. 1112.....\$19.95



**ARRL Map of the World**  
(Azimuthal) 27 x 39 inches.  
ARRL Order No. 7717 .... \$15

**ARRL Map of the World**  
(Robinson) 26 x 34.5 inches.  
ARRL Order No.8804 ... \$15



**The ARRL DXCC List**  
January 2007 Edition  
ARRL Order No.9833 ..... \$5.95  
The official source of DXCC awards information.



Shipping and Handling charges apply. Sales Tax is required for orders shipped to CA, CT, VA, and Canada. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice.

**ARRL** The national association for  
**AMATEUR RADIO**  
225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494 USA

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)



# GENERATORS

## YAMAHA HONDA

FREE SHIPPING!  
IN CONTINENTAL U.S.



BEST PRICES

- ARRL Special: Honda EU2000 \$879!
- Supplies High Quality/Clean Power.
- Lightweight & Super Quiet Power.
- RPM's Vary for Long Run Times.

**MAYBERRY**  
SALES & SERVICE, INC.

Call toll free: 800-696-1745

[www.mayberrys.com](http://www.mayberrys.com)

232 Main Street-PO Box 113, Port Murray, NJ 07855

Please read your Owner's Manual and all labels before operation.

### SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE for the shack computer



LOGic 8 logging  
TRX-Manager 4 rig control  
Interfaces and cables  
[hosenose.com](http://hosenose.com)



### YAESU TUNE Control

For FT-100, FT-857 & FT-897

\$44.95 + \$5.00 S/H

[www.BetterRF.com](http://www.BetterRF.com)

44 Crestview Lane

Edgewood NM 87015

800-653-9910

505-286-3333

- ✔ Makes your Yaesu's TUNE button work
- ✔ Provides low RF output for tuning, adjusting, etc
- ✔ Hook-up cable included
- ✔ No radio modification
- ✔ Interfaces to ICOM type accessories (AH-4, tuners from other manufacturers)

### N3FJP's Logging Software

General Logging & Contest Specific Programs

- Easy - Efficient - Enjoyable to use!
- Free to try & just \$6 - \$19 to register!
- Many great features!

Please visit my website:

[www.n3fjp.com](http://www.n3fjp.com)

## Alpha Delta Model ATT3G50 Series Broadband Coax Surge Protectors Provide Effective Protection for Antenna Connected Radio Equipment!

Damaging atmospheric surge voltage discharges are developed from thunderstorms, cloud to cloud discharges, high wind driven snow and sand, and distant or nearby lightning discharges. These high voltage discharges can be induced into your antenna system and then into your radio!

Without effective BROADBAND coax surge protectors, such as the Alpha Delta Model ATT3G50 Transi-Trap (tm) series connected in the coax feedline, AND proper grounding techniques, the damage can be catastrophic!

Our "state of the technology" design techniques have been exhaustively tested for effectiveness, and approved by commercial, government and military agencies. The entire device, not just internal components, is listed to UL spec 497B. We have been granted National Stock Numbers (NSN) by the Defense Logistics Agency (DLA) for use in all U.S. and NATO military installations, WORLDWIDE! Cage Code 389A5.



- Broadband (0-3 GHz) low loss performance in a single unit instead of multiple bandpass units required in DC blocked designs. Agency test results show our units are as good as or better than DC blocked designs.
- Precision constant impedance cavity design allows control voltage "thru-put" to head-end equipment eliminating the need for "wire around" circuits as in DC blocked designs.
- Field replaceable gas tube ARC-PLUG (tm) module can be replaced with the twist of the knurled knob. No tools required. Some other designs require the the entire unit to be cut out of the coax cable system, which is often sealed, and discarded. Our design eliminates a major maintenance issue.
- Weatherproof design uses "O" ring seals under connectors and ARC-PLUG™ gas tube module.
- Various connector styles and power ratings available. For 2 kW power rating, add the suffix "HP" to the part number. Same price. For OEM or bulk pack, use Model TT3G50 part number series. Call for OEM or export pricing. All prices plus S/H. Units made in the U.S. in our ISO-9001 Certified facility.
- Model ATT3G50 (female N connectors, 200 watts, 0-3 GHz) ..... \$59.95 ea.
- Model ATT3G50U (female "UHF" connectors, 200 watts, 0-500 MHz) ..... \$49.95 ea.
- Model TT3G50Wi - for 2.4 GHz "WiFi" repeaters (female N, reverse polarity TNC connector) ..... \$59.95 ea.

## ALPHA DELTA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.



P.O. Box 620, Manchester, KY 40962 • (888) 302-8777

(606) 598-2029 • fax (606) 598-4413



[www.alphadeltacom.com](http://www.alphadeltacom.com)



AMATEUR • 2-WAY • SHORTWAVE • SCANNERS • GPS • MARINE • AVIATION

# WWW.HAMCITY.COM

SHOP ONLINE NOW!

ICOM



YAESU

KENWOOD



MOTOROLA

From mics, speakers...clear on up to the antennas -  
visit our website, our store or give us a call!

## Jun's Electronics

5563 Sepulveda Blvd, Ste D  
Culver City, CA 90230

Sales/Inquiries:

800-882-1343

310-390-8003

Email: [info@hamcity.com](mailto:info@hamcity.com)





# MIRAGE... 160 Watts on 2 Meters!

Turn your mobile, base or handheld into 160 Watt powerhouses and talk further, longer, clearer... All modes: FM, SSB, CW... Superb GaAsFET preamp... Overdrive, high SWR, Over-temperature protection... Remote controllable...

The MIRAGE B-5018-G gives you 160 Watts output for 50 Watts input on all modes -- FM, SSB, or CW!

Ideal for 25-50 Watt 2 Meter mobile or base. Weak signals pop out with its low noise GaAsFET preamp and its excellent 0.6 dB noise figure. Selectable 5, 8 or 14 dB preamp gain.

Exclusive MIRAGE ActiveBias™ circuit gives crystal clear SSB without splatter or distortion.

B-5018-G is legendary for its ruggedness and is fully protected -- high SWR or excessive input power automatically bypasses the B-5018-G to prevent damage.

Heavy-duty heatsink spans entire length of cabinet. Power transistors protected by MIRAGE's Therm-O-Guard™.

Has adjustable delay RF sense Transmit/Receive switch and remote external keying. 16-20 Amps at 13.8 VDC. 12x3x5 1/2 inches.



B-5018-G  
\$329<sup>95</sup>

B-1018-G, \$409.95. MIRAGE's most popular dual purpose HT or mobile/base amplifier. 160 Watts out for 10 Watts in. For 0.25-10 Watt rigs.

B-2518-G, \$329.95. Same as B-5018-G but for 10 to 25 Watt mobile or base. 160 Watts out for 25 Watts in.

RC-2, \$49.95. Remote Control. On/Off, preamp On/Off, selects SSB/FM. With 25 foot cable.

Power Curve -- typical output power in Watts										
B-1018-G	25	50	140	150	160	160	--	--	--	--
B-2518-G	5	7	40	60	80	100	125	160	160	160
B-5018-G	--	2	15	25	40	50	70	100	130	160
Watts In	.25	.5	3	5	8	10	15	25	35	50

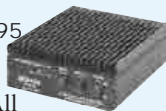
## 35 Watts for 2 Meter HT

For handhelds B-34-G up to 8 Watts. 35\$109<sup>95</sup> Watts out for 3-8

Watts in (18 W out/1W in)! 18 dB GaAsFET preamp. All modes: FM, SSB, CW. RF sense T/R switch. Reverse polarity protection. Includes mobile bracket, 1 year warranty. 5 1/4"Wx1 3/4"Hx4 3/4"D in.

35 Watts, \$89<sup>95</sup>, FM only

B-34, \$89.95. 35 Watts out for 2 Watts in. Like B-34-G, FM only, less preamp, mobile bracket. 3 1/4"Wx1 3/4"Hx4 1/4"D in



## MIRAGE Dual Band 144/440 MHz Amp

Boost your dual band 144/440 MHz handheld to a powerful mobile/base -- 45 Watts on 2 Meters/

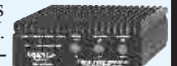
35 Watts on 440 MHz! Works with all FM handhelds to 7 Watts. Includes full duplex operation -- lets you talk on one band, listen on other at same time. Auto band selection, RF sense T/R switch, single connector, reverse polarity protection, 5Wx1 3/4"Hx5D in. Mobile bracket. One year warranty.



BD-35  
\$169<sup>95</sup>

## 100 Watts for 2M HT

100 Watts out for 2-8 Watts in! Great for HTs up to 8W. FM, SSB, CW. 15 dB GaAsFET preamp, RF sense T/R, high-SWR protected. B-310-G



\$219<sup>95</sup>

<http://www.mirageamp.com>

Nearest Dealer, Free catalog, To Order...

800-647-1800

Tech: 662-323-8287 Fax: 662-323-6551

**MIRAGE** 300 Industrial Park Rd Starkville, MS 39759  
Prices/specs subject to change without notice/obligation ©2006.

MIRAGE... the world's most rugged VHF/UHF amplifiers!

# the finest antenna tuner made!

... the VECTRONICS HFT-1500

- High Current Roller Inductor
- SSB\*Analyzer Bargraph™
- Cross-Needle Meter
- 6 Position Antenna Switch
- Built-in 4:1 Balun
- Gear driven Turns Counter

The VECTRONICS HFT-1500 is not just an antenna tuner... it's a beautifully crafted work of art, using the finest components available and the highest quality construction.

Every HFT-1500 aluminum cabinet is carefully crafted with a super durable paint that won't scratch or chip.

Attractive two-color Lexan front panel is scratch-proof. Take a quarter. Scratch the front panel. You won't leave a mark!

### Arc-Free Operation

Two 4.5 kV transmitting variable capacitors and a massive roller inductor gives you arc-free operation up to 2 kW PEP SSB.

### Precision Resetability

A sturdy hand cranked roller inductor lets you quickly fly from band to band. A precision 5-digit gear driven turns counter lets you accurately retune.



Large comfortable knobs and smooth vernier drives make tuning precise and easy. Bright red pointers on logging scales make accurate resetability a breeze.

HFT-1500  
\$469<sup>95</sup>

### Absolute Minimum SWR

You can tune your SWR down to the absolute minimum! Why? Because all network components -- roller inductor and variable capacitors are fully adjustable.

### Tune any Antenna

You can tune any real antenna from 1.8 to 30 MHz, including all MARS and WARC bands. You can tune verticals, dipoles, inverted vees, Yagis, quads, long-wires, whips, G5RVs, and more.

### SSB\*Analyzer Bargraph™

Exclusive 21 segment bargraph lets you visually follow your instantaneous

voice peaks. Has level and delay controls.

### Accurate SWR/Power Meter

A shielded directional coupler and backlit Cross-Needle meter displays accurate SWR, forward and reflected power simultaneously. Reads both peak and average power on 300/3000 Watt scales.

### 6 Pos. Ceramic Antenna Switch

Select two coax fed antennas (tuned or bypassed), balanced line/wire or bypass.

### Built-in Balun

A heavy duty two ferrite core 4:1 balun feeds dual high voltage Delrin terminal posts for balanced lines. 5.5x12.5x12 inches. One year limited warranty.

### Call toll-free, 1-800-363-2922

Order the HFT-1500 from Vectronics.

Try it for 30 days. If you are not completely satisfied, return it for a full refund, less shipping and handling -- no hassles.

<http://www.vectronics.com>

Nearest Dealer, Free catalog, To Order...

800-363-2922

Voice: 662-323-5800 Fax: 662-323-6551

**VECTRONICS**®

300 Industrial Park Road, Starkville, MS 39759, USA  
Prices/specs subject to change without notice/obligation ©2006 Vectronics

VECTRONICS... the finest amateur radio products made!

# Andrew Cinta® Cable Assemblies



All assemblies are tested to ensure optimum performance.

## CNT600 (LMR type)

Connector: N, PL259, TNC & 7/16  
Burial: **Yes**, UV Resistant: **Yes**.  
Shields: 2 (100% bonded foil +90% TC Braid) **VP 87%**.  
Attenuation 3.9dB @ 2 GHz at 100ft.  
Usage 450 MHz and Higher.

HALF INCH SIZE SHOWN

## CNT195 (LMR type)

Connector: N, PL259, TNC, SMA, & BNC  
Burial: **Yes**, UV Resistant: **Yes**.  
Shields: 2 (100% bonded foil +90% TC Braid) **VP 80%**.  
Attenuation 0.45dB @ 2 GHz (3ft Jumper).  
Usage 1 MHz and Higher.

RG58U SIZE NOT SHOWN

## CNT400 (LMR type)

Connector: N, PL259, TNC, SMA, BNC.  
Burial: **Yes**, UV Resistant: **Yes**.  
Shields: 2 (100% bonded foil +90% TC Braid) **VP 85%**.  
Attenuation 6.0dB @ 2 GHz at 100ft.  
Usage 450 MHz and Higher.

RG8U SIZE SHOWN

## CNT240 (LMR type)

Connector: N, PL259, TNC, SMA, BNC.  
Burial: **Yes**, UV Resistant: **Yes**.  
Shields: 2 (100% bonded foil +90% TC Braid) **VP 84%**.  
Attenuation 3.0dB @ 150 MHz at 100ft.  
Usage 1 MHz and Higher.

RG8X SIZE SHOWN

Please visit us on-line for:  
Cable Selection Guidance and Prices  
**www.cablexperts.com**

**CABLE X-PERTS, INC.**  
Connecting You to the World...

847-276-2575 • Lincolnshire, IL 60069

## THE WIREMAN, INC™

**800-727-WIRE (9473)**

Still, after 28 years, The "Keywords" for "Certified Quality" Wire, Cable, Connectors, Accessories, and Service. See it all at [www.thewireman.com](http://www.thewireman.com)

Tech Help 864-895-4195 or N8UG@thewireman.com

SOUTHWEST US? Call 866-745-WIRE (9473) For TOP WIREMAN dealer CLEAR SIGNAL PRODUCTS [www.coaxman.com](http://www.coaxman.com) or [wire@coaxman.com](mailto:wire@coaxman.com)

Now Available from ARRL

### Backyard Antennas

Simple techniques for building high performance antennas.

ARRL Order No. RBYA—Only \$32\*

\*shipping \$9 US (ground)/\$14.00 International  
Order toll-free 1-888-277-5289 (US)

[www.arrl.org/shop](http://www.arrl.org/shop)

tel: 860-594-0355 fax: 860-594-0303 email: [pubsales@arrl.org](mailto:pubsales@arrl.org)

**ARRL** The national association for AMATEUR RADIO  
QST 2/2004

## Best Home Weather Station Ever!

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

- **MORE** frequent updates—every 2½ seconds!
- **MORE** alarm settings—over 70 parameters!
- **MORE** highs, lows, and graphs—over 80 in all!

With Vantage Pro2™ you get details on wind, rain, temp, barometric pressure, humidity, and your own local forecast. Wireless transmission up to 1000'. Cabled starts at \$495.

Order now or ask for your **FREE** catalog.

**800-678-3669**  
[www.davisnet.com/ham](http://www.davisnet.com/ham)

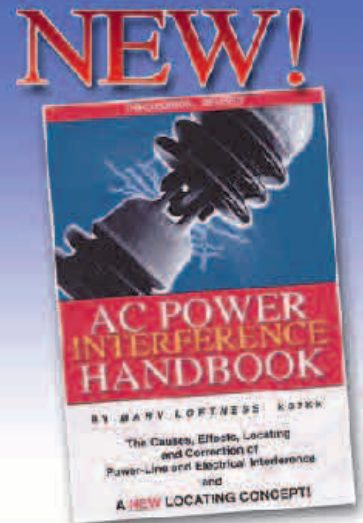


**DAVIS**  
Davis Instruments

3465 Diablo Ave,  
Hayward, CA 94545

Full-Year Warranty.  
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

QST0709



## AC POWER INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK

THIRD EDITION

ARRL Order No. 1103

Only \$34.95\*

\*shipping: \$9 US (ground)/\$14.00 International



The national association for **ARRL AMATEUR RADIO**

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 6/2007



**MFJ Enterprises, Inc.  
300 Industrial Park Road  
Starkville, MS 39759 USA**



**THANK YOU!**

August 1, 2007

**Dear Fellow Hams,**

**MFJ** modestly began in a small downtown Starkville, Mississippi hotel room in October of 1972. The original product, a CW Filter Kit CWF-2, sold for \$9.95.

**Today**, MFJ remains an *all American* company and manufactures well over 2500 different products, more than any other ham radio company in the world!

**This** October, 2007 is the 35th Anniversary of our ham radio adventure and I am deeply thankful for the overwhelming support our fellow hams have given us.

I would like to humbly thank all my fellow hams who have helped MFJ reach this monumental milestone.

**Without your** support, the hard work and dedication of our employees and the tremendous support of so many MFJ friends, this 35th Anniversary milestone could not have been achieved.

*Thank you again for your tremendous support!*

73s,



*Martin F. Jue, K5FLU*

**Martin F. Jue, K5FLU  
President and Founder  
MFJ Enterprises, Inc.**

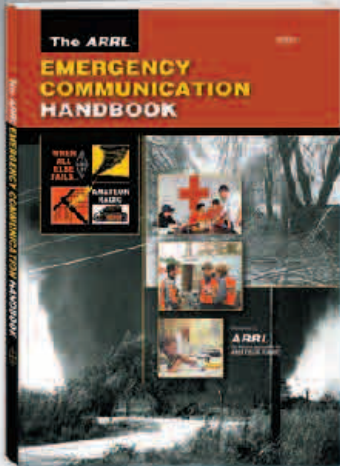
**P.S.** Come and help us celebrate our 35th Anniversary, September 7 & 8, 2007.  
Factory tours, Free lunch, Major Prizes, VE Exams, K5MFJ Special Event Station.  
**For more info, <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>**

**THE  
BEST**

# Publications for Emergencies from **ARRL**



SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you. ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US) ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP



## The ARRL Emergency Communication Handbook

ARRL Order No. 9388 .... **\$19.95\***

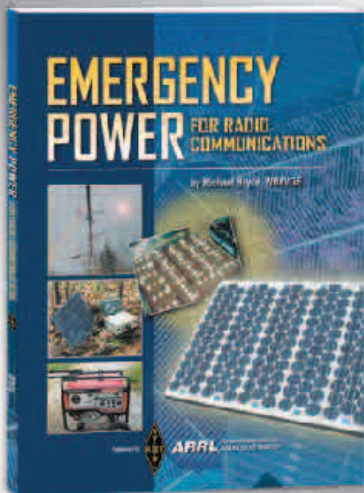
\*shipping: \$7 US (ground)/\$12 international

### Serving Your Community Through Amateur Radio... When All Else Fails!

*"As hams, we have a unique ability to assist in times of trouble. We're experienced communicators. We know how to make radios work. We have the skill to efficiently communicate helpful and even life-saving information when other communication systems fail."*

– David Sumner, K1ZZ,  
ARRL Chief Executive Officer

This handbook is intended for all hams that volunteer their skills in public service applications (or who are interested in doing so). It includes details on basic emergency communication skills, message handling, and more. Understand what to expect and what to take along.



**Tools for...  
Emergency or  
Backup Power!  
Energy Independence!  
Portable Energy!**

## Emergency Power for Radio Communications

by Michael Bryce, WB8VGE

ARRL Order No. 9531.....**\$19.95**

\*shipping: \$7 US (ground)/\$12 International

With this comprehensive guide you can explore the various means of electric power generation—from charging batteries, to keeping the lights on. This book covers the foundation of any communications installation—the power source. Use this book to plan ways to stay on the air when weather or other reasons cause a short-term or long-term power outage. **When all else fails...how will you communicate?**

Find ways to reach beyond the commercial power grid. Identify methods for alternative power generation that will work best in your particular situation, perhaps taking advantage of possibilities already on hand.

### Contents

- Keeping the Signals on the Air
- Hey, I Am In The Dark: Keeping The Lights On In The Ham Shack With Emergency Power
- Solar Power
- Charge Controllers for PV Systems
- Generators: Gas, Wind and Water
- Load Sizing
- Holding Your Volts: Battery Systems and Storage
- Systems for Emergency Power
- Inverters
- Station Instrumentation
- Safety
- Emergency Practices



# MFJ Switching Power Supplies

Power your HF transceiver, 2 meter/440 MHz mobile/base and accessories with these new 25 or 45 Amp MFJ MightyLite™ Switching Power Supplies! **No RF hash . . . Super lightweight . . . Super small . . . Volt/Amp Meters . . .**

MFJ's new adjustable voltage switching power supplies do it all! Power your HF or 2M/440 MHz radio and accessories.

MFJ's *MightyLites*™ are so light and small you can carry them in the palm of your hand! Take them with you anywhere.

No more picking up and hauling around heavy, bulky supplies that can give you a painful backache, pulled muscle or hernia.

MFJ's 25 Amp *MightyLite*™ weighs just 3.7 lbs. -- that's 5 times lighter than an equivalent conventional power supply.

MFJ's 45 Amp is even more dramatic -- 8 times lighter and weighs just 5.5 pounds!

**No RF hash!**

These babies are clean . . . Your buddies won't hear any RF hash on your signal! None in your receiver either!

Some competing switching power supplies generate objectionable RF hash in your transmitted and received signal.

These super clean MFJ *MightyLites*™ meet all FCC Class B regulations.

**Low Ripple . . . Highly Regulated**

Less than 35 mV peak-to-peak ripple under 25 or 45 Amp full load. Load regulation is better than 1.5% under full load.

**Fully Protected**

You won't burn up our power supplies!



MFJ-4225MV  
25 Amp

\$149<sup>95</sup>  
plus s&h

MFJ-4245MV  
45 Amp

\$199<sup>95</sup>  
plus s&h



**No RF Hash!**

They are fully protected with Over Voltage and Over Current protection circuits.

**Worldwide Versatility**

MFJ *MightyLites*™ can be used anywhere in the world! They have switchable AC input voltage and work from 85 to 135 VAC or 170 to 260 VAC. Replaceable fuse.

**MightyLites™ . . . Mighty Features**

**Front-panel control** lets you vary output from 9 to 15 Volts DC.

**Front-panel** has easy access five-way binding posts for heavy duty use and cigarette lighter socket for mobile accessories. MFJ-4245MV has two sets of quick-connects on the rear for accessories.

**Brightly illuminated 3 inch meters** let you monitor load voltage and current.

A whisper quiet internal fan efficiently cools your power supply for long life.

**Two models to choose from . . .**

**No RF Hash!**

MFJ-4225MV, \$149.95. 25 Amps maximum or 22 Amps continuous. Weighs 3.7 pounds. Measures 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx6D in.

MFJ-4245MV, \$199.95. 45 Amps maximum or 40 Amps continuous. Weighs 5.5 pounds. Measures 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Hx9D in.

**New! MFJ-4175, \$359.95.**

75 Amps continuous. 13.8-14.2 VDC. 7.8 pounds. 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx10D inches. 108-132 VAC. **No RF hash!**



**NEW! 25 Amp MightyLite™**

Super light, super compact switching power supply delivers 25 Amps maximum/22 Amps continuous at 13.8 Volts DC. Low ripple, highly regulated. **No RF Hash!** Five-way binding posts for high current. Quick connects for accessories. Over voltage/current protection. 110 or 220 VAC operation. Meets FCC Class B regs. 2.86 lbs. 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx3Hx5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches.

MFJ-4125  
25 Amp  
\$109<sup>95</sup>  
plus s&h



## MFJ 35/30 Amp Adjustable Regulated DC Power Supply

Massive 19.2 pound transformer . . . No RF hash . . . Adjustable 1 to 14 VDC . . .

MFJ's heavy duty conventional power supply is excellent for powering HF or 2 Meter/440 MHz transceiver/accessories.

A massive 19.2 pound transformer makes this power supply super heavy duty! It delivers 35 amps maximum and 30 amps continuous without even flexing its muscles. Plugs into any 110 VAC wall outlet.

It's highly regulated with load regulation better than 1%. Ripple voltage is less than 30 mV. **No RF hash** -- it's super clean!

Fully protected -- has over voltage protection, fold back short circuit protection

and over-temperature protection. MFJ-4035MV

You get front panel adjustable voltage from 1 to 14 VDC with a convenient detent set at 13.8 VDC. A pair of front-panel meters let you monitor voltage and current.

Three sets of output terminals include a pair of heavy duty five-way binding posts for HF/VHF radios, two pairs of quick-connects for accessories and a covered cigarette lighter socket for mobile accessories.

A front-panel fuse holder makes fuse replacement easy. Whisper quiet fan speed



increases as load current increases -- keeps components cool. 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx6Hx9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>D inches.

## MFJ High Current Multiple DC Power Outlets

Power two HF/VHF transceivers and six or more accessories from your 12 VDC power supply



MFJ-1118 six or more accessories from your transceiver's main 12 VDC supply.

Two pairs of super heavy duty 30 amp 5-way binding posts connect your transceivers. Each pair is fused and RF bypassed. Handles 35 Amps total. Six pairs of heavy duty, RF bypassed 5-way binding posts let you power your accessories.

They handle 15 Amps total, are protected by a master fuse and have an ON/OFF switch with "ON" LED indicator. Built-in 0-25 VDC voltmeter. Six feet super heavy duty eight gauge color-coded cable with ring tongue terminals. Binding posts are spaced for standard dual banana plugs. Heavy duty aluminum construction. 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.

MFJ-1116, \$54.95. Similar to MFJ-

1118. No 30 amp posts. Has "ON" LED and 0-25 VDC voltmeter. 15 amps total.

MFJ-1112, \$39.95. Similar to MFJ-1116. No on/off switch, LED, meter, fuse.

MFJ-1117, \$59.95. For powering four HF/VHF radios (two at 35 Amps each and two at 35 Amps combined) simultaneously. Tiny 8x2x3 inches.



MFJ-1116

\$54<sup>95</sup>  
plus s&h



MFJ-1112

\$39<sup>95</sup>  
plus s&h



MFJ-1117

\$59<sup>95</sup>  
plus s&h

MFJ-1118, \$79.95. This is MFJ's most versatile and highest current *Deluxe Multiple DC Power Outlet*. Lets you power two HF and/or VHF transceivers and

**Dealer/Catalog/Manuals**

Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>  
or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year *No Matter What*™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville,  
MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. **Add shipping.**  
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2006 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

**All are protected by MFJ's famous No Matter What™ one year limited warranty.**

# *The Diamond Terrace at ARRL* *is finally here!*



## *The Diamond Terrace at ARRL*

Made possible by the contributions  
of generous Diamond Club donors.

*Established 2007.*



**ARRL** THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF  
AMATEUR RADIO

For more information, contact:

**Mary M. Hobart, K1MMH**

Chief Development Officer

ARRL

225 Main Street

Newington CT 06111-1494

Telephone: **860-594-0397**

Email: **mhobart@arrl.org**

### **The Diamond Terrace at ARRL is finally here and ready to receive visitors!**

Nearly 200 personalized 4" x 8" bricks have been  
laid and five engraved granite benches placed  
in the Diamond Terrace!

### **There is still room for you!**

The Diamond Terrace is a unique way to support ARRL  
as part of the Diamond Club—to honor your call sign  
—or that of an Elmer, Silent Key or family member.

Clubs or organizations may honor their club name  
or call sign, or celebrate a Ham of the Year,  
founding member or special achievement.

**Each Diamond Club contribution of \$250 or more  
includes all ARRL member and Diamond Club benefits,  
including QST, plus a Lucite replica of your brick  
depicting an inset of the Diamond Terrace graphic and  
your engraved information.**

For more information, or to enroll in the Diamond Terrace  
program, call the Development Office at **860-594-0397**  
Or enroll on the web at **[www.arrl.org/diamondclub](http://www.arrl.org/diamondclub)**.

***If you are traveling near ARRL Headquarters  
stop in and see for yourself!***



# MFJ-259B 1.8-170 MHz SWR Analyzer

## World's most popular SWR analyzer is super easy-to-use

**Reads SWR . . . Complex RF Impedance: Resistance(R) and Reactance(X) or Magnitude(Z) and Phase(degrees) . . . Coax cable loss(dB) . . . Coax cable length and Distance to fault . . . Return Loss . . . Reflection Coefficient . . . Inductance . . . Capacitance . . . Battery Voltage. LCD digital readout . . . frequency counter . . . side-by-side meters . . . Battery charger . . . battery saver . . . low battery warning . . . smooth reduction drive tuning . . .**

**World's most popular SWR analyzer!** The famous MFJ-259B gives you a complete picture of your antenna's performance. You can read your antenna's SWR and Complex Impedance from 1.8 to 170 MHz.

You can read Complex Impedance as series resistance and reactance ( $R+jX$ ) or as magnitude ( $Z$ ) and phase (degrees).

You can determine velocity factor, coax cable loss in dB, length of coax and distance to a short or open.

You can read SWR, return loss and reflection coefficient at any frequency simultaneously.

You can read inductance in  $\mu\text{H}$  and capacitance in  $\text{pF}$  at RF frequencies.

Large easy-to-read two line LCD screen and side-by-side meters clearly display your information.

It has built-in frequency counter, Ni-MH/Ni-CD charger circuit, battery saver, low battery warning and smooth reduction drive tuning.

Super easy to use! Just set the bandswitch and tune the dial -- just like your transceiver. SWR and Complex Impedance are displayed instantly!

### Here's what you can do

**Find** your antenna's true resonant frequency. Trim dipoles and verticals.

**Adjust** your Yagi, quad, loop and other antennas, change antenna spacing and height and watch SWR, resistance and reactance change instantly. You'll know exactly what to do by simply watching the display.

**Perfectly** tune critical HF mobile antennas in seconds for super DX -- without subjecting your transceiver to high SWR.

**Measure** your antenna's 2:1 SWR bandwidth on one band, or analyze multiband performance from HF to VHF -- 1.8-170 MHz!

**Check** SWR outside the ham bands without violating FCC rules.

**Take** the guesswork out of building and adjusting matching networks and baluns.

**Accurately** measure distance to a short or open in a failed coax. Measure length of a roll of coax, coax loss, velocity factor and impedance.

**Measure** inductance and capacitance. Troubleshoot and measure resonant frequency and Q of traps, stubs, transmission lines, RF chokes, tuned circuits and baluns.

## 1.8-170 MHz plus 415-470 MHz SWR Analyzer

All-in-one handheld antenna test lab lets you quickly check/tune HF, VHF, UHF antennas anywhere. Measures: SWR, Return Loss, Reflection Coefficient, R, X, Z, Phase Angle, Coax cable loss, Coax cable length, Distance



Call your favorite dealer for your best price!

MFJ-259B  
\$279<sup>95</sup>

Adjust your antenna tuner for a perfect 1:1 match without creating QRM.

And this is only the beginning! The MFJ-259B is a complete ham radio test station including -- frequency counter, RF signal generator, SWR Analyzer™, RF Resistance and Reactance Analyzer, Coax Analyzer, Capacitance and Inductance Meter and more!

### Free Manual: call, write or download

MFJ's comprehensive instruction manual is packed with useful applications -- all explained in simple language you can understand.

### Take it anywhere

Fully portable, take it anywhere -- remote sites, up towers, on DX-peditions. It uses 10 AA or Ni-Cad batteries (not included) or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$15.95. Its rugged all metal cabinet is a compact 4x2x6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

### How good is the MFJ-259B?

MFJ SWR Analyzers™ work so good, many antenna manufacturers use them in their lab and on the production line -- saving thousands of dollars in instrumentation costs! Used worldwide by professionals everywhere.

**More MFJ SWR Analyzers™**  
MFJ-249B, \$259.95. Like MFJ-259B,

to short/open in coax, MFJ-269 Inductance, Capac- \$379<sup>95</sup> itance, Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth, Q, Velocity Factor, Attenuation, more!



but reads SWR, true impedance magnitude and frequency only on LCD. No meters.

**MFJ-209, \$149.95.** Like MFJ-249B but SWR meter only. No LCD/frequency counter.

**MFJ-219B, \$119.95. UHF SWR Analyzer** covers 420-450 MHz. External frequency counter jack. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. Free "N" to SO-239 adapter.

### SWR Analyzer Accessories Dip Meter Adapter



**MFJ-66, \$24.95.** Plug a dip meter coupling coil into your MFJ SWR Analyzer™ and turn it into a sensitive and accurate bandswitched dip meter. Takes guesswork out of winding coils and determining resonant frequency of tuned circuits and Q of coils. Set of two coils cover 1.8-170 MHz depending on your SWR Analyzer.

### Genuine MFJ Carrying Case



**MFJ-29C, \$24.95.** Tote your MFJ-259B anywhere with this MFJ custom carrying case. Has back pocket with security cover for carrying dip coils, adaptors and accessories. Made of special foam-filled fabric -- cushions

blows, deflects scrapes, and protects knobs, meters and displays from harm. Wear it around your waist, over your shoulder, or clip it onto the tower while you work -- the fully-adjustable webbed-fabric carrying strap has snap hooks on both ends. Has clear protective window for frequency display and cutouts for knobs and connectors so you can use your MFJ SWR Analyzer™ without taking it out of your case.

**MFJ-99, \$60.85.** Accessory Package for MFJ-259B/249B/209. Includes MFJ-29C carrying case, MFJ-66 dip meter adapter, MFJ-1312D 110VAC adapter. **Save \$5!**

### Tunable Measurement Filter



**MFJ-731, \$89.95.** Exclusive MFJ tunable RF filter allows accurate SWR and impedance measurements 1.8-30 MHz in presence of strong RF fields. Virtually no effect on measurements. Works with all SWR Analyzers.

### MFJ No Matter What™ warranty

MFJ will repair or replace (at our option) your MFJ SWR Analyzer™ for one full year.

**Dealer/Catalog/Manuals**  
Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>  
or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

**MFJ** MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.  
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549  
FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon-Fri. Add shipping.  
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2006 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

**More hams use MFJ SWR Analyzers™ than any others in the world!**



Fourth Edition

ON4UN's

# Low-Band DXing

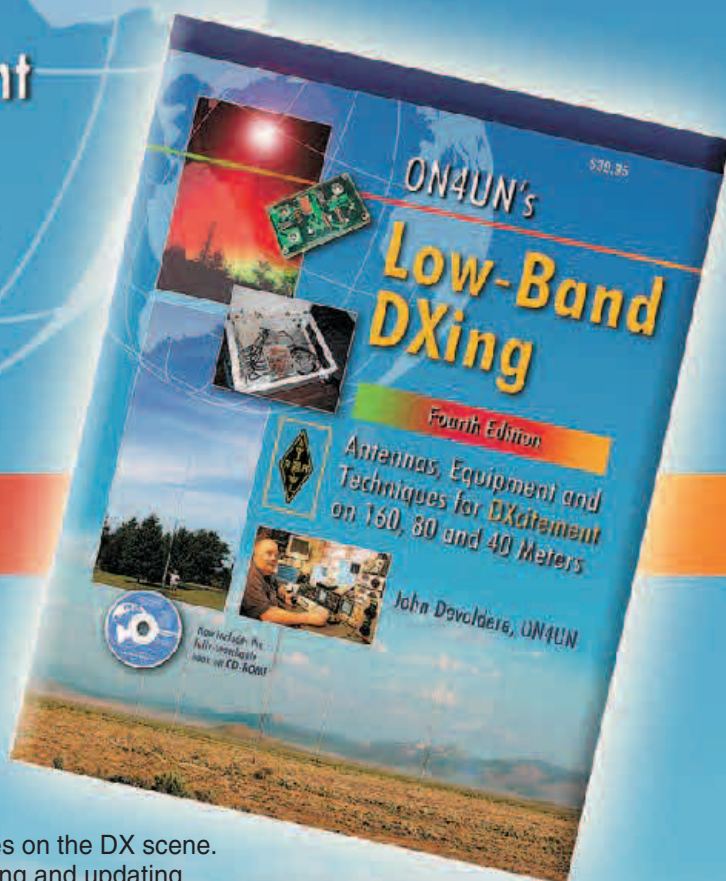
Antennas, Equipment  
and Techniques for  
**DXcitement** on 160,  
80 and 40 Meters

by John Devoldere, ON4UN

**Thoroughly updated** with entirely new material on low-band antennas and high-gain transmitting arrays. Includes new insights and new design techniques for receiving antennas and vertical arrays.

"John is one of the most recognizable figures on the DX scene. He has spent more than 1,500 hours rewriting and updating **ON4UN's Low-Band DXing**, known far and wide as the 'low-bander's bible.'"—R. Dean Straw, N6BV, Editor

**CD-ROM included!** This edition is bundled with the fully searchable and complete book on **CD-ROM** for *Windows*® and *Macintosh*® systems. (Also contains additional **ON4UN software** and over 2000 quality pictures.)



ARRL Order No. 9140—**\$39.95\***  
\*shipping: \$9 US (ground)/\$14 International

Shipping and Handling charges apply. Sales Tax is required for orders shipped to CA, CT, VA, and Canada.

Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice.

**ARRL** The national association for  
**AMATEUR RADIO**



SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)  
ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)

QST 10/2005



# MFJ Compact 200 Watt *IntelliTuners*<sup>TM</sup>

*Automatically tunes any unbalanced antenna . . . Ultra fast . . . 20,000 VirtualAntenna<sup>TM</sup> Memories . . . Antenna Switch . . . Efficient L-network . . . Matches 6-1600 Ohms at 200 Watts . . . 1.8-30 MHz . . . Digital SWR/Wattmeter . . . Audio SWR meter . . . Radio interface . . .*



The MFJ-929 *IntelliTuner-Compact*<sup>TM</sup> lets you *automatically* tune any coax fed or random wire antenna 1.8-30 MHz at full 200 Watts SSB/CW. It can match 6-1600 Ohms (SWR up to 32:1) - - that's a 50% wider matching range at a higher power level than lesser competing products.

You get a *digital* SWR/Wattmeter with backlit LCD, antenna switch for 2 antennas, built-in radio interface and built-in internal BiasTee for remote tuner operation.

MFJ's exclusive *IntelliTune*<sup>TM</sup>, *Adaptive Search*<sup>TM</sup> and *InstantRecall*<sup>TM</sup> algorithms give you ultra-fast automatic tuning with over 20,000 *VirtualAntenna*<sup>TM</sup> Memories.

## *MFJ VirtualAntenna<sup>TM</sup> Memory*

MFJ new *VirtualAntenna*<sup>TM</sup> Memory system gives you 4 antenna memory banks for *each* of 2 antenna connectors. You can select up to 4 antennas on each antenna connector. Each antenna has 2500 memories.

**New!**  
MFJ-929 \$219<sup>95</sup> **4 Times the Solutions!**  
MFJ-929 gives you 256 values each of capacitance and inductances for 131,072 matching solutions. That's 4 times the 32,768 matching solutions of competing products with only 128 L/C values each!

## *Highly intelligent, ultra-fast tuning!*

**Don't** be fooled by competing products claiming fast search times -- if you have a *quarter* of the matching solutions, of course, it takes less time to search but it's *not* faster.

MFJ's much faster speed comes from advanced technology and software algorithms *not* from fewer matching solutions.

MFJ's *IntelliTuner-Compact*<sup>TM</sup> actually *measures* complex impedance -- *R* and *X* -- of your antenna, computes the L-network values needed and snaps in those components to give you an *instant* match.

If the load is out of measurement range, *AdaptiveSearch*<sup>TM</sup> determines the *smaller* subset from all solutions that can match a safe load -- and then searches *only* that subset -- others search through far more solutions.

## *Digital LCD SWR/Wattmeter*

An easy-to-read, two-line, 16-character backlit LCD displays SWR, peak or average forward/reflected power, frequency, antenna 1 or 2, L/C tuner values, on/off indicators and other info. They are selected from easy-to-understand menus -- *not* complex combinations of buttons you can't remember.

A fast-response, high-resolution bargraph gives you an auto-ranging 20/200 Watt power meter. You get 60 segments each for forward and reflected power and 36 segments for SWR -- *try that with an 8 segment bargraph that makes you change power ranges and doesn't even give you reflected power!*

You can read inductance and capacitance directly in uH and pF. This turns you into an expert *L-network designer!* Match your load, read the resulting L/C values, then use them to build your fixed L-network.

Or, knowing the L/C values you can determine R and X of the load impedance.

## *Plus Much More!*

*StickyTune*<sup>TM</sup> mode gives you one-hand tuning by locking the TUNE button -- just transmit to tune regardless of SWR.

Has audio SWR meter and audio feedback. Competing products don't.

**Built-in** 50 MHz frequency counter.

Its built-in radio interface lets you use a simple wire cable to compatible rigs. Others require a cable with expensive electronics.

**Binding** post for random wire. Self-test.

**Highly efficient** L-network. 10 Amp/1000V relays, RF duty silver mica capacitors. 6 1/2 Wx2 3/4 Hx7 1/2 D in. 2.4 lbs. 12-15 VDC/1Amp or 110 VAC with MFJ-1316, \$21.95.

**MFJ-928, \$199.95.**

Like MFJ-929, less LCD, manual tune buttons.

**MFJ-927, \$259.95.**

Weather protected *remote* auto tuner for coax/wire ant., includes MFJ-4116 Power Injector. Most MFJ-929 features, no LCD/buttons.

MFJ-5114 K/Y/I/A, \$19.95. Prewired Radio Interface cable for MFJ-929/928.

MFJ-4116, \$24.95. Power Injector for remote MFJ-929/928 use. Sends DC/RF down coax.

## *Desktop/Remote Antenna and Antenna/Transceiver Switches*



MFJ-4716 \$89<sup>95</sup>  
6-position  
Antenna  
Switch

MFJ-4726 \$159<sup>95</sup>  
6-position  
Antenna/Transceiver  
Switch

**New!** safely shunts static electricity and lightning induced surges safely to ground.

Does not protect against direct lightning hit.

**SO-239** connectors. 1500 Watts/50-75 Ohm load, 1-60 MHz. Useable to 150 MHz. Connects to remote control with common CAT 5 cable, not included (available from WalMart, etc.). Use 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$14.95. For indoor use, not weather protected.

## *Antenna Switches -- 6 and 4 positions*

• MFJ-4716, \$89.95, 6-positions; • MFJ-4714, \$79.95, 4-positions. 8Wx2 3/4 Hx4 1/4 D in.

## *Remote Controls:*

• MFJ-4716RC, \$39.95, 6-positions;  
• MFJ-4714RC, \$39.95, 4-positions.  
2 3/4 Wx3 3/4 Hx1 D inches.

## *Antenna/Transceiver Switches -- 6 and 4 positions*

Select one of 6 antennas and one of 6 transceivers in any combination with just two easy-to-use rotary switches.



Plug in antenna tuner, SWR/Wattmeter or other into its common ports, so it's always connected to the antenna and radio selected.

• MFJ-4726, \$159.95, 6-positions; • MFJ-4724, \$139.95, 4-positions. 8Wx5Hx4 1/4 D"

**Remote Controls:** • MFJ-4726RC, \$59.95, 6-positions; • MFJ-4724RC, \$59.95, 4-positions. 2 3/4 Wx3 3/4 Hx1 D"

## *Dealer/Catalog/Manuals*

Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>  
or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year *No Matter What*<sup>TM</sup> warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

**MFJ** MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.  
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville,  
MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549  
FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.  
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2005 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

MFJ . . . The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories

DESIGNED AND MADE IN THE USA



# PALSTAR

BUILT LIKE A TANK - KOCWO

Toll-Free: 1-800-773-7931



AT-AUTO Automatic Antenna Tuner - \$1295.00

### Specifications

1500 watts Fully Automatic/Manual with Bypass; Tuning time: 1-30 secs  
Serial port for field upgradeability  
Display with 2 line large print display  
Custom large plate var. capacitor  
Ceramic body roller inductor  
Cross-needle Peak and Peak hold metering with backlighting  
Compatible with:  
Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu transceivers



AT5K 5000 Watt Antenna Tuner - \$1195.00

### Specifications

3500 watts single tone continuous  
160m to 15 m limited Z range on 10m  
Balanced OUTPUT with 5kV  
Ferrite 1:1 balun at INPUT  
Variable capacitors 600pf @ 6kV  
Ceramic body roller inductor  
Cross-needle Peak and Peak hold metering with backlighting  
(wall transformer incl.)



AT1500DT 1500 Watt Antenna Tuner - \$479.95

### Specifications

1500 watts single tone continuous  
Wide matching range  
Ferrite 4:1 balun  
Differential capacitor 385pf @ 5kV  
Ceramic body roller inductor  
Cross-needle Peak and Peak hold metering with backlighting  
(wall transformer incl.)



ATIKM 1200 Watt Antenna Tuner - \$399.00

### Specifications

1200 watts single tone continuous  
Wide matching range  
Ferrite 4:1 balun  
Differential capacitor 440pf @ 3.5kV  
Ceramic body roller inductor  
Cross-needle metering with backlighting (wall transformer incl.)

Order direct from Palstar at [www.palstar.com](http://www.palstar.com) or call us at 1-800-773-7931 or contact your local ham dealer for Palstar products. **For Hams who demand the BEST!**  
Palstar, Inc. 9676 North Looney Rd., Piqua, OH 45356

[www.palstar.com](http://www.palstar.com)

# Ham Ads

Please contact the **Advertising Department** at **860-594-0231** or **hamads@arrl.org** for further information or to submit your ad.

1. Advertising must pertain to products and services which are related to Amateur Radio.

2. The Ham-Ad rate for commercial firms offering products or services for sale is \$2.00 per word. Individuals selling or buying personal equipment: ARRL member 65¢ per word. Non-ARRL member \$1 per word. **Bolding** is available for \$2.25 a word. Prices subject to change without notice. You may pay by check payable to the ARRL and sent to: Ham-Ads, ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. Or, you may pay by credit card sending the information by fax to 860-594-4285 or via e-mail to hamads@arrl.org. The credit card information we need is: the type of credit card, the exact name that appears on the credit card, the credit card number, the expiration date and the credit card billing address.

3. Remittance in full must accompany copy since Ham-Ads are not carried on our books. Each word, abbreviation, model number and group of numbers counts as one word. Entire telephone numbers count as one word. No charge for postal Zip code. No cash or contract discounts or agency commission will be allowed. Tear sheets or proofs of Ham-Ads cannot be supplied. Ads submitted in writing should be typed or printed clearly on an 8 1/2" X 11" sheet of paper.

4. **Closing date for Ham-Ads is the 15th of the second month preceding publication date. No cancellations or changes will be accepted after this closing date.** Example: Ads received July 16th through August 15th will appear in October QST. If the 15th falls on a weekend or holiday, the Ham-Ad deadline is the previous working day. Please contact the Advertising Department at 860-594-0255 or hamads@arrl.org for further information or to submit your ad.

5. No Ham-Ad may use more than 100 words. No advertiser may use more than two ads in one issue. A last name or call must appear in each ad. Mention of lotteries, prize drawings, games of chance etc is not permitted in QST advertising.

6. New firms or individuals offering products or services for sale must check with us to determine if a production sample (which will be returned) should be submitted for examination. Dealers are exempted, unless the product is unknown to us. Check with us if you are in doubt. You must stand by and support all claims and specifications mentioned in your advertising.

The publisher of QST will vouch for the integrity of advertisers who are obviously commercial in character and for the grade or character of their products and services. Individual advertisers are not subject to scrutiny.

The American Radio Relay League does not discriminate in its advertising on the basis of race, color, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, marital status or national origin. The League reserves the right to decline or discontinue advertising for any other reason.

QST Ham Ads on the Web – Updated Monthly!

[www.arrl.org/ads/ham-ads.html](http://www.arrl.org/ads/ham-ads.html)

Sell Your Radio TODAY!

Check out **RADIO'S On-Line** on the ARRL web site:  
[www.arrl.org/ads/RadiosOnline/](http://www.arrl.org/ads/RadiosOnline/)

### Club/Hamfests/Nets

FRIEND OF BILL W.?? – Join HAAM net Saturdays at 12:30 Eastern on 14.290; Sundays at 09:30 Pacific on 14.340/2. <http://members.cox.net/k6lx/HAAM.HTM>

MARCO The Medical Amateur Radio Council Ltd. is a charitable non-profit group of health care professionals who meet weekly at 10:00am Eastern on Sunday for "Grand Rounds" of the air on 14.307 MHz. All are welcome. For membership inquiries and/or free complimentary newsletter email: [Danny@w4dan.us](mailto:Danny@w4dan.us), toll free Ph 866-479-6160, or write to: MARCO, 2712 Bryant Dr., Cleveland TN, 37311. <http://www.marco-ltd.org>

N4USA Building Global Friendship. [WWW.FAIRS.ORG](http://WWW.FAIRS.ORG)

## ATV at the EOC

lets incident commanders actually see what is going on and better allocate resources.

Shouldn't your ARES or RACES group add real time full motion color video to your communications capabilities? Check out the Public Service ATV Application notes, How to See Your First Picture, Products, Prices and more on our web site: [WWW.HAMTV.COM](http://WWW.HAMTV.COM)



CALL (626) 447-4565 M-Th 8AM - 5:30 PM PST. Email: [Tom6org@hamtv.com](mailto:Tom6org@hamtv.com)

P. C. ELECTRONICS

Since 1965



Web: [www.hamtv.com](http://www.hamtv.com)





# MFJ TUNERS

## New, Improved MFJ-989D 1500 Watt *legal limit* Antenna Tuner

**World's most popular 1500 Watt Legal Limit Tuner just got better -- much better -- gives you more for your money!**

New, improved MFJ-989D *legal limit* antenna tuner gives you better efficiency, lower losses and a new *true* peak reading meter. It easily handles *full* 1500 Watts SSB/CW, 1.8 to 30 MHz, including MARS/WARC bands.

New dual 500 pF *air variable capacitors* give you twice the capacitance for more efficient operation on 160 and 80 Meters.

New, improved *AirCore™* Roller Inductor gives you lower losses, higher Q and handles more power more efficiently.

New *TrueActive™* peak reading Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you read *true* peak



power on all modes. **MFJ-989D \$369<sup>95</sup>** smoothly and accurately. New high voltage current balun lets you tune balanced lines at high power with no worries. New crank knob lets you reset your roller inductor quickly,

vents keep components cool. 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>Wx6Hx11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>D inches.

**Includes** six position ceramic antenna switch, 50 Ohm dummy load, indestructible multi-color Lexan front panel with detailed logging scales and legends.

The MFJ-989D uses the superb time-tested T-Network. It has the widest matching range and is the easiest to use of all matching networks. Now with MFJ's new 500 pF air variable capacitors and new low loss roller inductor, it easily handles higher power much more efficiently.

### No Matter What™ Warranty

Every MFJ tuner is protected by MFJ's famous one year *No Matter What™* limited warranty. We will repair or replace your MFJ tuner (at our option) for a full year.

## More hams use MFJ tuners than all other tuners in the world!

### MFJ-986 Two knob *Differential-T™*



Two knob tuning (differential capacitor and *AirCore™* roller inductor) makes tuning foolproof and easier than ever. Gives minimum SWR at only one setting. Handles 3 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (1.5 KW output). Gear-driven turns counter, lighted peak/average Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, balun. 1.8 to 30 MHz. 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>Wx4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx15 in.

MFJ-986 \$339<sup>95</sup>

### MFJ-962D compact kW Tuner



A few more dollars steps you up to a kW tuner for an amp later. Handles 1.5 KW PEP SSB amplifier input power (800W output). Ideal for Ameritron's AL-811H! *AirCore™* roller inductor, gear-driven turns counter, pk/avg lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, antenna switch, Lexan front, 1.8-30MHz. 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.

MFJ-962D \$279<sup>95</sup>



**Superb *AirCore™* Roller Inductor** tuning. Covers 6 Meters thru 160 Meters! 300 Watts PEP SSB. *Active* true peak reading lighted Cross-Needle SWR Wattmeter, *QRM-Free PreTune™*, antenna switch, dummy load, 4:1 balun, Lexan front panel. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>D inches.

MFJ-969 \$199<sup>95</sup>

### MFJ-949E *deluxe* 300 Watt Tuner

**More hams use MFJ-949s than any other antenna tuner in the world!**

Handles 300 Watts. Full 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage, custom inductor switch, 1000 Volt tuning capacitors, *full size* peak/average lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, dummy load, *QRM-Free PreTune™*, scratch proof Lexan front panel. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>Wx7D inches. MFJ-948, \$139.95. Economy version of MFJ-949E, less dummy load, Lexan front panel.

MFJ-949E \$169<sup>95</sup>

### MFJ-941E *super value* Tuner

**The most for your money!** Handles 300 Watts PEP, covers 1.8-30

MHz, *lighted* Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, 8 position antenna switch, 4:1 balun, 1000 volt capacitors, Lexan front panel. Sleek 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Wx2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>Hx7D in.

MFJ-941E \$129<sup>95</sup>

### MFJ-945E HF/6M *mobile* Tuner

**Extends** your mobile antenna bandwidth so you don't have to stop, go outside and adjust your antenna. Tiny 8x2x6 in. *Lighted* Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter. Lamp and bypass switches. Covers 1.8-30 MHz and 6 Meters. 300 Watts PEP. MFJ-20, \$6.95, mobile mount.

MFJ-945E \$119<sup>95</sup>

### MFJ-971 *portable/QRP* Tuner

**Tunes** coax, balanced lines, random wire 1.8-30 MHz. Cross-Needle Meter. SWR, 30/300 or 6 Watt QRP ranges. Matches popular MFJ transceivers. Tiny 6x6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.

MFJ-971 \$109<sup>95</sup>

### MFJ-901B *smallest* Versa Tuner

**MFJ's** smallest (5x2x6 in.) and most affordable wide range 200 Watt PEP Versa tuner. Covers 1.8 to 30 MHz. Great for matching solid state rigs to linear amps.

MFJ-901B \$89<sup>95</sup>

### MFJ-902 *Tiny Travel* Tuner

**Tiny** 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x3 inches, full 150 Watts, 80-10 Meters, has tuner bypass switch, for coax/random wire.

MFJ-902 \$89<sup>95</sup>

**MFJ-904H, \$139.95.** Same but adds Cross-needle SWR/Wattmeter and 4:1 balun for balanced lines. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

### MFJ-16010 *random wire* Tuner

**Operate** all bands anywhere with MFJ's reversible L-network. Turns random wire into powerful transmitting antenna. 1.8-30 MHz. 200 Watts PEP. Tiny 2x3x4 in.

MFJ-16010 \$59<sup>95</sup>

### MFJ-906/903 *6 Meter* Tuners

**MFJ-906** has lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch. Handles 100 W FM, 200W SSB.

MFJ-906 \$89<sup>95</sup>

**MFJ-903, \$59.95.** Like MFJ-906, less SWR/Wattmeter, bypass switch.

### MFJ-921/924 *VHF/UHF* Tuners

**MFJ-921** covers 2 Meters/220 MHz. **MFJ-924** covers 440 MHz. SWR/Wattmeter. 8x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x3 in.

MFJ-921/924 \$79<sup>95</sup>

### MFJ-931 *artificial* RF Ground

**Eliminates** RF hot spots, RF feedback, TVI/RFI, weak signals caused by poor RF grounding. Creates artificial RF ground or electrically places far away RF ground directly at rig. **MFJ-934, \$199.95.** Artificial ground/300 Watt Tuner/Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter.

MFJ-931 \$99<sup>95</sup>

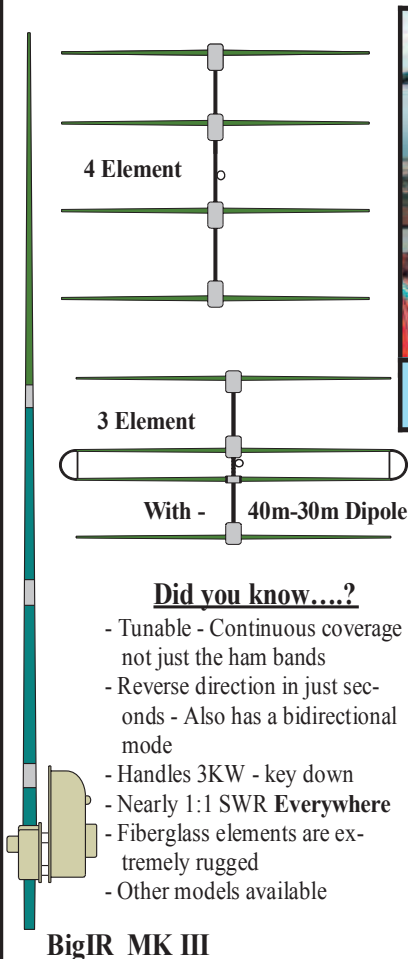
## Dealer/Catalog/Manuals

Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com> or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year *No Matter What™* warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ  
**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869  
 Tech Help: (662) 323-0549  
 FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.  
 Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2006 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

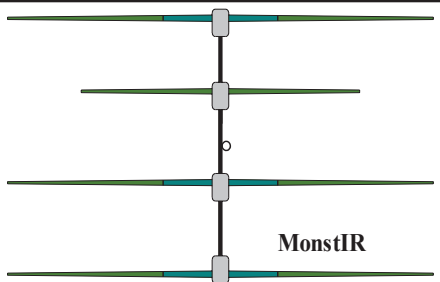
# SteppIR™ Antenna Systems

## We Have an Antenna to fit All Your HF Requirements



### Did you know....?

- Tunable - Continuous coverage not just the ham bands
- Reverse direction in just seconds - Also has a bidirectional mode
- Handles 3KW - key down
- Nearly 1:1 SWR Everywhere
- Fiberglass elements are extremely rugged
- Other models available



**New Address for SteppIR**  
We have a new address as of June 1, 2007

**SteppIR Antennas**  
2112 116th Ave NE, Suite 2-5, Bellevue, WA 98027  
Tel: 425-391-1999 - Fax: 425-462-4415  
Toll Free: 866-783-7747  
[www.steppir.com](http://www.steppir.com)

**RAINBOW AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION** Serving the gay/lesbian community since 1995. ARRL affiliated. Privacy respected. Four active weekly HF nets, newsletter, e-mail server, chat room, VE teams, DXpeditions. Web site: [www.rara.org](http://www.rara.org). Information: PO Box 18541, Rochester, NY 14618-0541.

**THE ARRL LETTER** — The League's news digest for active amateurs, professionally produced and edited and available in a weekly electronic edition via the World Wide Web at [www.arrl.org/arrlletter](http://www.arrl.org/arrlletter). Members may sign up for free email delivery of The ARRL Letter while registering on the Members Only Web Site, or by visiting their "Member Data page" after registering.

### Property/Vacation/Rentals

**ALASKA DX VACATION RENTAL** — plus fishing and hunting in Homer, Alaska. 2 bedroom/2 bath deluxe accommodations + ham shack. Rigs, KW amps, antennas. AL7DB@ARRL.NET, [www.diamondridgecottage.com](http://www.diamondridgecottage.com) 1-907-235-7526

As an Amateur Radio Ham moving back North, this means a REAL opportunity for Hams to move into a one-of-a-kind Florida home, with ham shack, a crank up 50ft. tower and VHF and HF antennas ready to use! 3 br/2ba, +radio room/den and bonus hobby room and oversized 2 car garage with work bench. Brick/Frame Ranch on large lot in preferred location. Property access to the first tee on the city golf course. Contact Realtor: Al Leonard, Watson Realty Corp. at 386\*451-7542 or e-mail: AJL3@FunCoastProperties.com

**BELIZE VACATION QTH** [www.wishwilly.net](http://www.wishwilly.net)

**COLORADO CHALET** with ham gear for rent, [www.lostcreekcabin.com](http://www.lostcreekcabin.com). WOLSD, Buena Vista, CO.

DX Hilltop for sale [WWW.LITTLEFAMILYFARM.COM](http://WWW.LITTLEFAMILYFARM.COM)

**GATED** 2780 square foot home on 23 acres in unincorporated North County San Diego. No HOA. No CC&R's. Excellent tower locations for antenna farm. One 220VAC and multiple 110VAC outlets at operating position. Extensive ground system. Three PVC pipes through foundation for coax. Existing HyTower can stay. Located at 1700 feet in hills five miles east of I-15; 45 minutes to downtown San Diego. 335 degree, 100 mile panoramic view. Property zoned agriculture/residential; suitable for avocados, vineyards or horses. Email k6not@arrl.net or call Al Walters at 760-480-9938 for additional information. See [www.horseranchsandiego.com](http://www.horseranchsandiego.com) for pictures. \$1.95M.

**HAWAII VACATION**, Big Island rental HAM station! FREE brochure. KD4ML@JUNO.COM

**OZARK MOUNTAIN TOP QTH** for sale!  
[www.realestatebuffaloriver.com](http://www.realestatebuffaloriver.com) W5BQ

**PAHRUMP, NEVADA QTH** Newer 3-2 on one acre in peaceful valley one hour west of Las Vegas. RV hookup. No antennas restrictions. Ham friendly community. Marty Reeves, KI0K, 702-245-5435.

**VIRGIN ISLANDS** [www.radioreef.com](http://www.radioreef.com)

VY2TT [www.peidxlodge.com](http://www.peidxlodge.com)

"WANNA HAM in the Cayman Islands?" go to [www.martykaiser.com/24.htm](http://www.martykaiser.com/24.htm)

### Antique/Vintage/Classic

**ANTIQUERADIO CLASSIFIED**. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: \$19.95. Yearly rates: \$39.49 (\$57.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-B22A, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 978-371-0512, Fax: 978-371-7129, Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)

**ANTIQUERADIO WIRELESS ASSOCIATION**. The organization for all enthusiasts of antique and historical radio! Publishes THE AWA JOURNAL, covering vintage ham gear, keys, telegraphy, contests, broadcast receivers, vacuum tubes, historical, technical articles, restoration, and much more. AWA produces the famous annual Rochester, NY meet. Maintains world-famous historical radio-electronics communications museum. Membership only \$20/year USA, \$25 elsewhere. Antiqueradio.org, PO Box 421, Dept. 1, Bloomfield, NY 14469. Check our Website: <http://www.antiqueradio.org>

**BROADCAST MICROPHONES** and accessories (call letter plates, stands) wanted: early carbon, condenser, ribbon, dynamic models. Cash or trade. James Steele, Box 610, Kingsland, GA 31548. 912-729-6106. [jsteele@k-bay106.com](mailto:jsteele@k-bay106.com); <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>

Bugbooks?  
[WWW.BUGBOOKCOMPUTERMUSEUM.COM](http://WWW.BUGBOOKCOMPUTERMUSEUM.COM)

**CLASSIC REPAIR** - Specializing in Collins, Drake and other fine tube radios. Steve, 661-822-6850. n6hk@hotmail.com

**CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR MUSEUM:**  
<http://www.n4mw.com>

**Amazing Audio Demonstration!**  
[WWW.W2IHY.COM](http://WWW.W2IHY.COM)

## Your Transmit Audio Is Outstanding!

The W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate brings professional audio processing technology to your shack...affordably!

The W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate provides three powerful audio-management tools for your microphones and radios. Fine-tune your microphone with 8 Bands of equalization. Customize your audio for that rich, full broadcast sound or penetrating, pickup busting contest and dx audio. Change from one audio "personality" to another instantly with smooth-action slide pots. This highly effective Noise Gate eliminates background noises picked up by your microphone. Increases signal clarity and presence.

**Universal Microphone and Radio** matching capabilities let you interface practically any microphone with any radio! Comprehensive impedance matching and signal level controls for input and output, 8-pin, XLR and RCA microphone jacks. Headphone monitor. Extensive RFI protection.

W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate \$249.99 (Kit \$204.99)  
Microphone Cable (Specify radio make & model) \$20.00  
W2IHY Dual Band Audio Equalizer And Noise Gate \$144.99 (Kit \$109.99)  
S&H \$11.00 Three year parts & labor warranty.

Toll-Free 877-739-2449  
845-889-4933  
W2IHY Technologies  
19 Vanessa Lane • Staatsburg, NY 12580  
email: [Julius@W2IHY.COM](mailto:Julius@W2IHY.COM)  
[WWW.W2IHY.COM](http://WWW.W2IHY.COM)

2 Year Warranty  
30 Day Money Back  
Guarantee



# MFJ 2500 Watts *ContinuousCarrier*<sup>TM</sup> Tuner

Silver plated Edge-Wound Roller Inductor . . . 1000/500 pF Variable Capacitors . . . Antenna Switch . . . 4-Core Balun . . . true Peak Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter . . . Dummy Load . . . Extremely Wide Matching Range . . . Patent Pending . . .

The MFJ-9982 **New!** MFJ-9982  
ContinuousCarrier<sup>TM</sup> antenna tuner handles 2500 Watts \$699<sup>95</sup>  
continuous carrier output on all modes and all HF bands into most unbalanced antennas -- even on 160 Meters where even the best antenna tuners fail!

The MFJ-9982 gives you every feature you'll ever want in a high power tuner -- wide matching range, 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage, 6-position antenna switch, 4-core balun, dummy load, true peak/average lighted SWR/Wattmeter, 6:1 reduction drives with detailed logging scales, 3-digit turns counter, extra large knobs.

## New Components, New Technologies

The Heart and Soul of the MFJ-9982 is its roller inductor and variable capacitors.

MFJ's high power, high-Q continuous current AirCore<sup>TM</sup> roller inductor is no ordinary roller inductor! It's edge wound from thick .06-inch silver-plated solid copper strap.

It can carry huge circulating RF currents and withstand tremendous heat that'll melt or burn up ordinary roller inductors.

**Self-insulating** construction reduces stray capacitance -- keeps self-resonant frequencies high and out-of-the-way. Dual, silver-plated compression wheels give ultra low-resistance contacts. New fast-tune crank knob.

**High-current, high-capacitance** 1000 pF and 500 pF air variable capacitors have low minimum capacitance and are self-insulating.

These newly developed air variable capacitors give you very high efficiency on 160/80 Meters and MFJ's patent pending innovation gives you extremely wide matching range on 10/12/15 Meters at 2500 Watts -- a feat only the MFJ-9982 has achieved.



## Hi-Voltage/Current Antenna Switch

The antenna switch is completely isolated to handle high-voltage, high impedance antennas. High-current, low impedance antennas are handled by parallel sets of high-current contacts of two ceramic switches.

## New 4-Core Balun

**Powerful** balun -- Four 2 1/2 inch cores, 12-gauge Teflon<sup>TM</sup> wire. Run balanced lines at full 2500 Watts SSB/CW continuous, 24/7.

## New Balanced Line Feed-Thru Insulator

**Allows** massive transmitter currents to flow directly to the antenna without passing through lossy screws or bolts.

## TrueActive<sup>TM</sup> Peak Reading Circuit

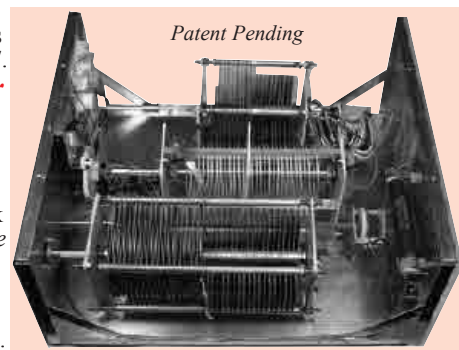
**New TrueActive<sup>TM</sup>** circuit reads true peak or average power on all modes. Cross-Needle meter reads SWR/forward/reflected power.

## 1500 Watt Dummy Load

1500 Watt air-cooled non-inductive 50 Ohm resistor. 100W/10 min., 1.5kW/10 sec.

## New Cabinet maintains high Q

**New roomy cabinet** maintains high Q. Vent holes. Heavy gauge, .08 inch aluminum braced chassis. Vinyl cover, non-stripping PEM nuts, heavy 10-gauge and copper strap wiring throughout. 13 3/4 W x 7 D x 16 1/4 D inches. 15 pounds.



# MFJ 1500 Watt *Fully Balanced* Antenna Tuner

Fully balanced MFJ-976 handles 1500 Watts legal limit . . . Extra-wide 12-2000 Ohms matching range . . . continuous 1.8 to 30 MHz coverage including all WARC bands . . . Four separate 500 pF in two gangs gives you a total of 2000 pF capacitance . . . Heavy duty 1:1 current balun . . . more!



The MFJ-976 is a 1500Watt full Legal Limit fully balanced antenna tuner.

You get superb current balance, very wide matching range (12-2000 Ohms) and continuous 1.8-30 MHz coverage including all WARC bands. Handles full 1500 Watts

**New!**

MFJ-976  
\$499<sup>95</sup>

SSB and CW. You can tune any balanced lines including 600 Ohm open wire line, 450/300 Ohm ladder lines, 300/72 Ohm twin lead -- shielded or unshielded. Also tunes random wires and coax fed antennas.

MFJ's fully balanced extremely wide-range T-network gives you simple, fast three knob tuning. No complicated switching between high and low impedance and switching in additional capacitance of L-networks.

**Four** separate 500 pF in two gangs gives you a total of 2000 pF for highly efficient low loss operation on 160 Meters.

You get excellent 10 Meter performance because of MFJ's low minimum capacitance and exclusive Self-Resonance

Killer<sup>TM</sup> high-Q AirCore<sup>TM</sup> roller inductor with silver plated contacts.

**Heavy** duty 1:1 current balun gives you superb balance and stays cool even at 1.5kW.

**True active** peak reading lighted Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you read SWR, true peak or average forward and reflected power all at a glance on 300/3000 Watt ranges. 12Wx6Hx15 3/4 D inches.

**Dealer/Catalog/Manuals**  
Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>  
or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What<sup>TM</sup> warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

**MFJ** MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.  
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville,  
MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.  
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2005 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

MFJ . . . The World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories

## Your Powerpole Headquarters More Powerpole Stuff Than *Anybody!*

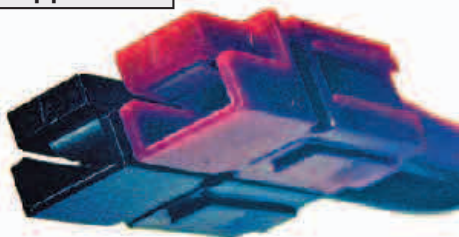
### EmComm and Go-Kit Supplies

We carry a huge variety of ready-made cables with Anderson Powerpoles for ICOM (including the IC-7000), Yaesu (including the FT-450), Kenwood (including the TS-480), Alinco, and most other HF, mobile, and handheld rigs.

See us at Hamfests from Maine to Maryland, or visit our Web Site for all of your Powerpole needs

Quicksilver Radio Products • Meriden, Conn.

**www.qsradio.com**



Of course, we also stock a full selection of our famous PaneRelief™ coax feed-through panels, and TuneRite™ tuning modules for ICOM, Yaesu, and Kenwood.



### TOROID CORES®

Ferrite and iron powder cores. Free catalog and RFI Tip Sheet. Our RFI kit gets RFI out of TVs, telephones, stereos, etc.  
Model RFI-4 ..... \$25.00  
+ \$8 S&H U.S./Canada. Tax in Calif.  
Use MASTERCARD or VISA

### ◆ PALOMAR®

BOX 462222, ESCONDIDO, CA 92046  
TEL: 760-747-3343 FAX: 760-747-3346  
email: info@Palomar-Engineers.com  
www.Palomar-Engineers.com

## FREE PLUGS

### CONNECTOR INSTALLATION INCLUDED

for most modern radios \$58.95

Call us for specific information about your radio.

Headset kits from \$29.95

Listen-only headsets \$44.95



CALL NOW TOLL-FREE

**1-800-634-0094**

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

WARREN GREGOIRE & ASSOCIATES LLC  
1933 DAVIS STREET, SUITE 276  
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94577  
VOICE 510-633-9353 • FAX 510-633-9355  
WEBSITE WWW.WARRENGREGOIRE.COM

### www.WEB-TRONICS.com Powerful on-line source for your quality electronic equipment & supplies.

Everything from resistors, capacitors, semiconductor devices & inductors to computer boards, data acquisition test equipment, small CCD cameras & much, much more!



Circuit Specialists, Inc.  
800-528-1417/480-464-2485  
FAX 480-464-5824  
Since 1971

Radio control en-/ decoder software / hardware



RadioCom

ARC  
WAVECOM



### COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL

St. Johns, MI 48879 - Phone +1 989 224 9080  
qst@computer-int.com\*\*www.computer-int.com



## DX4WIN V7

...the way logging software should be!

DX4WIN - an easy to use, yet powerful logging program for every ham - **now features direct support for MMTTY!**

No longer do you have to work RTTY and log in separate applications. It can now ALL be done from within DX4WIN using all standard DX4WIN features.

**DX4WIN version 7, still only \$89.95**

Shipping: \$6.95 US/\$11 DX

Upgrades available for previous versions.

To order, or for more information, contact:

### Rapidan Data Systems

PO Box 2521, Locust Grove, VA 22508  
(540) 854-9160

Email: support@dx4win.com

Free version 7.0 demo and secure online ordering at

**www.dx4win.com**

**HALLICRAFTERS MANUALS** Ham.swl, All manuals are \$9.00. Send model number needed. ARDCO ELECTRONICS, P O Box 24, Dept. Q, Palos Park, IL 60464. www.ardcoelectronics.com.

**SOS Titanic.** Authentic copy of 1912 Titanic distress signal from original 1912 mechanical recording. Own a rare piece of history. Message and commentary on CD \$12 check cash MO to W5FG.

**TELEGRAPH KEYS** wanted by collector. Bugs and unusual or unique straight keys or sounders, and tube electronic keys. Also pre-1950 callbooks. Vince Thompson, K5VT, 3410 N. 4th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013. 602-840-2653.

**TELEGRAPH MUSEUM / COLLECTOR'S INFORMATION:** http://w1tp.com

Visit THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN RADIO MUSEUM! - www.saradiomuseum.org 828-299-1276. Asheville, NC.

**W4QCF MANUALS** - 828-298-1847  
http://www.w4qcfmanuals.com

**WANTED:** pre-1925 battery radios, crystal sets, and vacuum tubes. Also early telegraph keys and pre-1900 electrical apparatus. Jim Kreuzer, N2GHD, 1541 Bronson Road, Grand Island, NY 14072. 716-773-4999. wireless@pce.net

**WANTED** Pre-1980 Microcomputers. KK4WW@fairs.org

### QSL Cards/Call Sign Novelties

WWW.THESIGNMAN.COM 888-426-8241

**AFFORDABLE QSL CARDS**, available in small quantities with lots of options. Parma Graphics, K2BKA, 5 Rondout Harbor, Port Ewen, NY 12466. 845-339-1996.

**CALL SIGN NAME BADGES.** Club logos our specialty. Certified ARRL engraver. Capital Engraving, 3109 Marigold St. Longview, Washington 98632-3415. Al, WA7UQE. capengrave@kalama.com. http://www.kalama.com/~capengrave/

**ENGRAVING:** Callsign/name badges by W0LQV. Send for price list. Box 4133, Overland Park, KS 66204-0133. E-mail: w0lqv@arll.net

**FREE SAMPLES.** The QSLMAN®, Box 73, Monetta, SC 29105. Phone/FAX (803) 685-7117 anytime. Email: w4mpy@qslman.com. Always 100% satisfaction guarantee on anything we do. Check the web site at: http://www.qslman.com

Get **Top Quality Full Color UV-Coated QSL Cards** direct from the printer. Chester QSL Cards is now Star Cards, Inc. Call (800) 748-7089 for info or visit www.star-cards.net

**HANDCRAFTED OAK CALL SIGNS**  
www.oakcallsigns.com 1-888-425-4332, KC0SDV

**NAME TAGS BY GENE:** In full color, our artwork or yours. See our web page for samples and prices.  
-www.hampubs.com Harlan Technologies  
815-398-2683

**OVERSEAS AIRMAIL POSTAGE** plus complete line of airmail envelopes. Order directly from our web site - James E. Mackey, proprietor.  
www.net1plus.com/users/ryoung/index.htm

**QSLKIT** - CardBoxes - Dividers - MORE  
www.HamStuff.com by W7NN

Rusprint QSLs. 1-888-962-5783. www.rusprint.com

www.quickcards.biz

### General

#1 **AMATEUR CALLSIGN CD-ROM.** "HamCall" contains 1.7+ million world wide callsigns. Works with logging programs. Six FREE monthly Internet updates. Check/ Visa/MC. \$50, \$5 ship/handling. Buckmaster, 6196 Jefferson Hwy., Mineral, Virginia 23117. 800-282-5628, http://hamcall.net/

**Amateur Radio Amplifier Repair.** Also buying power amplifiers. Call George, AG4GL 434-237-6446 or www.advcomm.us.

**ANTENNA COMPARISON REPORT: TRIBANDERS** K7LXC & NQAX test Hy-Gain, KL7M, CC, Bencher, Force 12, Mosley and others. \$17 + \$4 s/h. More info at www.championradio.com 206-890-4188

**ANTENNA COMPARISON REPORT: VERTICALS.** K7LXC & NQAX test CC, Butternut, MFJ, Force 12, Diamond, Hustler, GAP and other. \$17 + \$4 s/h. More info at www.championradio.com 206-890-4188

**APRS Link Cables** - for Garmin/Kenwood products - http://stores.ebay.com/Jabber-Electronics WEGG 480-905-8484

**BEAM HEADINGS** laser printout \$20.00 Engineering Systems Inc., P.O. Box 1934, Middleburg, Virginia 20118-1934, w4het@aol.com

**BIG BERTHA TOWER** the Ultimate Antenna Support Structure. Rotating monopole without guy-wires. Ground level Rotor. Scott Johns, W3TX. 814-881-9258, www.SuperBertha.com



# 10 Bands -- 1 MFJ Antenna!

*Full size performance . . . No ground or radials*

*Operate 10 bands: 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 Meters with one antenna  
Separate full size radiators . . . End loading . . . Elevated top feed . . . Low Radiation Angle . . . Very wide bandwidth . . . Highest performance no ground vertical ever . . .*

**Operate** 10 bands -- 75/80, 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12, 10, 6 and 2 Meters with this MFJ-1798 vertical antenna and get *full size performance* with no ground or radials!

**Full size performance** gives high efficiency for more power radiated. Results? Stronger signals and more Q-5 QSOs.

**Full size performance** also gives you exceptionally wide bandwidths so you can use more of your hard earned frequencies.

**Full size performance** is achieved using separate full size radiators for 2-20 Meters and highly efficient end loading for 30, 40, 75/80 Meters.

**Get** very low radiation angle for exciting DX, automatic bandswitching, omni-directional coverage, low SWR. Handles 1500 Watts PEP SSB.

**MFJ's** unique *Elevated Top Feed™* elevates the feedpoint *all the way to the top* of the antenna. It puts the maximum radiation point high up in the clear where it does the most good -- your signal gets out even if you're ground mounted.

**It's** easy to tune because adjusting one band has minimum effect on the resonant frequencies of other bands.

**Self-supporting** and just 20 feet tall, the MFJ-1798 mounts easily from ground level to tower top -- small lots, backyards, apartments, condos, roofs, tower mounts.

### *Separate Full Size Radiators*

**Separate full size** quarter wave radiators are used on 20, 17, 15, 12, 10 and 2 Meters. On 6 Meters, the 17 Meter radiator becomes a 3/4 wave radiator.

**The active radiator** works as a stub to decouple everything

## *MFJ's Super High-Q Loop™ Antennas*



MFJ-1786  
\$399<sup>95</sup>

**MFJ's tiny** 36 inch diameter loop antenna lets you operate 10 through 30 MHz *continuously* -- including the WARC bands!

**Ideal** for limited space -- apartments, small lots, motor

homes, attics, or mobile homes. **Enjoy** both DX and local contacts mounted vertically.

**Get** both low angle radiation for excellent DX and high angle radiation for local, close-in contacts. Handles 150 watts.

**Super** easy-to-use! Only MFJ's super remote control has *Auto Band Selection™*. It auto-tunes to desired band, then beeps to let you know. No control cable is needed.

**Fast/slow** tune buttons and built-in two range Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you quickly tune to your exact frequency.

**All** welded construction, no mechanical joints, welded butterfly capacitor with no rotating contacts, large 1.050 inch diameter round radiator -- not a lossy thin flat-strip -- gives you *highest possible efficiency*.

**Each** plate in MFJ's tuning capacitor is welded for low loss and polished to prevent high voltage arcing, welded to the radiator, has nylon bearing, anti-backlash mechanism, limit switches, continuous no-step DC motor -- gives smooth precision tuning.

**Heavy** duty thick ABS plastic housing

has ultraviolet inhibitor protection.

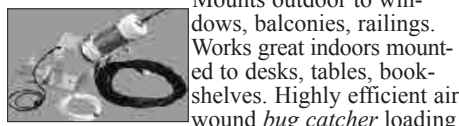
**MFJ-1788, \$449.95.** Same as MFJ-1786 but covers 40 Meters-15 Meters continuous. Includes super remote control.

**MFJ-1782, \$359.95.** Like MFJ-1786 but control has only fast/slow tune buttons.

**MFJ-1780, \$259.95.** *Box Fan Portable Loop* is about the same size (2x2 foot) as a box fan, complete with handle. Covers 14-30 MHz. Control has fast/slow tunes.

### *MFJ Apartment Antenna*

MFJ-1622 \$99<sup>95</sup> **Covers** 40 thru 2 Meters.

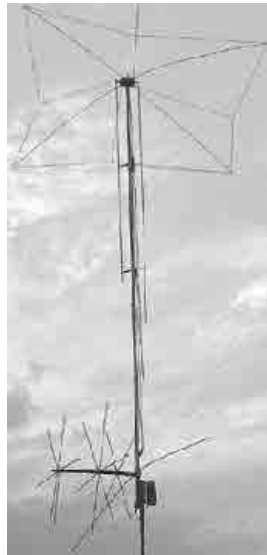


**Mounts** outdoor to windows, balconies, railings. Works great indoors mounted to desks, tables, bookshelves. Highly efficient air wound *bug catcher* loading coil and telescoping 5 1/2 foot radiator lets you really get out! Radiator collapses to 2 1/2 feet for easy storage/carrying. Includes coax RF choke balun, coax feed line, counterpoise wire, safety rope. 200 Watts PEP.

### *MFJ's G5RV Antenna*



MFJ-1778 \$39<sup>95</sup> **Covers** all bands, 160-10 Meters with antenna tuner. 102 feet long, shorter than 80 Meter dipole. Use as inverted vee or sloper to be more compact. Use on 160 Meters as Marconi with tuner and ground. Handles full legal limit power. Add coax feedline and some rope or other nonconductor and you're *on the air!*



MFJ-1798  
\$289<sup>95</sup>  
Ship Code F

beyond it. *In phase* antenna current flows in all parallel radiators.

**This** forms a very large equivalent radiator and gives you incredible bandwidths.

**Radiator** stubs provide automatic bandswitching -- absolutely *no loss* due to loading coils or traps.

### *End Loading*

**On** 30, 40, 75/80 Meters, end loading -- the most efficient form of loading -- gives you highly efficient performance, excellent bandwidth, low angle radiation and automatic bandswitching.

**MFJ's** unique *Frequency Adaptive L-Network™* provides automatic impedance matching for lowest SWR on these low bands.

**Tuning** to your favorite part of these bands is simple and is done at the *bottom* of the antenna.

### *No Ground or Radials Needed*

**You** don't need a ground or radials because an effective counterpoise that's 12 feet across gives you *excellent* ground isolation.

**You** can mount it from ground level to roof top and get awesome performance.

### *No Feedline Radiation to Waste Power*

**The** feedline is decoupled and isolated from the antenna by MFJ's exclusive *AirCore™* high power current balun. It's wound with *Teflon®* coax and can't saturate, no matter how high your power.

### *Built to Last*

**Incredibly** strong solid fiberglass rod and large diameter 6061 T-6 aircraft strength aluminum tubing is in the main structure.

**Efficient** high-Q coils are wound on tough *low loss* fiberglass forms using highly weather resistant *Teflon®* covered wire.

## *MFJ halfwave vertical*

*6 bands: 40, 20, 15, 10, 6, 2 Meters . . . No radials or ground needed*

Only 12 feet MFJ-1796 high and has a tiny \$219<sup>95</sup> 24 inch footprint!

**Mount** anywhere -- ground level to tower top -- apartments, small lots, trailers. Perfect for vacations, field day, DXpedition, camping.

**Efficient** end-loading, no lossy traps. Entire length is always radiating. Full size halfwave on 2/6 Meters. High power *air-wound* choke balun eliminates feedline radiation. Adjusting 1 band has minimum effect on others.

**MFJ-1792, \$179.95.** Full size 1/4 wave radiator for 40 Meters. 33 feet, handles 1500 Watts PEP. Requires guying and radials.

**MFJ-1793, \$199.95.** Like MFJ-1792 but has full size 20 Meter 1/4 wave also.



## *Free MFJ Catalog*

*and Nearest Dealer . . . 800-647-1800*

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

• 1 Year *No Matter What™* warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762  
(662) 323-5869; 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri.  
FAX: (662) 323-6551; Add s/h  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2006 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

*MFJ . . . the world leader in ham radio accessories!*

# Electronics Officers Needed for U.S. Flag Commercial Ships Worldwide

Skills required: Computer, networking, instrumentation and analog electronics systems maintenance and operation. Will assist in obtaining all licenses. Outstanding pay and benefits. Call, Fax or e-mail for more information.

## American Radio Association AFL-CIO

"The Electronics and Information Technology  
Affiliate of the ILWU"



Phone: 510-281-0706

Fax: 775-828-6994

email: [arawest@earthlink.net](mailto:arawest@earthlink.net)



## WWW.KU4AB.COM



**Weak Signal  
VHF & UHF  
Antennas**

**Ratings:**  
50 OHM  
1000 WATT  
100 MPH

- Horizontal Omni Antennas
- Diversity Polarization Antennas
- Dual Band Horizontal Omnis
- Solid Rod Construction
- Stacked Horizontal Omni Sets
- Found in all 50 States and Canada

SQ-50



**Phil Brazzell KU4AB**

339 Venice Cove, Collierville, TN 38017  
Phone 901-270-8049 **SEE US AT DAYTON!**

## Tactical Radio Carrier



- Protect
- Package
- Deploy
- Stackable

[www.tac-comm.com](http://www.tac-comm.com)

## Command Technologies, Inc.

Visit Ham Radio's Big Signal Store  
HF thru VHF Power Amplifiers 1KW and Up  
[www.command1.com](http://www.command1.com)

Toll Free 800-736-0443

Local 419-459-4689

15719 CR 2.50 - P.O. Box 326

Edon, OH 43518

## Sound card software

– Multimode RX/TX

– DSP

– HF/VHF e-mail and data

[www.skysweep.com](http://www.skysweep.com)



## VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS

Your Source For:

VACUUM TUBES • Classic Transformers • Components  
Glass Dials & Other Reproduction Items • Books  
Workbench Supplies • Refinishing Products • Tools  
Contact Us Today For Our Free Catalog!

7620 Omnitech Place, Victor, New York USA 14564

Tel: 585-742-2020 • Fax: 800-456-6494

web: [www.radiodaze.com](http://www.radiodaze.com) • email: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com)

## All New Signalink USB!



**Built-in Sound Card!**

**Only \$99.95** + Shipping

Model SL-1+ still just \$69.95

[www.tigertronics.com](http://www.tigertronics.com)



**Order Toll Free!**  
**800-822-9722**

541-474-6700

Tigertronics 154 Hillview Drive Grants Pass, Oregon 97527

Once again Tigertronics sets the pace in digital operating! The **Signalink™ USB** combines the legendary performance of our SL-1+ with a state of the art "built-in" **USB** Sound Card. This ground breaking innovation delivers top notch performance while eliminating the need to attach to your existing sound card. Front panel controls and simplified installation make this the ultimate interface! The **Signalink™ USB** supports *all* sound card digital and voice modes and works with *all* radios. It is fully assembled and comes complete with printed manual, software, and all cables. Visit our website for the exciting details!

BIGGEST on-line ham classifieds: <http://swap.QTH.com>

"COAX CONNECTORS, ADAPTERS, AND CABLE. FREE CATALOG. NO MINIMUM ORDER. NO HANDLING CHARGES. sales@aaarfproducts.com 949-481-3154, [www.aaarfproducts.com](http://www.aaarfproducts.com)

Dave Retired? [WWW.KK4WW.COM](http://WWW.KK4WW.COM)

**DIGITAL FIELD strength meters: IC Engineering,**  
<http://www.digifield.com>

"DXpedition DVD Videos... for full description and how to order... [www.k4uee.com/dvd/](http://www.k4uee.com/dvd/)"

**ELECRAFT** kits built and repaired. W3DVX. Visit [WilcoxEngineering.com](http://WilcoxEngineering.com)

"EVERYTHING FOR THE MORSE ENTHUSIAST!"  
**Morse Express.** Keys, keyers, kits, books. 303-752-3382.  
<http://www.MorseX.com>

**FERRITE** cores w/plastic case [www.RFchoke.com](http://www.RFchoke.com)

**GROUND BREAKING GRAVITY VIDEO.** Amateur video of a unique heterodyning gravitational phenomenon. RF Signals from the cosmos. DVD video and theory on CD. Seventeen years of research. Send \$24.95 to: Fourier Specgram, T. Grigsby, P. O. Box 11189, Portland OR 97211

Ham-M Rotor and Control Box. \$195., K1BW.  
413-538-7861

**HEATHKIT AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR** by RTO Electronics, 7280 Territorial Road, Benton Harbor, MI 49022. 269-468-7780. E-mail: [hamtech@rotham.com](mailto:hamtech@rotham.com). [www.rotham.com](http://www.rotham.com)

<http://www.wb4aej.com/hamdomain>

**HY POWER ANTENNA COMPANY**

<http://www.freewebs.com/hypower>. Halfsquares, delta loops, multiband and QRP antennas.

"I want to buy a Palomar Engineers PT-3000 Antenna Tuner. I will pay up to \$400.00." W2WAX, 908-852-7311

**ICOM.** Repair most ICOM radios by ex-ICOM tech.

COMTEK, 360-779-9730, W7JV@aol.com,  
<http://www.w7jv.com/>

**IS YOUR RADIO SICK?** We service all types of radios, low band, VHF, 222 and UHF, 900 MHz, Citizens Band radio, GMRS, marine radio, aircraft, and shortwave. Call toll free: 877-992-2665 or [CookTowersInc@aol.com](mailto:CookTowersInc@aol.com)

**LEARN CODE** by Hypnosis,  
[www.success-is-easy.com](http://www.success-is-easy.com) 800-425-2552.

MicroLog by WA0H .. Free download .. [www.wa0h.com](http://www.wa0h.com)

**MORSE 0-20 WPM 90 days guaranteed!**

Codemaster V for IBM compatible PC \$29.95. Morse Express, 800-238-8205. <http://www.MorseX.com>

**NEW TOWER** 25G-45G-GX. Check Us Out!  
[www.alabamatower.com](http://www.alabamatower.com)

Pahrump 130ft. Guyde Wire Tower, internet site operator, electronics, computers R & D lab. 4200 sq. 3 acres+... \$495. Call Vince, 775-751-8844

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS** for projects shown in QST, QEX, HR, ARRL HB, 73 and more. Custom boards available. FAR Circuits, 18N640 Field Ct, Dundee, IL 60118; fax/phone 847-836-9148; [www.farcircuits.net](http://www.farcircuits.net); [farcir@ais.net](mailto:farcir@ais.net)

**REPEATERS, REPEATERS, REPEATERS!** New complete systems, parts, pieces, lines and antennas. If you need it for a repeater, we have it! Toll free: 877-992-2665 or [CookTowersInc@aol.com](mailto:CookTowersInc@aol.com)

**ROHN & NELLO Towers and Accessories,**  
TENNADYNE: [www.tennadyne.com](http://www.tennadyne.com),  
[tennadyne.com](http://tennadyne.com), 616-868-9907

"Simply Perfect!" [www.hamradioprints.com](http://www.hamradioprints.com)"

**SMC ELECTRONICS** - Surplus electronic equipment and parts. Over 8000 items in stock.  
[www.smcelectronics.com](http://www.smcelectronics.com)

**TELEGRAPH KEYS** wanted by collector. Bugs and unusual or unique straight keys or sounders, and tube electronic keyers. Also pre-1950 callbooks. Vince Thompson, K5VT, 3410 N. 4th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85013. 602-840-2653.

**WANTED: Old Hewlett Packard Literature** for [www.hparchive.com](http://www.hparchive.com), GLENN@KS4VA.com, 8304 Druids Lane, Raleigh, NC 27613

**WANTED: VACUUM TUBES** - commercial, industrial, amateur. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Place, Victor, New York 14564, Phone: (585) 742-2020, Fax: (800) 456-6494, email: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com)

**WANTED:** Your inventory of quality new old stock items related to vintage electronics. Interested in transformers, chokes, connectors, sockets, shields, plugs, hardware, etc. Send us your list of items of which you have a meaningful quantity of each and we will promptly quote our offer. Radio Daze, LLC, 7620 Omnitech Pl., Victor, NY 14564. (585) 742-2020. Fax: (800) 456-6494. Email: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com). Web: [www.radiodaze.com](http://www.radiodaze.com)

**WE BUY/SELL RADIOS. #1 IN ESTATES - PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT!** [www.recycledradio.com](http://www.recycledradio.com) (603) 479-5854



# MFJ Apartment Antenna

Covers 40 thru 2 Meters . . . Mounts outdoor to windows, balconies, railings . . . works great indoors mounted to desks, tables, bookshelves



MFJ-1622 **New MFJ-1622 Apartment Antenna lets you operate 40 thru 10 Meters on HF and 6 & 2 Meters on VHF with a single antenna!**  
**\$99<sup>95</sup>**  
**New!**

Its universal mount/clamp lets you easily attach it to window frames, balconies and railings. It also works great indoors mounted to a bookshelf, desk, or table. It's not a 5 element yagi, but you'll work your share of exciting DX!

Highly efficient air wound "bug catcher" loading coil and telescoping 5 1/2 foot radiator lets you really get out! Radiator collapses to 2 1/2 feet for easy storage and carrying.

It includes coax RF choke balun, coax feed line, counterpoise wire and safety rope. Handles 200 Watts PEP.

Operating frequency is adjusted by moving the "wander lead" on coil and adjusting counterpoise for best SWR.

## MFJ Ground-Coupled Portable Antenna Base

Provides effective RF ground and stable mount for 160-10M vertical antennas



MFJ-1904 **Capacitive coupling to ground is a well-proven principle. Needs no tuning.**  
**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

Provides excellent antenna performance with low SWR on all bands.

Provides permanent, temporary or portable installation/RF ground system for lightweight multi-band verticals like 160-10 Meters Hy-Gain AV-18AVS and 40-10 Meters MFJ-1795.

Makes verticals easy to set up and take down for stealth operation. Cover base with dirt to hide. Super-strong 2x2 foot stainless steel square has reinforcing bends. 6-inch stainless steel legs firmly anchor it into the ground.

Versatile stainless steel vertical antenna mount with built-in coax connector accepts standard and homebrew vertical antennas.

Built-in 3/8-inch x 24 mobile mount for MFJ Mobile Whips, bug catchers, Hustlers and screwdriver antennas. Handles make carrying/removing base fast and easy. You can also attach radials for improved performance.

## Whip Tuner/Artificial Ground Gives instant 80-10M, 150W Antenna

Short whip and counterpoise wire gives you instant 150 Watt antenna. Efficient variable loading coils resonates short whip and tunes counterpoise. Operate 30-10M with included 4 1/2 ft. telescoping whip and counterpoise. For 80-40M operation, add longer whip or random wire and external loading coil. L-network gives low SWR. Current balun decouples radiating elements. Has RF current meter.



MFJ-1644  
**\$149<sup>95</sup>**

## 33 Feet Telescoping fiberglass Mast . . .

Collapses to 3.8 feet, weighs 3.3 lbs.

Super strong fiberglass mast has huge 1 3/4 inch bottom section. Flexes to resist breaking. Resists UV. Put up full size inverted Vee dipole/vertical antenna in minutes and get full size performance!

MFJ-1910  
**\$79<sup>95</sup>**

## MFJ Vertical for Antenna Restricted Areas 40, 20, 15, 10 Meters, Automatic Band Switching

Perfect for permanent or portable operation in antenna restricted areas. Hide behind trees, fences, buildings, in bushes -- only 7 to 10 feet tall (adjustable).  
 MFJ-1795  
**\$159<sup>95</sup>**

Low angle of radiation for DXing, omni-directional, handles 1500 watts PEP, low SWR. Highly efficient end-loading. Entire length radiates.

Ground mounts with suitable ground such as MFJ-1904 Ground-Coupled Antenna Base, radials or ground rods. Or roof mount with radials.



## MFJ LoopTuner™

Drape a wire around a bookcase or window and attach both ends to this MFJ-935B Small LoopTuner™. It instantly turns into a small, high efficiency multi-band transmitting loop antenna!

Radiates low angle DX signal that rivals full size dipoles. Lets you operate 5.3 to 30 MHz with full 150 Watts. No ground, radials or counterpoises needed. Very quiet receiving antenna. High-Q reduces QRM, overloading, harmonics. Perfect for apartments, antenna restricted areas and portable operation. Has relative RF current meter with sensitivity control for tuning.

## MFJ QUICKSTUDY™ License Manuals

Guaranteed License Upgrade or your money back!  
 MFJ-3211 Technician  
 MFJ-3213 General  
 MFJ-3215 Extra  
**\$11.95 each!**

If you don't pass your exam on your first try we'll refund your money in full (with proof of failure/purchase receipt). Each MFJ license guide has all the exact questions on the exam and only the correct answers! No wrong answers to clutter your mind. When you take the exam the correct answer jumps out at you.

## MFJ Portable Antenna

MFJ-1621  
**\$99<sup>95</sup>**



Operate from apartments, homes, hotels, campsites, beaches or any antenna restricted area. Work all bands 40, 30, 20, 17, 15, 12 and 10 Meters.

DXCC, WAZ, WAC, WAS have been won with the MFJ-1621! Compact 6x3x6 inch cabinet has 4 1/2 foot telescoping whip, built-in antenna tuner, field strength meter and 50 feet coax. Handles 200 Watts.

## MFJ Super High-Q Loop

MFJ's tiny 36-inch diameter high-efficiency loop antenna performs like a full-size dipole! Operate 10 to 30 MHz continuously -- including WARC bands!

Ideal for limited space -- apartments, small lots, motor homes, attics or mobile homes.

Mounts vertically or horizontally. Low angle radiation gives you excellent DX.

Super easy-to-use! Remote control auto-tunes to desired band, then beeps. No control cable needed. Handles 150 watts.

Fast/slow tune buttons and built-in two range Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter lets you quickly tune to your exact frequency.

All welded construction, no mechanical joints, welded butterfly capacitor with no rotating contacts, large 1.050 inch diameter round radiator -- gives you highest possible efficiency. Heavy duty thick ABS plastic housing has ultraviolet inhibitor protection.



MFJ-1786  
**\$399<sup>95</sup>**

## Free MFJ Catalog

Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com> or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
 300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759  
 PH: (662) 323-5869  
 Tech Help: (662) 323-0549

FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change. © 2007 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

<http://www.mfjenterprises.com> for instruction manuals, catalog, info

**The World's FIRST Software Defined Digital Interface**



# Navigator

The World's FIRST Software Defined Digital Multi-Mode Interface!  
 Just One USB cable does it all  
 No power supply or wall wart.  
 The Navigator is powered from the USB cable.

The Navigator contains its own internal high speed sound card with the lowest noise floor of ANY interface. K1EL's latest Software Defined WinKey USB Keyer v.21 is also built in! Our Software Definable options make setup a breeze. Changing to a different rig is a snap. No more removing covers, changing jumpers or using shorting straps just to switch to another transceiver.

[www.usinterface.com](http://www.usinterface.com)

**YOU'VE TRIED THE REST,  
 NOW OWN THE BEST!**

**TECH SUPPORT 410-272-9110**



The IMD Meter by KK7UQ is the best, easiest and most accurate way to monitor your own transmitted PSK IMD.

**ALL PRODUCTS ARE  
 MADE IN USA.**

Help support American Small Business

Our New ON-AIR Headset Noise canceling Microphone with -30dB noise reduction. Absolute comfort and fit.



Graphics by Grab, Las Vegas

## Antenna Whip Coupler



- No spring required
- High contact area
- Constructed from steel and brass

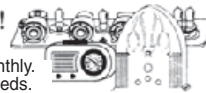
Provisional patent

For More Information Contact:  
 Josef Pehan, W4LIG (540) 886-3632

## ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

**Free Sample!**

Antique Radio's Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.



Also: 40's & 50's Radios, Ham Equip., Early TV, Books & more. Free 20-word ad each month.  
 6-Month Trial: \$19.95. 1-Yr: \$39.49 (\$57.95-1st Class).  
 A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-B22, Carlisle, MA 01741  
 Phone:(978) 371-0512 VISA/MC Fax:(978) 371-7129

## 5 Amp Smart Battery Charger

For Gel-Cell or Lead Acid Batteries

The Model 155 charger maintains large batteries: marine, auto & deep cycle. Features include a precision temperature tracking voltage reference and three mode charging sequence. May be left connected, will not overcharge. If a load is applied, the charger will contribute its bulk current to the load. When the load is removed, charger current will flow into the battery. Not a switcher! Low RF noise linear charger. Good for Radio Use



See review by W1ZR in MAR 04 QST. Input 120 VAC. Output 13.8 VDC. Weighs 10 lb, 7" Wx 8" Dx 4 3/4" H. Custom units and various output cables available, see website for details.

**Assembled & Tested (Order #155-ASY)..... \$149.95**

CA Residents add 7.75% sales tax. S & H \$12.50 to US 48 (insured)  
 AK, HI and Foreign Orders, please contact us for details

[www.a-aengineering.com](http://www.a-aengineering.com)



**A & A Engineering**



2521 W. LaPalma #K • Anaheim CA 92801  
 (714) 952-2114 • FAX (714) 952-3280

## ARRL Membership makes a Great Gift!

[www.arrl.org/join](http://www.arrl.org/join)

## EVERY ISSUE OF QST on microfiche!

The entire run of QST- from December, 1915 thru last year is available. Over 1,700 fiche!

You can have access to the treasures of QST- without several hundred pounds of bulky back issues. Our 24x fiche offer actual full page images. The complete and original issues are filmed, front cover to back. Nothing omitted. Not a computer approximation.

We offer a battery operated hand held viewer for \$150, and a desk model for \$297. Libraries have these readers.

The collection of microfiche, is available as an entire set, (no partial sets) for \$399, plus \$15 shipping (US). Annual updates are available for \$10 each plus \$3 shipping. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!

**BUCKMASTER**  
 6196 Jefferson Highway  
 Mineral, Virginia 23117 USA  
 ☎ 540-894-5777 • 800-282-5628  
 Fax 540-894-9141  
[www.buck.com](http://www.buck.com)

**WE'VE MOVED - NEW INFO BELOW - REPEATERS,** link systems, remote base, transmitters, receivers, 144/222/440. Available with basic to multi-port controllers. Two year warranty. Free catalog. **Maggiore Electronic Lab.,** 645 Doe Run Road, Coatesville, PA 19320. 610-384-7555. [www.hiporrepeaters.com](http://www.hiporrepeaters.com) See our ad in this issue of QST!

**YOU CAN LOG CONTACTS,** manage QSLs, LoTW with DXtreme Station Log. [www.dxtreme.com](http://www.dxtreme.com)

## Jobs

**Personal Emergency Response Company** ([www.link-to-life.com](http://www.link-to-life.com)) looking for part time equipment installers in the following states & counties: California (Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, San Luis Obispo, Sonoma and Tuolumne Counties), Delaware (Kent & Sussex Counties, Georgia (most areas excluding Atlanta metro), Illinois (Cook, DuPage, Kane, Kendall, McHenry and Will counties), Indiana (most counties), Kansas (most western counties), Montana (all counties), New Jersey (Mercer and Somerset counties), New Mexico (Curry County), New York (Suffolk county), North Carolina (Columbus, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, and Swain counties), Oklahoma (Alfalfa, Beaver, Cimarron, Garfield, Grant, Harper, Haskell, Hughes, Leflore, Pontotoc, Seminole, Stephens & Texas counties), Pennsylvania (Adams, Centre, Crawford, Erie, Greene, Lawrence, Mercer, Monroe, Pike, Snyder, Union, Wayne and York Counties), Tennessee (Dickson, Trousdale, Smith, Hamilton and Unicoi Counties) Texas (most counties including Dallas & Tarrant), Vermont (Franklin, Orange, Washington and Windsor counties), Washington (Chelan, Douglas, Grant, Jefferson, Kittitas and Pacific counties). Installs take approximately 1 hour. Reimbursed monthly. Please email [smw@linktolife.org](mailto:smw@linktolife.org) or call 1-800-351-1469

**RADIO TECHNICIANS** Immediate openings for MF/HF SSB, VHF, UHF technicians. Visit our web site at [www.BeierRadio.com](http://www.BeierRadio.com) to find out more about us. \$15-\$25/HR base plus O/T plus paid vacation and sick time, partially paid health and 401K programs. Established 1945. Send resume's to Karl at [BeierRadio@aol.com](mailto:BeierRadio@aol.com), 504-341-0123 ext 44.EOE

# Make the NARTE Connection.

NARTE offers the premier EMC/EMI, ESD, Telecommunications and Wireless certification to professional technicians and engineers.

- Recognition of an industry leading credential.
- Interaction with tele-communications and EMC/ESD professionals worldwide.
- Publications and articles on the latest technology.
- Employment and consultant referral services.



**1-800-89-NARTE**  
**[www.narte.org](http://www.narte.org)**

## Gamma Research, Inc.

Home of the HPS-1a Gamma Hybrid Communications Power Supply



For complete details, please visit us at [www.gammaresearch.net](http://www.gammaresearch.net)  
 1-615-424-3555  
 email: [sales@gammaresearch.net](mailto:sales@gammaresearch.net)



# MFJ *giant* SWR/Wattmeter

World's largest HF SWR/Wattmeter has **giant 6½ inch meter!** **This one you can SEE!** Extra-long scales gives you highly accurate SWR and power measurements. Huge numbers makes reading easy across your shack.

Like your analog watch, one glance at the meter needle gives you fast and accurate readings without actually examining the scale.

MFJ's exclusive **TrueActive™** peak reading circuit captures *true* peak or average forward and reflected power readings.

**New!**



MFJ-868 **Has 20/200/2000 Watt**  
\$139.95 ranges for accurate QRP or QRO operation.

**Exclusive MFJ Wattmeter Power Saver™** circuit turns on meter only when RF power is being measured.

Covers 1.8-30 MHz. Use 9 volt battery or 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312D, \$15.95. 7Wx5½Hx5D in. SO-239 connectors.

**New!**  
**Giant 144/220/440 MHz SWR/Wattmeter**  
MFJ-867, \$149.95. Similar to MFJ-868 giant SWR/Wattmeter, but for 144/220/440 MHz.

## MFJ Weather-Proof Antenna Feedthrough Panel

**New!** Bring three coax-fed HF/VHF/UHF antennas, balanced line, random wire and ground into your hamshack without drilling through walls... MFJ-4602 \$59.95

MFJ's Weather-proof Antenna Feedthrough Panel mounts in your window sill. Lets you feed three coax-fed antennas, balanced line, random wire and ground without drilling through walls.

Simply place in window sill and close window. One cut customizes it for any window up to 48 inches. Use horizontally or vertically. High-quality pressure-treated wood with excellent ¾ inch thick insulating properties is painted with heavy coat of white outdoor enamel paint. Edges sealed by weather-stripping. Seals and insulates

against all weather conditions. Gives years of trouble-free service. ¾Dx3½Hx48W in.

**Inside/outside** stainless steel plates bond all coax shields to ground. Stainless steel ground post brings outside ground connection inside. Three Teflon® SO-239 coax connectors, ceramic balanced line/randomwire feedthrough insulators.



Stainless Steel Bonding Plate



Indoor View



Outdoor View

## 6-Band Rotatable mini-Dipole for 40,20,15,10,6,2 M

Low profile 14 ft... 7 ft. turning radius... 1.5 kW... Directivity focuses signal, reduces QRM/noise...



**WARC Band Version**  
**Now Available!**

**New!**

MFJ-1775  
\$239.95

You can hardly see this mini 14 foot rotatable dipole from across the street!

Tiny 7-foot turning radius fits the smallest roof -- perfect for houses, apartments/condos.

The low-profile MFJ-1775 is not much bigger than a TV antenna and nicely blends into the sky. It's easily turned by a lightweight TV rotator.

It's no Wimp! Its directivity reduces QRM/

noise and lets you focus your signal in the direction that you want -- so you can work some real DX.

Operate 6 bands -- 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 and 2 meters. Run full 1500 Watts SSB/CW on all HF bands!

Its entire length radiates. Each HF band uses a separate, highly-efficient end-loading coil wound on fiberglass forms with Teflon™ wire with capacitance hats at each end (no lossy traps). 6 and 2 meters are full-length halfwave dipoles.

Built-to-last -- incredibly strong solid rod fiberglass center insulator and 6063 T-6 aircraft strength aluminum tubing radiator.

Assembles in an afternoon. Adjusting one band has little effect on other bands.

MFJ-1775W, \$239.95. WARC band version for 12, 17, 30, 60 Meters only.

### 80/40/20 Meter Rotatable Dipole



**New!**

MFJ-1785, \$359.95. DX the low bands on 80, 40, and 20 Meters with an efficient full 33 foot rotatable dipole! Handles a full 1500 Watts. Balun included. 6063 T-6 aircraft strength aluminum tubing with a solid center fiberglass insulator. Requires a medium-duty rotator such as Hy-gain's AR-40.

### Compact SWR/Wattmeter



MFJ-822  
MFJ-842  
\$59.95  
**New!**

Compact SWR/Wattmeter has huge 3 inch lighted Cross-Needle Meter, easily viewable from across shack. Read forward/reflected power, SWR simultaneously. 3¼Wx3¼Hx3¼D in. MFJ-822 for 1.8-200 MHz, 30/300 Watts. MFJ-842 for 140-525 MHz, 15/150 Watts.

### 2-Position Remote Ant. Switch



MFJ-4712  
\$79.95

Switch any two antennas remotely! Single coax feeds two antennas, DC power, control signals -- no extra cable needed. Use 1.8-150 MHz antennas. 1500 Watts. 50-75 Ohms. 4W x2½Hx1½D in. fully enclosed, weather protected outside switch box has stainless steel bracket for 1½ in. mast. 3 Teflon® SO-239s.

### 16-Element 2.4 GHz WiFi Yagi



MFJ-1800  
\$29.95

16-element WiFi Yagi antenna greatly extends range of 2.4 GHz, 802.11b/g WiFi signals. Turns slow/no connection into fast, solid connection. Highly directional -- minimizes interference. N-female connector. Tripod screw-mount. Wall/desk/shelf mounts. Use vertically or horizontally. 18Wx2¾Hx 1¼D in. 2.9 oz.

MFJ-5606SR, \$24.95. Cable connects MFJ-1800/WiFi antennas to computer. Reverse-SMA male to N-male, 6 ft. RG-174.  
MFJ-5606TR, \$24.95. Same as MFJ-5606SR but Reverse-TNC male to N-male.

### Glazed Ceramic Insulators

MFJ-16C06, \$4.56, package of 6 authentic glazed ceramic antenna insulators. Extra-strong -- long antennas will not break, will not arc over or melt under full legal power. Extra-long ridges prevent high-voltage breakdown. Smooth wire holes prevent wire damage.

### Dealer/Catalog/Manuals

Visit: <http://www.mfjenterprises.com>  
or call toll-free 800-647-1800

• 1 Year No Matter What™ warranty • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders direct from MFJ  
**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
300 Industrial Pk Rd, Starkville, MS 39759 PH: (662) 323-5869  
Tech Help: (662) 323-0549  
FAX: (662) 323-6551 8-4:30 CST, Mon.-Fri. Add shipping.  
Prices and specifications subject to change. (c) 2006 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

**MFJ... the World Leader in Ham Radio Accessories!**

**ULTRA LOW NOISE PREAMPLIFIERS FROM SSB ELECTRONIC**

Model	MHz	NF	GAIN	PTT/VOX	\$
SP-6	50	<.8	20 Adj.	750/200W	250.00
SP-2000	144	<.8	20 Adj.	750/200W	250.00
SP-220	222	<.9	20 Adj.	650/200W	250.00
SP-7000	700cm	<.9	20 Adj.	500/100W	250.00
SP-33	903	<.9	20	100/10W	360.00
SP-23	1296	<.9	18	100/10W	360.00
LNA	144	<.4	18	NA	220.00
LNA	432	<.5	18	NA	220.00
SLN	1296	<.4	30	NA	290.00
SLN	2304	<.4	30	NA	290.00

The SP-2000 and SP-7000 are NEW Ultra Low Noise mast mounted GaAsFET Preamplifiers with Helical Filters for the ultimate in weak signal performance. SSB Electronic's SP Series preamplifiers feature: Low Noise figures, high dynamic range, dual stage design, adjustable gain, Helical or Bandpass filters, voltage feed via the coax or a separate line plus the highest RF-Sensed (VOX) and PTT power ratings available of any preamplifiers on the market today.

SP-33 "NEW"	903 MHz.	Helical Filter Preamp NF < 0.9 dB	360.00
MKU13-OTX	5 W 1268 MHz.	TX-UPCONVERTER	C
UTM-1200-DLX	15 W MAST-MOUNT 1268 TX-UPCONVERTER	A	
UTM-1200-1	1 W 1268 MHz.	TX-UPCONVERTER	L
GaAsPA20	20 Watt 2304 /2400 MHz.	Amplifier	
UEK-3000S	2400MHz.	MstMount Mode "S" Conv NF 0.7dB	460.00
LT230S	1296MHz 30W	Transverter NF < 0.9 dB	1400.00
AS-3000	2 port Antenna Switch High Pwr DC - 3.0 GHz		180.00
AS-304	4 Port Antenna Switch High Pwr DC - 600 MHz.		180.00
SSB-2424GD	2.4GHz.	Mode "S" Mag/Alum Parabolic 24 x 39"	130.00

**DB6NT 144 MHz. - 47 GHz. World Class Equipment**  
**NEW! TRANSVERTERS FROM DB6NT for 144, 222, 432/435 MHz.**  
 TR144H NF <0.8dB 25 W out TR222H NF <0.8dB 25 W out  
 TR432H NF <1.0dB 20 W out See our WEB Site for complete Details  
**NEW! 1268 - 1300 MHz. Power Amplifiers up to 250 W out CALL!**  
 MKU13G2 1296 MHz. Transverter NF <0.8dB 1.5W out 465.00  
 MKU23G2 2304 MHz. Transverter NF <0.8dB 1 W output 520.00  
 MKU34G2 3456 MHz. Transverter NF <1.0dB 200mW output 599.00  
 MKU57G2 5760 MHz. Transverter NF <1.0dB 200mW output 599.00  
 MKU10G2 10.368 GHz. Transverter NF 1.2typ 200mW output 620.00  
 MKU24TVs 24GHz. X-verter 540.00 MKU47TVs 47GHz X-verter 899.00  
**DB6NT TRANSVERTER KITS See QST Review May '01**  
 MKU13G2KIT... 315.00 MKU23G2KIT... 350.00 MKU34G2KIT...385.00  
 MKU57G2KIT... 385.00 MKU10G2KIT... 415.00

**M2 Antennas & Rotors**  
 6M5X/6M7/6M7JHV 219/320/271 2M12/2M5WL/2M18XXX 175/220/254  
 2MCP14 / 2MCP22 175/255 436CP30 / 436CP42UG 255/300  
 432-9WL / 432-13WL 189/254 6/2/22/70cm HO Loops.....Call!  
 HF Antennas: Call for Super Prices on the new KT-36XA Tri-bander  
 OR2800PDC ROTOR 1230.00  
 WinRadio WR1550E 499.00 WR1550I 499.00 WR3700E Call!

**Aircom Plus** is the new .425(OD) 50 Ω European coaxial cable that everyone is talking about. Due to its outstanding electrical and mechanical specifications and its ultra low loss characteristics AIRCOM PLUS is extremely suited for VHF, UHF & SHF applications. AIRCOM PLUS outperforms any cable in its price class.  
**AIRCOM PLUS DB Loss per 100 feet**

Freq. MHz.	10	145	432	1296	2304	3000	5000
Loss per 100ft.	.27	1.37	2.50	4.63	6.55	7.62	10.39

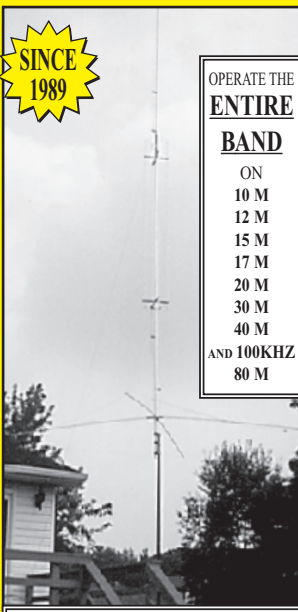
25 Mtrs/82ft. \$71.00 50Mtrs/164ft.\$134.00 100Mtrs/328ft \$252.00  
 AIRCOM Connectors: Type-N 9.00 PL259 / N-Female / BNC 10.00

**BEKO Ultra LINEAR Solid State POWER AMPLIFIERS**  
 BEKO Amplifiers Built for non-stop contest operation!  
 HLV-160/10 144MHz. 10 in 160 W Out Linear Amplifier 569.00  
 HLV-160/25 144MHz. 25 in 180 W Out Linear Amplifier 569.00  
 HLV-120/10 432MHz. 10 in 130 W Out Linear Amplifier 649.00  
 HLV-600 144MHz. 10 in 600 W Out w/power supply 2,150.00

**WIMO / SHF DESIGN High Precision YAGIS**  
 SSB Electronic USA is pleased offer the WIMO / SHF Design Line of VHF / UHF / SHF Antennas. The SHF series of Yagi antennas feature: multiple optimized design according to DL6WU, precision CNC boom drilling, element length tolerances of better than 0.1mm.  
**SHF DESIGN "ELIMINATOR" SERIES" Gain Figures on our WEB Site**  
 SHF2328 1240 - 1300 MHz. 28 el. on 5.25 foot boom 130.00  
 SHF2344 1240 - 1300 MHz. 44 el. on 9.85 foot boom 155.00  
 SHF2367 1240 - 1300 MHz. 67 el. on 16.7 foot boom 199.00  
 SHF1340 2300 - 2450 MHz. 40 el. on 5.25 foot boom 137.00  
 SHF1367 2300 - 2450 MHz. 67 el. on 9.85 foot boom 210.00

**SSB ELECTRONIC USA**  
**www.ssbusa.com 570-868-5643**  
 NEW Hours: MTWTFSS 9:00AM - 10:00PM  
 MC/VISA Prices subject to change without notice. 2 stamps for flyer  
 124 Cherrywood Dr. Mountaintop, Pa. 18707

**TITAN DX MULTI BAND VERTICAL**



THE ALL-PURPOSE ANTENNA

**GAP** ANTENNA PRODUCTS - Please Contact Us for a Free Catalog.  
**ANTENNA PRODUCTS, INC.**  
 99 NORTH WILLOW ST. - FELLSMERE, FL 32948

**#1 Selling Vertical Antenna**

- OPERATE THE ENTIRE BAND
- ON
  - 10 M
  - 12 M
  - 15 M
  - 17 M
  - 20 M
  - 30 M
  - 40 M
  - AND 100KHZ
  - 80 M
- CHALLENGER VOYAGER  
 TITAN ACCESSORIES  
 EAGLE NEW

Standard Features  
**NO TRAPS • NO TUNING**  
**\$359.00**  
**Quick Assembly**  
**Elevated Feedpoint**  
**TITAN FEATURES**  
 Height 25 ft. • Weight 21 lbs.  
 MOUNTS ON A 1 1/4" OD PIPE  
**NO RADIALS REQUIRED**  
 EXPAND YOUR MOUNTING OPTIONS!

(772) 571-9922  
 Visit Us At [gapantenna.com](http://gapantenna.com)

**Tried Logbook?**  
[www.arrl.org/LOTW](http://www.arrl.org/LOTW)

**THE LOGBOOK OF THE WORLD™**

**ANTENNA MODEL™**  
 3D Patterns - Yagi Optimization  
 Match Wizard - Clamp Wizard  
 Coil Wizard - Graphs  
 No Segment Limit  
 Only \$90US

Teri Software  
[www.antennamodel.com](http://www.antennamodel.com)  
[sales@antennamodel.com](mailto:sales@antennamodel.com)

**HYBRID-QUAD ANTENNAS**  
 MINI HF BEAMS  
 6 models ,2 & 3 element versions

**T.G.M. Communications**  
 121 Devon St. Stratford,  
 ON Canada N5A 2Z8  
 Tel. & Fax (519) 271-5928  
[www3.sympatico.ca/tgmc](http://www3.sympatico.ca/tgmc)

**DISCOVERY RANGE of VHF AND UHF AMPLIFIERS**

Using the rugged GS31 and GS35 ceramic triode tubes for output powers up to 1500 watts CW with 80-100 watts of drive Made by **Linear Amp UK Ltd** Available in North America from **InterTronic Solutions Inc**

Contact us for full information and to order  
 Email: [info@intertronicsolutions.com](mailto:info@intertronicsolutions.com)  
 Phone: 450 424 5666



**Got Noise Problems?**  
 Simply connect the Hear-It speaker.....

**And Hear the Difference!**

Manufactured by **bhi Ltd.** P.O.Box 136  
 Bexhill on Sea, East Sussex, TN39 3WD. UK  
 Tel: 0870 240 7258 Fax: 0870 240 7259  
[www.bhi-ltd.co.uk](http://www.bhi-ltd.co.uk) [sales@bhi-ltd.co.uk](mailto:sales@bhi-ltd.co.uk)

For more information contact:  
**GAP Antenna Products Inc.**  
 99 North Willow Street, Fellsmere, FL 32948  
 Tel: (772) 571 9922 Fax: (772) 571 9988  
[contact@gapantenna.com](mailto:contact@gapantenna.com) [www.gapantenna.com](http://www.gapantenna.com)



# Connect The Easy Way with USB!

## End your RS-232 serial port problems!

Timewave's enhanced USB equipment line-up solves your RS-232 serial port problems. Built-in USB ports with unique addresses permit multiple device connections in your station.

- DSP-232+ HF/Packet/Sound Card Data Controller w/USB
- PK-232/USB Data Controller
- PK-96/USB Packet TNC
- HamLinkUSB Rig Control Plus
- TZ-900 Antenna Analyzer
- U232 RS-232-to-USB PCB-mount Conversion Module
- Upgrade Timewave/AEA PK & DSP TNCs to USB



**TIMEWAVE**  
TECHNOLOGY INC.

651-489-5080 Fax 651-489-5066  
sales@timewave.com www.timewave.com  
1025 Selby Ave., Suite 101 St. Paul, MN 55104 USA

### DTMF decoder board with eight relays



Remote control eight devices via radio audio. Password protection against unauthorized entry. Unique board ID. Comes assembled with relays. 4.5" x 2.5".

**Intuitive Circuits, LLC**  
Voice: (248) 588-4400  
http://www.icircuits.com

**DTMF-8 \$119.00**  
Visa • MC • Prepayment

### TASHJIAN TOWERS CORPORATION

\* We Make Parts for Tri-Ex Towers \*

WT-51 - 51ft. Rated for 13ft sq. ft.	\$1,723.00
LM-354E - 54 ft. Rated for 23 sq. ft.	\$1,890.00
LM-354HD - 54ft. Rated for 52 sq. ft.	\$3,726.00
LM-470 - 70ft. Rated for 18 sq. ft.	\$6,259.00

(All Tower Loads Rated at 85 MPH EIA/TIA 222 Rev G)

[www.tashtowers.com](http://www.tashtowers.com)

2183 S. Highland Ave, Sanger Ca 93657  
Phone: (559) 495-0307 Fax: (559) 495-0557  
Contact: Gabriela Aranda E-mail: gabriela@tashtowers.com

## THE QSL MAN®

Since 1979, Quality, Service and Value!

**FREE Samples**  
**Wayne Carroll, W4MPY**

P. O. Box 73  
Monetta, SC 29105-0073  
Phone or FAX (803) 685-7117  
URL: <http://www.qslman.com>  
Email: w4mpy@qslman.com

<http://www.radio-ware.com>

**RADWARE** **RBS**

Books, Coax, Connectors, & Antenna Wire  
We've got it all! Check our New web site out for details and specials.

**800 457 7373**

**Box 209 Rindge, NH 03461-0209**

## SIGNAL STRENGTH METER

3 MHz to 5 GHz

**MODEL ZC 185**

The ZC 185 is an extremely sensitive Radio Frequency (RF) Detector that operates over a broad span of frequencies.



**HAM RADIO** uses: Detects and locates Fox Xmters, far-field tune-ups of milliwatt to kilowatt rigs, measures antenna patterns, detects oscillations, locates cable leaks & RFI, monitors power.

**COMPUTER WIRELESS** uses: Super Wi Fi sniffer, detects Hot & Cold spots, measures baseline RF, optimizes hub & satellite network sites, locates hacker sites, strengthens RF signal links.

**\$159.00**  
(+\$7 S&H)

**SECURITY** uses: Supersensitive covert camera and bug detector, simplifies wireless installations, aligns antennas, verifies transmissions, identifies hacker sites, locates interference.

**WWW.ZAPCHECKER.COM**

ALAN BROADBAND CO

Ph: (650) 369-9627, Fax: (650) 369-3788

**KUHNE electronic GmbH**  
MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

**SIMPLY THE BEST OF MICROWAVE**

**FIND OUT MORE!**

**International:**  
**www.db6nt.de**

**US Dealer:**  
**www.ssbusa.com**

**Riders Troubleshooters Manuals on DVD**  
**120,000+ Radio Model Nbr Schematics**

Fabulous new product - all 23 volumes on DVD.  
Special introductory price of only \$156 shipped USA.  
High resolution DVD runs on PC's with Windows.  
Hundreds already sold! Easy to use, has all indexing and manuals on a single DVD-ROM. Check out our other CD/DVD publications on our web site.

Radio Era is the largest publisher of old radio information in digital format in the world. Call, Email or Write for our catalog of CD's and your needs!

**SCHEMATIC & MANUAL SERVICE BUREAU**  
**500,000 schematics - 50,000+ Manuals & Growing**



**RADIO ERA ARCHIVES**

2043 Empire Central - Dallas, Texas 75235  
214-358-5195 - Fax 214-357-4693  
Major credit cards - sales@radioera.com  
<http://www.radioera.com>

## Where in the world will you find a Butternut antenna?

## Just about anywhere!



Whether it's for your main home station antenna, a DXpedition antenna, or the portable antenna you use with your mobile home, your Butternut is ready to deliver big antenna performance in an efficient, reliable, compact design. Used in over 160 countries throughout the world and on countless DXpeditions.

## Every ham needs at least one!

Butternut verticals are available to cover all bands from 160 to 6 meters

Check our web site [www.bencher.com](http://www.bencher.com) for the full line of finely crafted Butternut and Bencher products.

# Bencher Butternut

**241 Depot Street**  
**Antioch, IL 60002**

Call or write for Free color brochure

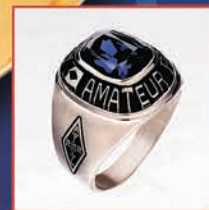
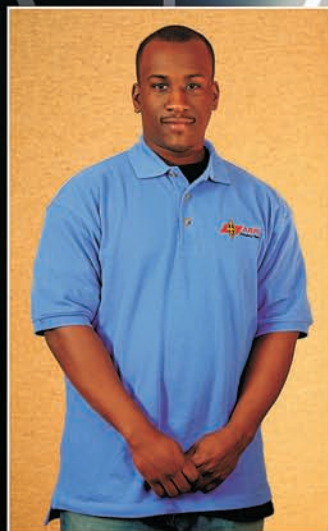
**847-838-3195**

Fax: 847-838-3479



# ARRL Official Merchandise

[www.mastercraftawards.com/arrl](http://www.mastercraftawards.com/arrl)



[www.barkerstores.com/arrl](http://www.barkerstores.com/arrl)

Visit these websites for more styles and selections!



# ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Thousands of electronic parts available online  
[www.allelectronics.com](http://www.allelectronics.com)

## 2 SELF-STRIPPING BANANA PLUGS

Sturdy, gold-plated banana plugs designed for speaker wire connections. Requires no stripping and no special tools - just cut and connect to 16-12 Gauge wire. Sold in pairs. Retail card packaging.

CAT# BP-92

**\$3.75**  
per pair

## 2-CHANNEL LINE-OUT CONVERTER

Linear Research #LR9-801. Two-channel speaker-level to RCA adapter with adjustable gain controls for each channel. Allows you to add an aftermarket amplifier to auto radios that don't have line-out capability.

CAT# LOC-1

**\$4.50**  
each

## FLAT-SCREEN TV STEREO SPEAKERS

Full-range 15W, 4 ohm stereo speakers for Philips flat-screen television. Very good sound reproduction produced by two 2" 8W woofers and one 1" 15W tweeter. An oval 4.7" x 1.9" resonant diaphragm helps accentuate the bass response.

Unbreakable plastic enclosures are 15" x 3" x 2.55" deep. Set of two speakers, left and right.

CAT# SK-314

**\$8.00**  
per pair

ORDER TOLL FREE  
**1-800-826-5432**

CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover

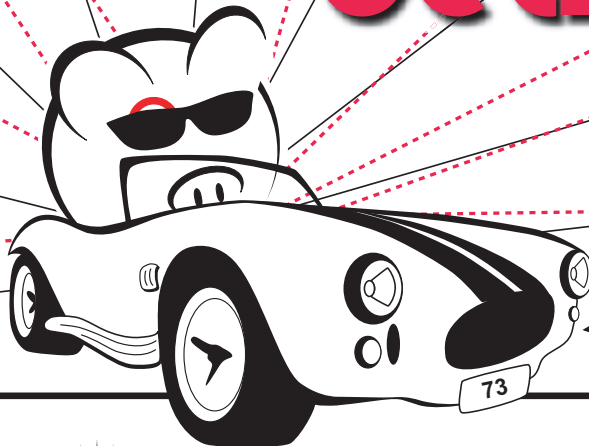
TERMS: NO MINIMUM ORDER. Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. \$7.00 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include local state sales tax. Quantities Limited. NO COD. Prices subject to change without notice.

CALL, WRITE FAX or E-MAIL for our **FREE** 96 Page CATALOG Outside the U.S.A. send \$3.00 postage.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION  
 14928 Oxnard St.  
 Van Nuys, CA 91411  
 FAX (818)781-2653

e-mail [allcorp@allcorp.com](mailto:allcorp@allcorp.com)

# Cruisin' Summer Deals!



**Save \$10**  
on these Icom handhelds\*

'T90A, 'V82, 'U82, 'R3, 'R5, & 'P7A  
 (All Sport models & 'R20 are excluded)

**Save \$25**  
on the 'R20\*

**Save \$20**  
on these Icom mobiles\*

'2200H, '2720H, '208H, 'V8000, ID-1, ID-800H, 'PCR1500/2500, & 'R1500/2500 ('7000, '2820H, & government versions are excluded)

**Save \$50**  
on these other Icom rigs\*

'706MKIIG, '718, & '746PRO  
 (plus get an additional \$200 instant savings on the '746PRO)

**July 1 thru**  
**Sept 30, 2007**

**Make your pit-stop at an Authorized Icom Dealer today!**

\*Mail in rebate. Select amateur & receiver products only. Limit 10 units of each product per customer/address for the duration of this promotion. Allow 6-8 weeks for rebate delivery. US residents only. All offers good for US versions only, excludes all government, unblocked versions. This promotion can be used with other promotions except as noted.

AMATEUR | AVIONIC | LAND MOBILE | MARINE | RECEIVER | SYSTEM

**ICOM**

©2007 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 9553

# Two Big Winners from Array Solutions



## PowerMaster Watt / VSWR Meter

- Sets the benchmark for all other SWR/Watt meters to follow
- Unheard of accuracy for the price
- Fast, bright, reading meter
- Application software included
- Upgradeable via Internet
- \$450



## AIM 4170 Antenna Analyzer

- Most advanced vector impedance analyzer at a fraction of the cost
- Accurate and easy to use
- Application software included
- Lab instrument quality
- Upgradeable via Internet
- \$495

**Just too many features to put in just one ad, see them on our website!**

[www.arrayolutions.com](http://www.arrayolutions.com)

Phone 972-203-2008

sales@arrayolutions.com

Fax 972-203-8811



**We've got your stuff!**

[www.hiporepeaters.com](http://www.hiporepeaters.com)

**2M, 222 and 440 Repeaters  
Link Systems, Transmitters,  
Receivers. Remote Base.  
Two Year Warranty.**

**Maggiore Electronic Lab.**

645 Doe Run Road, Coatesville, PA 19320  
Ph: 610-384-7555/Fax: 610-384-7446



**ELECTRIC  
RADIO  
MAGAZINE**

Tired of modern radios you can't work on and are hard to understand? ER is the monthly magazine for you! Send \$1 for a sample to:

ER, PO Box 242,  
Bailey CO 80421-0242  
720-924-0171 or email:  
1Editor2@indra.com

[WWW.ERMAG.COM](http://WWW.ERMAG.COM)



**HamTestOnline™**

**Web-based training for the ham radio written exams**

- ▶ Quick, easy way to learn.
- ▶ 100% guaranteed — you pass the exam or get your money back.
- ▶ Better than random practice tests.
- ▶ Provides additional information.
- ▶ Presents concepts in logical order.
- ▶ Tracks progress on each question.
- ▶ Focuses on your weak areas with "intelligent repetition".
- ▶ Better than books — question drill keeps you engaged.
- ▶ Try our free trial.

[www.hamtestonline.com](http://www.hamtestonline.com)

**Don't Settle for less!**



**microHAM microKEYER II**

microKEYER II™ is the most powerful single radio All-In-One USB interface and the only USB interface to fully support voice operation including microphone switching. With a single USB port, microKEYER II™ works with any Windows-based logging or control program for CW, voice, FSK and digital (RTTY, PSK31, SSTV, OLIVIA, MFSK, WSJT, etc.) operation. microKEYER II™ includes a radio control interface that supports all standards (RS-232, CI-V, Kenwood and Yaesu TTL), a powerful CW memory keyer using K1EL's WinKey, a Digital Voice Keyer, two channel audio for transceivers with dual receivers, automatic microphone selection, and a buffer/sequencer for amplifier or LNA control.

**Internal Sound Card !!!**



See the full line of microHAM interfaces at:

**North and South America:**

[www.microHAM-USA.com](http://www.microHAM-USA.com)

**World Wide:**

[www.microHAM.com](http://www.microHAM.com)

**\$449**

with radio interface cable

[www.surplussales.com](http://www.surplussales.com)  
**Surplus Sales of Nebraska**

**Transient Voltage Surge Suppressor  
240 / 120v - Single Phase**

(ELE) LW2XXC

Absolutely the best surge suppressor money can buy for house or business!! It has two very high end Surge Blox 200 Suppressor Modules @ 3,000 Joules per phase.



**\$495 each**

**RF Ammeter - 0 to 3 RF Amps**

(MTR) 507-3A

Weston "RF" ammeter, 0 - 3 RF amps. Direct reading - built-in thermocouple, 2-11/16" diameter face. Requires 2-1/4" hole, 1-5/8" behind panel depth. New!!



**SPECIAL PRICE - \$65 each**

1218 Nicholas Street, Omaha, NE 68102  
e-mail: [grinnell@surplussales.com](mailto:grinnell@surplussales.com)

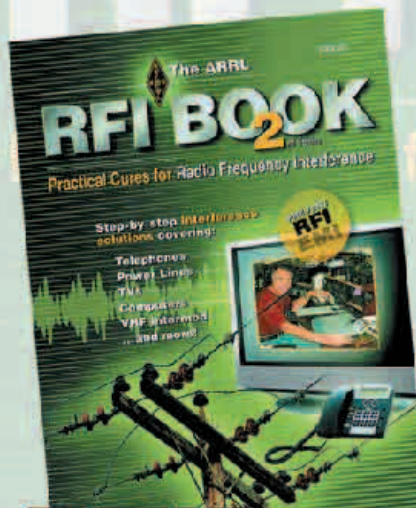
402-346-4750



# The ARRL RFI BOOK

Second Edition

Practical Cures for  
Radio Frequency  
Interference



**NEW!**

Step-by-step  
Interference  
solutions covering:

- Telephones
- Power Lines
- Automobiles
- TVs
- Computers
- VHF Intermod
- ....and more!

## The ARRL RFI BOOK

Second Edition

ARRL Order No. 9892

Only \$29.95\*

\*shipping: \$8 US (ground)/\$13.00 International



**ARRL** The national association for  
AMATEUR RADIO

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 4/2007



# GOT GPS?



### **D-STAR optional** D-STAR DV + GPS

Add the latest in digital functionality to your 2820H by installing the optional UT-123 module. You'll get D-STAR DV and on-board GPS operation. Show lat/long data, a virtual compass and more, right on your 2820H's display. Connect your 2820H to a PC via RS-232C with an optional cable (OPC-1529R) and you can plot your or your sender's location on a map using third party software, too. Find yourself at an authorized Icom dealer today! For free literature call 425.450.6088 or go online: [www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

**DIGITAL**

©2007 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. 9615

**ICOM**



## SPECIALS

LARGE SELECTION  
OF USED GEAR



**FT-2000**  
HF, 6M, 100W,  
DSP, TCVR, AC/DC  
Built-in Dual Receiver



**VX-7R**  
VX-7R provides  
a full 5 Watts of  
power output on  
the 50, 144, and  
430 MHz  
Amateur bands



**FT-897D**  
HF, 6M, 440, 100W HF  
& 6M, 50W on 2M, 20W  
on 440



**FTM-10R**  
Operates on 2 meters  
and 70 centimeters.  
High power output is  
featured with 50 watts  
on 2 meters and  
40 watts on 430 MHz.

[www.hamstation.com](http://www.hamstation.com)

e-mail: [sales@hamstation.com](mailto:sales@hamstation.com)

220 N. Fulton Avenue, Evansville, IN 47710-0522  
Store Hours (cst) – Mon-Fri 8AM-4PM  
800-729-4373 • 812-422-0231  
FAX 812-422-4253

## W7FG Vintage Manuals

Since 1992, the most trusted  
source for: Radio, Audio  
and Test Equipment Manuals

15,000+ Manuals from  
600+ Manufacturers

Try our new on-line  
searchable catalog

[WWW.W7FG.COM](http://WWW.W7FG.COM)

(800) 807-6146 [Sales@w7fg.com](mailto:Sales@w7fg.com)

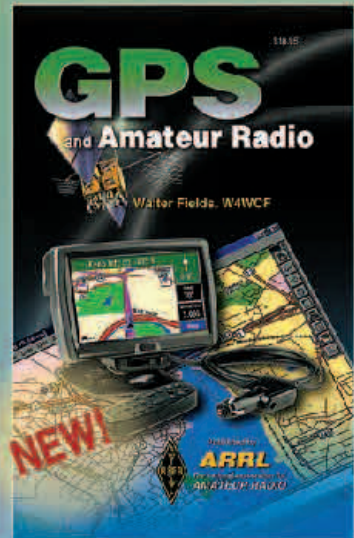
## True Ladder Line

Nominal Impedance – 600 OHMS • Spreaders – Light Weight,  
Low Wind-Loading & Long Life • Wire – 16-Gauge, 26-Strand,  
100% Copper • One conductor from equipment to far-end antenna  
insulator (supplied) • No Splices • 100 ft. of Ladder Line with each  
Doublet Antenna

160-10 Meter Doublet Antenna .....	\$74
80-10 Meter Doublet Antenna .....	\$60
40-10 Meter Doublet Antenna .....	\$52
G5RV 80-10 Meter Doublet with 31 feet of Ladder Line .....	\$35
100 ft. of Ladder Line Only .....	\$40
50 ft. of Ladder Line Only .....	\$23



# GPS and Amateur Radio



By Walter Fields, W4WCF

With this book, you'll explore GPS:  
its history, how it works, and  
navigating with a GPS receiver.  
You'll also examine how Amateur  
Radio operators have made use  
of GPS technology for direction  
finding and public service activi-  
ties.

### Contents:

- GPS Basics
- GPS Accuracy
- GPS Receivers
- Navigating with the GPS Receiver
- Using GPS with Topographic Maps
- Ham Radio Applications with GPS
- Making it Happen with APRS\*
- Selecting a GPS Receiver

\*APRS® is a registered trademark  
of Bob Bruninga, WB4APR.

## GPS and Amateur Radio

ARRL Order No. 9922

Only **\$18.95\***

\*shipping: \$7 US (ground)/\$12.00 International



The national association for  
**ARRL AMATEUR RADIO**

SHOP DIRECT or call for a dealer near you.  
ONLINE [WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP](http://WWW.ARRL.ORG/SHOP)  
ORDER TOLL-FREE 888/277-5289 (US)

QST 6/2007

# ARRL MIDWEST CONVENTION

COWAN CIVIC CENTER  
500 E ELM • LEBANON MO.

NOVEMBER 10 2007



Operate W1AW/Ø

Programs for HF Beginners

For the latest information go to:

[www.lebanonarc.com](http://www.lebanonarc.com)

LITTLE DAYTON-- JUST WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI



Receive Online  
Training for

# Amateur Radio Emergency Communications



ARRL Amateur Radio  
Emergency Communications  
Courses — Register Now for  
September & October Classes

Registration Deadline:	Class Start:
<b>Level 1</b>	
August 19	September 7
September 23	October 5
<b>Level 2</b>	
September 9	September 21
October 7	October 19
<b>Level 3</b>	
September 9	September 21
October 7	October 19

Each 8-week course builds upon previous course content to raise awareness and provide knowledge and tools for emergency communications volunteers. Develop the skills you'll need to contribute to the lifeblood of ham radio!

*The time for training  
is before a disaster...  
not during one.*



To learn more visit [www.arrl.org/cce](http://www.arrl.org/cce)  
or for more information, contact  
**ARRL Continuing  
Education Coordinator  
CCE@arrl.org**

QST 9/2007



## On the Town

### Wideband IC-208H

Sophisticated and powerful. See why Icom has a world renowned reputation for superb dual band mobiles with the IC-208H. You will find stable power for long distance and reduced power for local communications to extend your mobile radio enjoyment.



## On the Trail

### Rugged IC-2200H

Grab and go. With this 2m mobile with rugged design and simple operation. You'll find that this rig is conveniently sized, powerful (65W output power) and built to handle wherever the trails take you. Optional GPS capability, too.



**D-STAR optional**



## On the Job

### The Ultimate IC-V8000

Military quality and commercial design. The combination of Icom's one piece, die-cast aluminum chassis and 75W of transmit power makes the 'V8000 the most powerful package in its class! Your communications will get through.



**Visit your Icom dealer today!**

Free literature: 425.450.6088 or [www.icomamerica.com](http://www.icomamerica.com)

©2007 Icom America Inc. The Icom logo is a registered trademark of Icom Inc. 9617



# BATTERIES AMERICA

Sept. '07 Sale Ph **800-308-4805**, or **ONLINE**

[www.batteriesamerica.com](http://www.batteriesamerica.com)

For **ICOM IC-T90A/E**; **IC-T91A**, **IC-T91AD** (D-STAR), etc.:

**BP-217** 5W LI-ION battery **7.4v 1400mAh \$42.95**

**EMS-217** Desk Rapid-Smart Charger for BP-217 **\$49.95**

For **ICOM IC-V8**, **V82**, **U82**, **F3**, **F4GS/GT**, **F30**, **40GS/GT** etc.:

**BP-210N** 5W+ NiMH batt. **7.2v 2000mAh \$39.95**

**CBE-210N** Battery Eliminator (12V Mobile use) **\$24.95**

For **ICOM IC-P7**, **IC-P7A** (New compact dual band HT):

**BP-243** 1.5W LI-ION batt. **3.7v 1800mAh \$28.95**

For **ICOM IC-T8A**, **IC-T8A-HP**, **IC-T81A**, **IC-A23**, **IC-A5** :

**BP-200XL** 5W Ni-MH batt. **9.6v 1450mAh \$59.95**

**BP-197h** 6-cell AA Battery case (Hi-W) **\$29.95**

For **ICOM IC-W32A**, **T7A**, **T7H**, **Z1A**, **T22A**, **T42A**, **W31A** :

**BP-173x** 5W Ni-MH battery **9.6v 1450mAh \$55.95**

**BP-170L** 6-cell AA Battery case (9v I) **\$25.95**

For **ICOM IC-2SAT**, **IC-W2A**, **24AT**, **25RA**, **3SAT**, **45RA**, **R1** etc.:

**BP-83h** Ni-Cd ; repl. BP-83 **7.2v 1100mAh \$29.95**

**BP-83xh** Ni-MH battery **7.2v 2100mAh \$39.95**

For **ICOM IC-2AT**, **02AT**, **2GAT**, etc & **Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404** :

**BP-8h** 3W Ni-Cd - for ICOM **8.4v 1400mAh \$35.95**

**BP-202h** NiMH - Radio Sh. **7.2v 1800mAh \$32.95**

**IC-8** 8-cell AA battery case (w/ Charge Jack) **\$24.95**

For **Yaesu-Vertex FT-80R**; **VX-110**, **120**, **150**, **170**, **177**, **180**, **210**, etc.:

**FNB-83xh** Ni-MH batt. **7.2v 2500mAh \$44.95**

For **Vertex Standard VX-1R** : (with PCB designed for the VX-1R)

**FNB-52Li** LI-ION battery **3.7v 750mAh \$28.95**

For **Vertex Standard VX-2R**, **VX-3R** : (w/ custom-designed PCB)

**FNB-82Li** LI-ION battery **3.7v 1070mAh \$28.95**

For **Yaesu-Vertex VX-5R/s**, **VX-6R**, **VX-7R/b**, **VX-7Rb**, **VXA-700**:

**FNB-80Li** LI-ION battery **7.4v 1500mAh \$42.95**

For **YAESU-Vertex FT-817** (Backpacker Radio) :

**FNB-72xh** Ni-MH battery **9.6v 2500mAh \$49.95**

For **YAESU FT-50R**, **FT-40R**, **FT-10R**; **VXA-100** etc. (w/ belt clip)

**FNB-41xs** 5W Ni-MH batt. **9.6v 1450mAh \$54.95**

For **YAESU FT-11R**, **FT-41R**, **FT-51R**, etc. :

**FNB-38xh** 5W NiMH batt. **9.6v 1450mAh \$49.95**

For **YAESU FT-530**, **FT-76**, **FT-26**; **FT-416**, **415**, **816**, etc.:

**FNB-25x** Ni-MH battery **7.2v 1100mAh \$29.95**

**FBA-12** 6-cell AA Battery Case **\$22.95**

**FBA-12h** 10-cell AA Battery Case (5W) **\$28.95**

For **YAESU FT-411**, **FT-470**, **FT-73R**, **FT-33R**, **FT-23R** etc.:

**FNB-10h** Ni-Cd battery **7.2v 1100mAh \$25.95**

**FBA-17** 6-cell AA Battery Case **\$19.95**

For **KENWOOD TH-F6A**, **TH-F6E**, **TH-F7** Tri-Band HTs:

**PB-42L** LI-ION battery **7.4v 1800mAh \$42.95**

**PB-42XL** LI-ION battery **7.4v 3600mAh \$59.95**

**EMS-42K** Desktop Rapid Charger for PB-42L/XL **\$49.95**

For **KENWOOD TH-G71K**, **TH-D7A/G** (PB-39h includes Belt Clip)

**PB-39h** 5W Ni-MH batt. **9.6v 1450mAh \$54.95**

**BT-11h** 6-cell AA Battery Case (Hi-W) **\$24.95**

For **KENWOOD TH-79A/ARSS**, **TH-42A**, **TH-22A** etc.:

**PB-34xh** 5W Ni-MH battery **9.6v 1200mAh \$39.95**

For **KENWOOD TH-78A/E**, **TH-48A**, **TH-28A**, **TH-27A** etc.:

**BT-8** 6-cell AA Battery Case **\$14.95**

**PB-13x** short Ni-MH batt. **7.2v 1500mAh \$34.95**

For **KENWOOD TH-77A**, **75**, **55**, **46**, **45**, **26**, **25** etc.:

**PB-6x** Long Life Ni-MH battery **7.2v 1600mAh \$34.95**

For **KENWOOD TH-205A**, **215A**, **225**, **315** etc.:

**PB-2** High capacity Ni-Cd batt. **8.4v 800mAh \$29.95**

For **KENWOOD TR-2500**, **TR-2600** (Wall charger \$ 12.95 ea)

**PB-25** High capacity Ni-Cd batt. **8.4v 800mAh \$29.95**

For **ALINCO DJ-V5**, **DJ-V5TH** (includes belt clip) **NEW!**

**EBP-46h** 5W Ni-MH batt. **9.6v 1450mAh \$49.95**

For **ALINCO DJ-195/HP/R**, **DJ-196**, **DJ-446**, **493**, **DJ-496**, **DJ-596** etc.:

**EBP-48h** 5W Ni-MH batt. **9.6v 2000mAh \$42.95**

For **ALINCO DJ-GSTD/TH/TY**; **DJ-190T**, **DJ-191T/TD/TH**:

**EBP-36xh** 5W NiMH batt. **9.6v 1450mAh \$52.95**

For **ALINCO DJ-580**, **580T**, **582**, **180**, **280T**, **480** etc.:

**EDH-11** 6-cell AA Battery Case **\$22.95**

**EDH-11h** 9-cell AA Battery Case (5W TX) **\$28.95**

**EBP-20N** Ni-Cd battery **7.2v 1100mAh \$24.95**

For **ADI AT-600**, **HT-600**, & **REALISTIC HTX-204** (for Hi-Watt TX):

**ADI-600x** 5W NiMH batt. **12.0v 1200mAh \$42.95**

For **STANDARD C228**, **C528**, **C558**; **ADI HT-201**, **401** etc.:

**CNB-151x** Ni-MH battery **7.2v 1800mAh \$29.95**

**CBP-888** 8-cell AA Battery Case (5W TX) **\$28.95**



**The V-1000 Digital SMART Charger for AA & AAA batteries! \$17.95 ea.**  
 (1) Fast-Smart Charger for 2-4 AA or AAA Ni-MH or Ni-Cd cells, w/Auto Shut-off  
 (2) Comes with AC power supply AND 12VDC power cord for home & mobile operation!  
 (3) Provides safe, quick 2-3 hour charge!  
 (4) Easy-to-read LED charge status indicators.

**SANYO AA Ni-MH 2700mAh cells - SALE \$3.50 ea.**

Order Online, Mail, E-mail, Phone, or Fax w/ MC, VISA, DISC, or AMEX

Call, write, e-mail, or Fax us for our **FREE CATALOG**

**BATTERIES AMERICA- 8845 S. Greenview #2, Middleton, WI 53562**

**Order Toll Free: 1-800-308-4805**

Fax: **608-831-1082** E-mail: **ehyost@chorus.net**

# Index of Advertisers

## Advertising Department Staff:

Debra Jahnke, K1DAJ, *Business Services Manager*  
 Janet Rocco, W1JLR, *Business Services Associate*  
 Lisa Tardette, KB1MOI, *Business Services Associate*  
 Diane Szlachetka, KB1OKV, *Advertising Graphic Design*

## Toll Free: 800-243-7768

Direct Line: 860-594-0207 Fax: 860-594-4285  
 E-mail: ads@arrl.org Web: www.arrl.org/ads

For links to the Web sites of  
**ARRL** advertisers, visit  
[www.arrl.org/ads/adlinks.html](http://www.arrl.org/ads/adlinks.html)

Please patronize **ARRL**  
 advertisers. Support those  
 who support **ARRL!**

- A & A Engineering: 156
- Advanced Specialties: 130
- Alan Broadband Co.: 159
- Alinco: 121
- All Electronics Corp.: 161
- Alpha Delta Communications: 137
- Alpha Radio Products LLC: 124
- Amateur Electronic Supply, LLC: 123, 125
- Ameritron: 17
- Antique Radio Classified: 156
- AOR U.S.A.: 18
- ARA West: 154
- Arcom Communications: 133
- Array Solutions: 162
- ARRL: 108, 118, 122, 128, 130, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 160, 163, 164, 165
- Associated Radio: 127
- Austin Amateur Radio Supply: 127
- Autek Research: 133
- BATTERIES AMERICA/Mr NiCd: 166
- Bencher/Butternut: 159
- BetterRF Co., The: 137
- bhi Ltd: 158
- Bilal/Isotron Co.: 129
- Buckmaster Publishing: 156
- Burghardt Amateur Center: 129
- Cable X-PERTS, Inc.: 140
- Circuit Specialists: 152
- Command Technologies, Inc.: 154
- Computer International: 152
- Cutting Edge Enterprises: 130
- Davis Instruments: 140
- Dishtronix, Inc.: 28
- DX Engineering: 119
- Elecraft: 19
- Electric Radio Magazine: 162
- FlexRadio Systems: 25
- Gamma Research, Inc.: 156
- Gap Antenna Products, Inc: 158
- Ham Radio Outlet: 104, 105, 106, 107
- HamPros: 127
- Ham Station: 164
- HamTestOnline: 162
- High Sierra Antennas: 117
- Hy-Gain: 2, 10
- ICOM America: Cover II, 1, 27, 161, 163, 165
- ICOM America special section: 109-116
- Intuitive Circuits, LLC: 159
- Josef Pehan, W4LIG: 156
- Jun's Electronics/Hamcity: 137
- K2AW's "Silicon Alley": 130
- Kanga US: 133
- Kenwood Communications: Cover IV, 29, 129
- KU4AB.com: 154
- Kuhne electronic BmbH: 159
- LDG Electronics: 120
- Lebanon Ham Convention: 164
- Lentini Communications: 127
- Linear Amp UK Ltd: 158
- LOGic: 137
- Maggiore Electronic Lab: 162
- Mayberry Sales & Service, Inc.: 137
- MFJ Enterprises: 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157
- Micro Computer Concepts: 130
- microHAM America: 162
- Mirage: 139
- N3FJP Software: 137
- NARTE: 156
- National RF: 133
- NCG Company: 3
- NiCd Lady Company: 133
- Opek Technologies, Inc.: 126
- Palomar Engineers: 130, 152
- Palstar, Inc.: 148
- PC Electronics: 148
- Pet Bros. Company, Inc.: 130
- Personal Database Applications: 137
- Powerwerx: 133
- QSLs By W4MPY: 159
- Quicksilver Radio Products: 152
- R&L Electronics: 131
- Radio City: 127
- Radio Club of JHS 22 NYC: 126
- Radio Daze: 154
- Radio Era Archives: 159
- Radio Works: 122
- Radioware/Radio Bookstore: 159
- Rapidan Data Systems: 152
- Ross Distributing Co.: 126
- SkySweep Technologies: 154
- SSB Electronic: 158
- SteppIR Antennas: 150
- Surplus Sales of Nebraska: 162
- Tac-Comm: 154
- Tashjian Towers Corp.: 159
- Tennadyne: 126
- Ten-Tec: 23
- Teri Software: 158
- Texas Towers: 167, 168
- TGM Communications: 158
- Tigertronics: 154
- Timewave Technology Inc.: 159
- TOKYO HY-POWER LABS., Inc.: 26
- Tower\* Jack: 130
- Universal Radio: 127
- US Interface: 156
- Vectorics: 139
- W2IHY Technologies: 150
- W5YI: 129
- W7FG Vintage Manuals: 164
- Warren Gregoire & Associates: 152
- WB0W, Inc.: 126
- West Mountain Radio: 22
- Wireman, Inc.: 140
- Yaesu USA: Cover III, 6, 7, 8, 11
- Zapchecker: 159

## Your Customers are Reading...QST!

If your company provides products or services of interest to our Members, please contact the ARRL Advertising Department today for information on building your business.

## QST Advertising Deadlines:

Issue	Reservation Date	Materials Due Date
October 2007	Wednesday, August 15, 2007	Monday, August 20, 2007
November 2007	Wednesday, September 12, 2007	Monday, September 17, 2007



# MORE DEALS THAN YOU CAN SHAKE A STICK AT!



- Great Gear
- Great Deals
- Great Service
- Free UPS S/H!\*

\*On all radio orders shipped within the contiguous USA.

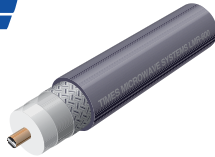


## TEXAS TOWERS

*Savings As Big As Texas!*



• Alpha-Delta • Alfa Spid • Ameritron • ARRL • Astron • Bencher • Butternut • Cal-Av • Comet • CQ • Cushcraft • Daiwa • Diamond • Force 12 • Gap • Glen Martin • Hustler • Hygain • Icom • Kantronics • Kenwood • Lakeview • Larsen • LDG Electronics • M2 • MFJ • Mirage • Palstar • Phillystran • Rohn • Tex-Com • Times Microwave • Unadilla • Universal Tower • US Tower • Vibroplex • Yaesu

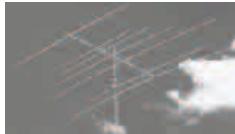


### TIMES LMR COAX

**High performance coax cable.** Lower loss than RG-213/U without the water displacement problems common to 9913 and 9086 types.

**HUGE LMR STOCK, CALL!**

### cushcraft



### CUSHCRAFT X7

**Seven element triband beam with optional 40m kit.** Trapless, computer optimized design offers excellent gain and clean radiation pattern.

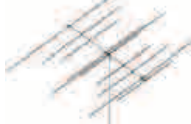
**CALL FOR CUSHCRAFT!**



### M2 KT-36XA

**Six element triband beam.** Computer optimized for maximum performance, with dual driven elements for flat match and broad gain. Five elements are active on 15 and 20m, all six are active on 10m. Supplied with 3000W balun.

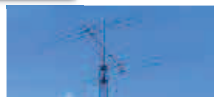
**CALL FOR M2 ANTENNAS!**



### BENCHER SKYHAWK

**Ten element triband beam antenna.** Computer optimized, trapless design for greater F/B and lower SWR.

**CALL FOR YOUR LOW PRICE!**



### FORCE 12 C3

**Seven element triband beam.** Trapless design with seven full-sized elements on an 18' boom offers full 10/15/20m coverage.

**CALL FOR FORCE 12 PRICES!**

### ALUMINUM TUBING

O.D.	WALL	COST/FT.
<b>6063-T832 DRAWN ALUMINUM TUBING</b>		
.375"	.058"	<b>\$1.00</b>
.500"	.058"	<b>\$1.10</b>
.625"	.058"	<b>\$1.20</b>
.750"	.058"	<b>\$1.30</b>
.875"	.058"	<b>\$1.40</b>
1.000"	.058"	<b>\$1.50</b>
1.125"	.058"	<b>\$1.65</b>
1.250"	.058"	<b>\$1.85</b>
1.375"	.058"	<b>\$2.05</b>
1.500"	.058"	<b>\$2.25</b>
1.625"	.058"	<b>\$2.55</b>
1.750"	.058"	<b>\$2.80</b>
1.875"	.058"	<b>\$3.05</b>
2.000"	.058"	<b>\$3.30</b>
2.125"	.058"	<b>\$3.80</b>

### hy-gain



### HYGAIN TH11DXS

**Eleven element five band beam antenna.** Designed for maximum broadband performance on 10/12/15/17/20m. Supplied with BN-4000B high power current balun.

**CALL FOR MORE HYGAIN!**



### ANTENNA ROTATORS

- Alfa-Spid, RAK..... **\$979**
  - Alfa-Spid, Big RAK..... **\$1429**
  - Hygain, Ham-IV ..... **\$499**
  - Hygain, Ham-V..... **\$849**
  - Hygain, T2X ..... **\$569**
  - Hygain, T2X Digital ..... **\$929**
  - Hygain, HDR-300A ..... **\$1269**
  - M2, OR-2800PX..... **\$1379**
  - Yaesu, G-450A..... **\$249**
  - Yaesu G-550..... **\$299**
  - Yaesu, G-800SA..... **\$329**
  - Yaesu, G-800DXA..... **\$409**
  - Yaesu, G-1000DXA ..... **\$499**
  - Yaesu, G-2800DXA ..... **\$1089**
  - Yaesu G-5500 ..... **\$599**
- ROTOR CABLE IN STOCK!**

### TX SERIES

**Heavy Duty Crankup towers,** self-supporting heights range 38 to 106 feet. Supports up to 37 square feet of antenna wind load.

### HDX SERIES

**Extra heavy duty crankup towers.** Self supporting heights from 38 to 106 feet. Support up to 70 square feet of antenna wind load.

### We Ain't Braggin'

But we've helped so many Hams order US Towers over the years that we've become the US Tower experts. Please call for help selecting the perfect US Tower for your QTH!

## Universal

### B-18 SERIES

**Light duty aluminum self supporting towers.** Five models ranging from 30 to 50 feet in height, and support up to 12 square feet of antenna wind load.

**CALL FOR MORE INFO!**

### B-26 SERIES

**Medium duty aluminum self supporting towers.** Thirteen models ranging from 30 to 90 feet and support up to 34.5 square feet of antenna wind load.

**CALL FOR MORE INFO!**

### B-30 SERIES

**Heavy duty aluminum self supporting towers.** Nineteen models ranging from 40 to 100 feet, and support up to 34.5 square feet of wind load.

**CALL FOR MORE INFO!**



# TEXAS TOWERS

1108 Summit Avenue, #4 • Plano, TX 75074  
Hours: M-F 9 AM-5 PM Central Time  
Email: sales@texastowers.com

TOLL FREE

# (800) 272-3467

Proudly Serving Ham Operators Since 1978!  
Visit Our Website for More Great Deals:  
http://www.texastowers.com

MASTERCARD  
VISA • DISCOVER

**YOUR NUMBER FOR SAVINGS (800) 272-3467**

**YAESU**

- Great Gear
- Great Deals
- Great Service
- Free UPS S/H!\*

\*On all radio orders shipped within the contiguous USA.



**YAESU FTM-10R..... \$349**  
**Tiny, Yet Rugged 2m/70cm Mobile XCVR.** Features 50/40 Watt Output, Extended RX, CTCSS Tone Encode/Decode. Requires Separate Hand Mic.  
**NEW, NOW IN STOCK!**

- Alpha-Delta • Alfa Spid • Ameritron • ARRL • Astron • Bencher • Butternut • Cal-Av • Comet • CQ
- Cushcraft • Daiwa • Diamond • Force 12 • Gap • Glen Martin • Hustler • Hygain • Icom • Kantronics
- Kenwood • Lakeview • Larsen • LDG Electronics • M2 • MFJ • Mirage • Palstar • Phillystran
- Rohn • Tex-Com • Times Microwave • Unadilla • Universal Tower • US Tower • Vibroplex • Yaesu

**YAESU**



**YAESU FT-DX9000**  
**Serious World Class Performance.** All Mode HF/6m XCVR, Massive 6.5" Color TFT-LCD Display with Bandscope Mode, 32-Bit Digital Signal Processor, Automatic Tuner, 200 Watt Output, and More!  
**CALL FOR YOUR BEST PRICE!**

**YAESU**



**YAESU FT-450..... \$819\***  
**Affordable Performance.** Covers HF/6m. Features IF-Level DSP, Multicolor LCD Display, CW Keyer, Optional Automatic Tuner, and More.  
**\*AFTER \$100 YAESU COUPON!**

**YAESU**



**YAESU FT-8900R..... \$429**  
**10m/6m/2m/70cm Qua Band Mobile.** Features AM RX, Cross-band RX, CTCSS Tone Encode/Decode, Extended RX, 800 Memories and More.  
**FREE YSK-8900 REMOTE KIT!**



**YAESU FT-2800M... \$129\***  
**Rugged 2m Mobile XCVR.** Features Special Front End Design to Reduce Intermod, Extended RX, 221 Memory Channels, and Much More.  
**\*AFTER \$40 YAESU COUPON!**



**YAESU FT-2000D.. \$2999\***  
**Competition Class Performance.** All Mode HF/6m XCVR, 32-Bit DSP, Automatic Antenna Tuner, CW & SSB Memory Keyers, 200 Watt RF Output, and Much More!  
**\*AFTER \$300 YAESU COUPON!**



**YAESU FT-897D..... \$829\***  
**Great Portable Performer.** HF/6m/2m/70cm, Supports an Optional Internal Power Supply or Rechargeable Batteries.  
**\*AFTER \$50 YAESU COUPON!**



**YAESU FT-8900R..... \$389**  
**2m/70cm Dual Band Mobile.** With AM RX, Crossband RX, CTCSS Encode/Decode, Ext. RX, 1000 Memories and More.  
**FREE YSK-8900 REMOTE KIT!**



**YAESU FT-1802M... \$139\***  
**Rugged 2m Mobile XCVR.** Special Front End Design Reduces Intermod, Features Ext. RX, CTCSS Encode/Decode, Ext. RX, 221 Memories, and More.  
**\*AFTER \$10 YAESU COUPON!**



**YAESU FT-2000..... \$2399\***  
**Competition Class Performance.** All Mode HF/6m XCVR, 32-Bit DSP, Automatic Antenna Tuner, Built-In AC Power Supply, 100 Watt Output, and Much More!  
**\*AFTER \$200 YAESU COUPON!**



**YAESU FT-857D..... \$709\***  
**Mobile All Mode** Covers HF/6m/2m/70cm XCVR with Built-In DSP, CTCSS Encode/Decode, CW Memory Keyer. **Free Separation Kit, for limited time.**  
**\*AFTER \$50 YAESU COUPON!**



**YAESU FT-7800R.... \$254\***  
**2m/70cm Dual Band Mobile.** Features Detachable Control Panel, Dedicated Data Jack, Extended RX, 1000 Memory Channels, and Much More.  
**\*AFTER \$10 YAESU COUPON!**



**YAESU HTs**  
**Rugged Single, Dual and Tri Band Models In Stock, Including the new VX-3R.**  
**CALL FOR GREAT DEALS!**

**TEXAS TOWERS**

1108 Summit Avenue, #4 • Plano, TX 75074  
 Hours: M-F 9 AM-5 PM Central Time  
 Email: sales@texas Towers.com

TOLL FREE

**(800) 272-3467**

Proudly Serving Ham Operators Since 1978!  
 Visit Our Website for More Great Deals:  
<http://www.texas Towers.com>

MASTERCARD  
 VISA • DISCOVER



**Loaded with Leading-edge Performance Capabilities...  
The First Triumph in the 2nd Generation of the FT DX 9000 Lineage:  
The Powerful FT-2000!**



**HF/50 MHz Transceiver  
FT-2000**  
100 W Version (Internal Power Supply)

**DMU-2000**  
Data Management Unit

Photograph shows 100-Watt version. Computer display and keyboard are after-market items, not supplied with the FT-2000.



**HF/50 MHz Transceiver  
FT-2000D**  
200 W Version  
(External Power Supply)

**Options**



**SP-2000**  
External Speaker  
with Audio filters



**160m Band  
RF μ-Tune Kits A**

**80/40m Band  
RF μ-Tune Kits B**

**30/20m Band  
RF μ-Tune Kits C**

- Up to three μ-Tune Kits may be connected.
- μ-Tune Kit is included in purchase price of μ-Tune Unit.

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet:  
<http://www.vertexstandard.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in some areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu dealer for specific details.

**YAESU**  
Choice of the World's top DX'ers<sup>SM</sup>  
**Vertex Standard**  
US Headquarters  
10900 Walker Street  
Cypress, CA 90630 (714)827-7600



# KENWOOD

Listen to the Future

# KENWOOD SKYCOMMAND TURN IT ON!

**Kenwood SkyCommand has FCC approval.**

Allows Global communication through remote operation on HF frequencies at home or in the field utilizing Kenwood's TS-2000 series transceivers.

Kenwood's TH-D7AG or TM-D700A required for remote use.

Perfect for use in hurricane or tornado zones, as well as Search and Rescue areas for Long Distance Communications when other normal modes of communications are out.

A great tool to monitor propagation while doing other things at home!

No cables or adaptors to fool with or buy!

No software or computer required!!

Step by step setup and programming taking only minutes.

Ease of use.



*See your local dealer for details.*

**KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION**  
Communications Sector Headquarters  
3975 Johns Creek Court, Suite 300, Suwanee, GA 30024-1265  
**Customer Support/Distribution**  
P.O. Box 22745, 2201 East Dominguez St., Long Beach, CA 90801-5745  
Customer Support: (310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

**INTERNET**

Kenwood News & Products  
<http://www.kenwoodusa.com>  
AD6143306



QUALITY SYSTEM

ISO 9001

REGISTERED

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT DIVISION

Kenwood Corporation  
10001 Locust Point  
BOSTON, MA 02128